Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

ORLANDO
JAN. 10 & 11
1992
FLORIDA

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

WINTER AUCTION SALE

Friday & Saturday, January 10-11, 1992

to be held at the

Peabody Orlando Hotel
9801 International Drive
Orlando, Florida

6:30 p.m.

featuring the Indiana Obsolete Currency Collection of:
Leon Hendrickson
&
other important properties

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Peabody Hotel – Challenger Room

Tuesday, January 7 from 2 p.m.-8 p.m.
Wednesday, January 8 from 9 a.m.-8 p.m.
Thursday, January 9 from 8 a.m.-8 p.m.
Friday, January 10 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
Saturday, January 11 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Our direct phone number in Orlando during the hours of lot exhibition is (407) 354-5440

The Winter Auction Sale is catalogued by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. – Florida License AB0000792
Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221
Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78613 (512) 250-1475
Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 (414) 282-2388 Fax: 414-282-3528
Auctioneer – Tom Mulvaney - Florida License AU0000805

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas or Florida are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas or Florida will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total, that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, January 8, 1992.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade or condition is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

The Indiana Obsolete Currency Colletion of Leon Hendrickson and Other Important Properties

January 9 – 10, 1992
Orlando, Florida

The following prices realized are the hammer prices and *do not* include the 10% Buyer's Fee charged to all successful bidders. An asterisk (*) beside a price in this listing indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor. All lots so marked were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged to all successful bidders as indicated above.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	$100	58	$90	119	$245	179	$350	238	$176	296	$550	357	$50
2	130	59	260	120	260	180	205	239	135	297	475	358	15
3	260	60	95	121	335	181	160	240	315	298	475	358a	365
4	60	61	80	122	160	182	45	241	130	299	190	359	210
5	70	62	110	123	310	183	130	242	180	300	120	360	30
6	230	63	110	124	150	184	230	243	425*	301	160	361	95
7	290	64	85	125	190	185	1,875	244	140	302	150	362	65
8	90	65	75	126	65	186	220	245	70	303	145	363	45
9	260	66	250	127	150	187	120	246	225*	304	200	364	55
10	10	67	150	128	210	188	75	247	90	305	115	365	55
11	95	68	100	129	350	189	240	248	170	306	190	366	130
12	225	69	95	130	85	190	1,500	249	110	307	180	367	150
13	210	70	100	131	30	191	65	250	130	308	120	368	170
14	170	71	150	132	150	192	975	251	275	309	220	369	160
15	125	72	140	133	95	193	260	252	80	310	160	370	65
16	215	73	190	134	90	194	1,525	253	265	311	115	371	70
17	150	74	380	135	475	195	95	254	485	312	80	372	70
18	120	75	160	136	450	196	320	255	1,325	313	140*	373	35
19	80	76	190	136a	220	197	160	256	450*	314	275	374	35
20	125	77	300	137	175	198	400	257	170	315	290	375	65*
21	95	78	250	138	380	199	525	258	160	316	245	376	45
22	130	79	210	139	215	200	170	259	260	317	70	377	45
23	75	80	60	140	245	201	115	260	190	318	1,225	378	35
24	75	81	125	141	80	202	27	261	70	319	1,150	379	180
25	190	82	300	142	85	203	85	262	240	320	100	380	100
26	200	83	110	143	85	204	180	263	310	321	110	381	140
27	205	84	80	144	160	205	425	264	230	322	70	382	160
28	110	85	No Lot	145	95	206	175	265	625	323	120	383	55
29	285	86	90	146	95	207	160	266	150	324	20	384	35*
30	260	87	125	147	875	207a	145	267	325	325	40	385	60*
31	95	88	125	148	190	208	140	268	80	326	45	386	310
32	180	89	160	149	420	209	125	269	100	327	50	387	240
33	280	90	150	150	180	210	240	270	210	328	55	388	720
34	140	91	240	151	120	211	100	271	155	329	70	389	117
35	250	92	320	152	170	212	100	272	130*	330	80	390	230
36	500	93	380	153	90	213	185*	273	220	331	60	391	220
37	500	94	550	154	65	214	160	274	225*	332	85	392	150
38	600	95	160	155	170	215	115	275	130	333	25	393	40
39	270	96	170	156	80	216	105	276	140	334	105	394	12
40	140	97	230	157	65	217	135	277	120	335	70	395	48
41	50	98	100	158	130	218	70	278	115	336	170	396	15
42	425	99	280	159	195	219	125	279	210	337	75	397	30
43	260	100	85	160	400	220	110	280	85*	338	110	398	120
44	260	101	130	161	210	221	2,100	281	310	339	110	399	160
45	110	102	255	162	635	222	225	282	180*	340	50	400	45*
46	90	103	250	163	120	223	140	283	120	341	65	401	15*
47	1,900	104	230	164	180	224	85	284	110	342	255	402	150
48	425	105	340	165	170	225	90	285	100	343	120	403	160
49	210	106	325	166	300	226	165	286	100	344	140	404	300
50	200	107	650	167	210	227	130	287	237*	345	160	405	240
51	490	108	165	168	60	228	no sale	288	190*	346	75*	406	115
52	620	109	310	169	3,800*	229	1,800	289	120	347	115	407	95
53	100	110	310	170	175	230	210	290	85*	348	50*	408	145
54	240	111	110	171	190	231	80	291	205	349	50	409	65
55	210	112	300	172	340	231a	1,000	292	90	350	55	409a	1,400
56	65	113	210	173	65	232	375	293	80	351	50	410	20
57	65	114	320	174	500	233	360	293a	4,000	352	55	411	40
		115	300	175	325*	234	no sale	293b	2,300	353	95	412	215
		116	500	176	180*	235	140	293c	2,410	354	32	413	30
		117	270	177	340	236	2,000	294	200	355	190	414	150
		118	165	178	475	237	175	295	700	356	25	415	110

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
416	$25	494	$83	576	$30	658	$110	739	$650	821	$320	903	$140
417	20	495	70	577	85	658a	425	740	40	822	175	904	60
418	65	496	95	578	40	659	45	741	220	823	175	905	120
419	70	497	65	579	170	660	425	742	100	824	510	906	80
420	55	498	20	580	100	661	125	743	600	825	160	907	130
421	160	499	35	581	70	662	75	744	30	826	250	908	60
422	110*	500	110	582	100	663	480	745	60	827	220	909	260
423	160*	501	45	583	100	664	75	746	40	828	220	910	625
424	150	502	65	584	90*	665	140	747	250	829	320	911	250
425	1,350	503	50	585	65	666	35*	748	20	830	160	912	500
426	220	504	50	586	85	667	220	749	10	831	270	913	60
427	210	505	35	587	100	668	240	750	60	832	475	914	150
428	25	506	40	588	190	669	110	751	95	833	180	915	70
429	310	507	35	589	240	670	110	752	15	834	450	916	30
430	210	508	170	590	100	671	100	753	125	835	130	917	50
431	35	509	40	591	90	672	65	754	45	836	575	918	95
432	25	510	40*	592	160	673	60	755	220	837	550	919	20
433	100	511	80	593	65	674	450	756	260	838	325	920	60
434	45	512	115	594	85	675	160	757	90	839	475	921	110
435	450	513	95	595	45	676	170	758	100	840	350	922	120
436	140	514	775	596	35	677	35	759	40	841	110	923	50
437	110	515	775	597	110	678	35	760	50	842	160	924	30
438	45	516	800	598	155	679	215*	761	140	843	130	925	22
439	80	517	70	599	55	680	55	762	50	844	500	926	45
440	70	518	20	600	320	681	40	763	30	845	550	927	140
440a	135	519	45	601	80	682	40*	764	250	846	160	928	210
440b	160*	520	100	602	50	683	130	765	30	847	150	929	80
440c	140	521	40	603	170	684	155	766	160	848	90	930	180
440d	160*	522	90	604	240	685	200	767	30	849	140	931	60
441	150	523	750	605	75	686	75	768	90	850	160	932	875
442	475	524	80	606	70*	687	35	769	400	851	270	933	130
443	60	525	240	607	90	688	55*	770	15	852	200	934	50
444	100	526	155	608	40	689	110*	771	80	853	200	935	200
445	65	527	650	609	55*	690	140	772	270	854	60	936	100
446	110	528	1000	610	160*	691	55	773	35	855	100	937	135
447	90	529	800	611	140	692	55	774	20	856	50	938	45
448	55	530	70	612	130	693	65	775	75	857	175	939	130
449	170	531	45	613	70	694	15	776	210	858	80	940	80
450	100	532	65	614	65	695	280	777	130	859	130	941	70
451	55	533	280	615	40*	696	155	778	150	860	40	942	220
452	190	534	45	616	65	697	140	779	30	861	40	943	170
453	30	535	500	617	80	698	100	780	35	862	215	944	120
454	30	536	230	618	120	699	130	781	70	863	60	945	90
455	45	537	135	619	140	700	40	782	65	864	65	946	160
456	30	538	40	620	130	701	55	783	100	865	100	947	105
457	200	539	110	621	65	702	130	784	75	866	75	948	225
458	35	540	90	622	200	703	35	785	15	867	135	949	90
459	70	541	130	623	100	704	70*	786	30	868	70	950	130
460	220	542	75	624	100	705	140	787	35	869	310	951	130
461	30	543	190	625	130	706	95	788	100	870	60	952	80
462	290	544	55	626	120	707	110	789	40	871	140	953	240
463	45	545	55	627	170	708	115*	790	45	872	100	954	30
464	45	546	55	628	120	709	160	791	130	873	140	955	130
465	80	547	90	629	40	710	45	792	50	874	45	956	45
466	30	548	120	630	90	711	210	793	95*	875	225	957	85
467	60	549	75	631	85	712	85	794	310	876	320	958	70
468	75	550	220	632	110	713	30	795	335*	877	50	959	90
469	135	551	65	633	20	714	70	796	725	878	230	960	85
470	25	552	60	634	50	715	60	797	55	879	70	961	65
471	75	553	60	635	45	716	120	798	45	880	45	962	170
472	180*	554	85*	636	70	717	95	799	70	881	75	963	150
473	150	555	180	637	85*	718	45	800	35*	882	120	964	100
474	85	556	100	638	300	719	55	801	60	883	50	965	75
475	75	557	95	639	80	720	145	802	55	884	160	965a	220
476	50	558	75	640	75	721	170	803	210*	885	165	966	135
477	340	559	68	641	325	722	230	804	300	886	20	967	25
478	32	560	160	642	95	723	70	805	70	887	675	968	40
479	85	561	30	643	105	724	40	806	130	888	215	969	25
480	40	562	175	644	95	725	25	807	50	889	725	970	45
481	90	563	130	645	95	726	170	808	40	890	220	971	70
482	70	564	145*	646	85	727	170	809	50	891	39	972	140
483	200	565	120	647	95	728	145	810	850	892	110	973	100
484	130	566	190	648	25	729	55	811	320	893	162	974	110
485	45	567	30	649	90	730	260	812	350	894	180	975	145
486	180	568	375	650	235	731	10	813	50	895	180	976	80
487	160	569	220	651	200	732	15	814	290	896	100	977	130
488	140	570	110	652	85	733	200	815	350	897	90	978	375
489	no sale	571	50*	653	35	734	140	816	400	898	140	979	475
490	40	572	60	654	40	735	15	817	260	899	475	980	200
491	65	573	40*	655	80	736	35	818	290	900	240	981	65
492	75	574	170	656	60	737	60	819	130	901	216	982	100
493	85	575	110	657	120	738	130	820	260	902	100	983	95

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
984	$420	1067	$120	1149	$45	1231	$275	1314	$190	1396	$150	1478	$1,500
985	300	1068	265	1150	50*	1232	900	1315	200	1397	260	1479	575
986	140	1069	25	1151	140	1233	90	1316	325	1398	800	1480	375
987	75	1070	25	1152	875	1234	150	1317	2,000	1399	1,175	1481	1,300*
988	140	1071	50	1153	85	1235	25	1318	65	1400	450	1482	775
989	35	1072	55	1154	120	1236	85	1319	170	1401	1,050*	1483	540
990	55	1073	140	1155	55	1237	115	1320	250	1402	350	1484	480
991	70	1074	280	1156	120	1238	45	1321	95*	1403	240	1485	1,350
992	85	1075	425	1157	45	1239	105	1322	80	1404	160	1486	1,300
993	30	1076	120	1158	150	1240	45	1323	500*	1405	95	1487	1,250
994	110	1077	10	1159	80	1241	230	1324	350	1406	190	1488	1,100
995	25	1078	275	1160	70	1242	125	1325	575	1407	5,200	1489	375
996	160	1079	95	1161	55	1243	650	1326	500	1408	5,750*	1490	210
997	360	1080	115	1162	240	1244	365	1327	325	1409	1,500	1491	240
998	40	1081	130	1163	40	1245	275	1328	280	1410	425	1492	190
999	85	1082	350	1164	45	1246	720	1329	115	1411	9,000	1493	260
1000	120	1083	220	1165	200	1247	120	1330	1,050	1412	4,750	1494	950
1001	80	1084	450	1166	160	1248	110	1331	260	1413	625	1495	675
1002	130	1085	400	1167	55	1249	90	1332	625*	1414	450	1496	170
1003	15	1086	40	1168	85	1250	135	1333	240	1415	260	1497	850
1004	240	1087	850	1169	50	1251	350*	1334	240	1416	75	1498	600
1005	650	1088	550	1169a	390	1252	325	1335	no sale	1417	280	1499	950
1006	380	1089	84	1170	130*	1253	325	1336	280	1418	380	1500	275
1007	410	1090	45	1171	280	1254	290	1337	256	1419	215	1501	2,400
1008	510	1091	125	1172	130	1255	260	1338	510	1420	375	1502	280
1009	200	1092	30	1173	140	1256	265	1339	275	1421	325	1503	2,500
1010	40	1093	80	1174	120	1257	220	1340	190	1422	440	1504	1,175
1011	90	1094	85	1175	320	1258	95	1341	118	1423	480	1505	625
1012	150	1095	110	1176	65	1259	75	1342	90	1424	180	1506	2,000
1013	140	1096	100	1177	20*	1260	630	1343	95	1425	130	1507	2,300
1014	140	1097	40	1178	25*	1261	400	1344	110	1426	1,000	1508	170
1015	130	1098	25	1179	55	1262	485	1345	225	1427	1,250	1509	305
1016	75	1099	80	1180	15	1263	600	1346	700	1428	650	1510	240
1017	190	1100	95	1181	30	1264	95	1347	665	1429	no sale	1511	160
1018	70	1101	95	1182	15	1265	200	1348	600*	1430	525*	1512	1,550*
1019	50	1102	80	1183	160	1266	160	1349	200	1431	525	1513	910*
1020	180	1103	70	1184	50	1267	150	1350	1,600	1432	300	1514	725
1021	325	1104	45	1185	70	1268	85	1351	1,300*	1433	350	1515	725
1022	180	1105	210	1186	35	1269	910	1352	1,050	1434	250	1516	250
1023	25	1106	65	1187	35	1270	210*	1353	700	1435	220	1517	675
1024	65	1107	55	1188	190	1271	225	1354	220	1436	220	1518	700
1025	100	1108	85	1189	405	1272	140	1355	725	1437	160	1519	425
1026	25	1109	55	1190	1,200	1273	110	1356	1,725	1438	135	1520	325
1027	475	1110	65	1191	45	1274	300	1357	900	1439	120	1521	210
1028	525	1111	55	1192	120	1275	220	1358	700	1440	110	1522	950
1029	325	1112	45	1193	80	1276	375	1359	825	1441	625*	1523	740
1030	500	1113	40	1194	40	1277	220	1360	220	1442	275	1524	440
1031	925	1114	45	1195	105	1278	240	1361	275	1443	250	1525	130
1032	625	1115	35	1196	82	1279	160	1362	525	144	350	1526	225
1033	120	1116	180	1197	220	1280	95	1363	625	1445	115	1527	375
1034	90	1117	75	1198	80	1281	750	1364	200	1446	95	1528	60
1035	525	1118	65	1199	120	1282	475	1365	850	1447	350	1529	320*
1036	600	1119	45	1200	140	1283	350	1366	800*	1448	130	1530	1,400
1037	140	1120	100	1201	3,400	1284	235	1367	200	1449	95	1531	525
1038	140	1121	50	1202	85	1285	240	1368	575*	1450	75	1532	600
1039	120	1122	150	1203	90	1286	275*	1369	3,000	1451	475	1533	200
1040	220	1123	160	1204	275	1287	320	1370	600	1452	350	1534	200
1041	170	1124	180	1205	100	1288	160	1371	2,300	1453	220	1535	425
1042	85	1125	65	1206	150	1289	215	1372	2,200*	1454	500	1536	500
1043	110	1126	60	1207	90	1290	180	1373	275	1455	110	1537	350
1044	280	1127	35	1208	1,550	1291	80	1374	825*	1456	80	1538	225
1045	120	1128	60	1209	275	1292	75	1375	775	1457	160	1539	210
1046	85	1129	55	1210	225	1293	95	1376	450	1458	450	1540	180
1047	325	1130	85	1211	215	1294	220	1377	650	1459	190	1541	800
1048	45	1131	45	1212	180	1295	180	1378	475	1460	250	1542	350
1049	140	1132	130	1213	775	1296	140	1379	425	1461	95	1543	405
1050	45	1133	110	1214	280	1297	180	1380	400	1462	150	1544	720
1051	35	1134	80	1215	240	1298	150	1381	750	1463	165	1545	240
1052	50	1135	85	1216	260	1299	50	1382	1,750	464	220	1546	260
1053	220	1136	100	1217	260	1300	375	1383	1,600	1465	375	1547	675
1054	220	1137	150	1218	2,575	1301	190*	1384	1,450*	1466	625	1548	550
1055	325	1138	50	1219	80	1302	170	1385	140	1467	525	1549	375
1056	55	1139	80	1220	500	1303	350*	1386	850	1468	725*	1550	500
1057	1,100	1140	120	1221	45	1304	390	1387	525	1469	800	1551	1,375*
1058	25	1141	140	1222	39	1305	190	1388	1,900	1470	550	1552	625*
1059	20	1142	90	1223	90	1306	140	1389	120	1471	550	1553	920*
1060	115	1143	95	1224	85	1307	110	1390	575*	1472	350	1554	685*
1061	65	1144	110	1225	70	1308	170	1391	1,500*	1473	240	1555	220
1062	40	1145	140	1226	90	1309	690	1392	210	1474	340	1556	1,110
1063	180	1146	150	1227	150	1310	240	1393	130	1475	260	1557	13,000
1064	80	1147	145	1228	160	1311	2,250*	1394	280	1476	310	1558	100
1065	190	1148	90	1229	110	1312	250	1395	1,300*	1477	1,400*	1559	80
1066	60			1230	565	1313	550						

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1560	$150	1643	$525	1726	4450	1808	$75	1889	$160	1971	$325	2054	$130
1561	75	1644	120	1727	155	1809	775	1890	920	1972	200	2055	2,850
1562	75	1645	120	1728	45	1810	575	1891	85	1973	90	2056	180
1563	140	1646	210	1729	120	1811	150	1892	105	1974	110	2057	280
1564	90	1647	625	1730	380	1812	200	1893	85	1975	220	2058	125
1565	240*	1648	800	1731	300	1813	150	1894	700	1976	115	2059	240
1566	525	1649	190	1732	250	1814	160	1895	130	1977	75	2060	210
1567	230	1650	1,700	1733	150	1815	150	1896	220	1978	80	2061	675
1568	110*	1651	525	1734	130	1816	75	1897	175	1979	80	2062	775
1569	60	1652	130	1735	180	1817	160	1898	475	1980	230	2063	90
1570	225	1653	440	1736	80	1818	525*	1899	260	1981	180	2064	110
1571	140	1654	1,375	1737	2,750	1819	105	1900	710	1982	165	2065	280
1572	180	1655	660	1738	130	1820	205	1901	305	1983	180	2066	80
1573	260	1656	725	1739	90	1821	160	1902	380	1984	425*	2067	90
1574	120	1657	80	1740	360	1822	105	1903	145	1985	260	2069	325
1575	297	1658	475	1741	575	1823	250	1904	220	1986	140	2070	350
1576	1,400*	1659	600	1742	675	1824	215	1905	220	1987	170	2071	565*
1577	170	1660	1,275	1743	550	1825	130	1906	180	1988	140	2072	310
1578	250	1661	120	1744	300	1826	240	1907	88	1989	1,875	2073	225*
1579	160	1662	310	1745	100	1827	80	1908	1,250	1990	220	2074	475*
1580	280	1663	230	1746	270	1828	70	1909	185	1991	600	2075	130
1581	125	1664	115	1747	190	1829	180	1910	400	1992	450	2076	80
1582	190	1665	230	1748	70	1830	180	1911	625	1993	910	2077	160
1583	65	1666	210	1749	130	1830	95	1912	450	1994	325	2078	325*
1584	300	1667	120	1750	220	1831	275	1913	95	1995	425	2079	285*
1585	375	1668	875	1751	150	1832	475	1914	420	1996	60	2080	600*
1586	675	1669	400	1752	140	1833	140	1915	50	1997	55	2081	275
1587	380	1670	110	1753	50	1834	160	1916	450	1998	1,650	2082	80
1588	650	1671	500	1754	110	1835	130	1917	375	1999	180	2083	450*
1589	550	1672	110	1755	475	1836	240	1918	185	2000	475	2084	210*
1590	1,375	1673	185	1756	80*	1837	275	1919	95	2001	960	2085	300
1591	375	1674	625	1757	130	1838	300	1920	260	2002	120	2086	255
1592	340	1675	340	1758	240	1839	325	1921	75	2003	400	2087	200
1593	170	1676	300	1759	100	1840	180	1922	70	2004	75	2088	105
1594	160	1677	240	1760	220	1841	150	1923	725	2005	160	2089	195
1595	140	1678	320	1761	205	1842	85	1924	85	2006	95	2090	200
1596	180	1679	700	1762	95	1843	170	1925	350	2007	270	2091	175*
1597	175	1680	300	1763	80	1844	120	1926	1,125	2008	55*	2092	185*
1598	340	1681	220	1764	45	1845	850	1927	50	2009	95	2093	140
1599	165	1682	360	1765	125	1846	65	1928	100	2010	130	2094	180
1600	180	1683	340	1766	270	1847	450	1929	675	2011	400	2095	233
1601	250	1684	625	1767	320	1848	255	1930	320	2012	475	2096	283
1602	270	1685	360	1768	110	1848	110	1931	75	2013	800	2097	320
1603	240	1686	210	1769	45	1850	190	1932	130	2014	130	2098	130
1604	620	1687	400	1770	250	1851	250	1933	450*	2015	290	2099	225
1605	380	1688	350	1771	60	1852	385	1934	50	2016	250	2100	1,050
1606	450	1689	270	1772	45	1853	130*	1935	450	2017	290	2101	90
1607	280	1690	335	1773	130	1854	325	1936	280	2018	290	2101a	200
1608	200	1691	475	1774	120	1855	70	1937	500	2019	275	2102	180
1609	290	1692	160	1775	150	1856	245	1938	150*	2020	175	2103	110
1610	150	1693	210	1776	270	1857	300	1939	300	2021	725	2104	425
1611	210	1694	375	1777	100	1858	45	1940	625	2022	320	2105	90
1612	300	1695	425	1778	110	1859	310	1941	170	2023	310	2106	250
1613	140	1696	400	1779	100	1860	75	1942	220	2024	375	2107	90
1614	320	1697	290	1780	120	1861	60	1943	400	2025	750	2108	345
1615	500	1698	5,500	1781	240*	1862	140	1944	50	2026	95	2109	60
1616	425	1699	195	1782	170*	1863	135	1945	200	2027	450	2110	130
1617	5,000	1700	105	1783	1,320	1864	85	1946	170	2028	400*	2111	830
1618	2,100	1701	160	1784	160	1865	140*	1947	240*	2029	100	2112	160
1619	5,250	1702	110	1785	75	1866	190	1948	95	2030	400	2113	260
1620	130	1703	195	1786	65	1867	120	1949	300*	2031	506	2114	230
1621	200	1704	475	1787	225	1868	170	1950	450	2032	555	2115	360
1622	90	1705	360	1788	360	1869	60	1951	80	2033	210*	2116	105
1623	260	1706	450	1789	115	1870	90	1952	190	2034	230	2117	800*
1624	250	1707	320	1790	120	1871	600	1953	450*	2035	160*	2118	725*
1625	180	1708	240	1791	615	1872	185	1954	100	2036	190	2119	100
1626	375	1709	350	1792	120	1873	100	1955	45*	2037	325*	2120	650
1627	210	1710	260	1793	190	1874	210	1956	140	2038	500*	2121	80
1628	120	1711	450	1794	45	1875	410	1957	200*	2039	105	2122	275
1629	625	1712	290	1795	180	1876	120	1958	120	2040	275*	2123	180
1630	140	1713	90	1796	310	1877	115	1959	120	2041	160	2124	425
1631	740	1714	210	1797	185	1878	95	1960	525	2042	115	2125	200
1632	140	1715	230	1798	100	1879	95	1961	180	2043	335*	2126	330
1633	2,900	1716	65	1799	160	1880	75	1962	260	2044	460	2127	230
1634	90	1717	150	1800	150	1881	50	1963	220*	2045	150	2128	390
1635	130	1718	150	1801	80	1882	80	1964	80	2046	270*	2129	600
1636	320	1719	340	1802	170	1883	1,450	1965	130	2047	290	2130	50
1637	140	1720	350	1803	75	1884	700	1966	180	2048	230*	2131	120*
1638	100*	1721	1,050	1804	300	1885	300	1967	425	2049	80	2132	170
1639	700	1722	800	1805	300	1886	1,025	1968	50	2050	155	2133	250
1640	450	1723	675	1806	60	1887	55	1969	130	2051	130*	2134	165
1641	810	1724	340	1807	45*	1888	120	1970	150	2052	700	2135	410
1642	240	1725	380							2053	350		

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price		
2136	$100	2218	$85	2300	$450	2382	$180	2464	$350		
2137	285	2219	90	2301	450	2383	140	2465	130		
2138	60	2220	240	2302	325	2384	165	2466	130		
2139	76	2221	375	2303	55	2385	115	2467	160		
2140	80	2222	420	2304	110	2386	270*	2468	130		
2141	125	2223	145	2305	60	2387	220	2469	260		
2142	520	2224	175	2306	435	2388	160	2470	460		
2143	215	2225	900	2307	450	2389	130	2471	390		
2144	135	2226	450	2308	70	2390	140	2472	135		
2145	1,850	2227	500	2309	360	2391	90	2473	240		
2146	130	2228	165	2310	270	2392	550	2474	85		
2147	90	2229	85	2311	220	2393	500	2475	80		
2148	70	2230	140	2312	155	2394	80	2476	290		
2149	140	2231	250	2313	575	2395	160	2477	140		
2150	100	2232	2,200	2314	825	2396	500	2478	95		
2151	130	2233	65	2315	125	2397	825	2479	155		
2152	85	2234	75	2316	230	2398	170	2480	510		
2153	130	2235	750	2317	825	2399	70	2481	95		
2154	135	2236	230	2318	170	2400	300	2482	265		
2155	100	2237	270	2319	90	2401	150	2483	210		
2156	100	2238	80	2320	90	2402	100	2484	170		
2157	30	2239	75	2321	500	2403	65	2485	190		
2158	110	2240	325	2322	160	2404	75	2486	220		
2159	165	2241	180*	2323	280	2405	200	2487	160		
2160	575	2242	70	2324	90	2406	280	2488	120		
2161	40	2243	175	2325	100	2407	140	2489	140		
2162	95	2244	55	2326	120	2408	160	2490	75		
2163	405	2245	170	2327	230	2409	425	2491	160		
2164	260	2246	425	2328	100	2410	240	2492	100		
2165	95	2247	210	2329	110	2411	155	2493	170		
2166	175	2248	90	2330	160	2412	775	2494	140		
2167	110	2249	150	2331	380	2413	85	2495	220		
2168	390	2250	140	2332	160	2414	180	2496	240		
2169	75	2251	120	2333	340	2415	290	2497	205		
2170	300	2252	155	2334	260	2416	850	2498	220		
2171	45*	2253	260	2235	160	2417	800	2499	135		
2172	165	2254	425	2336	130	2418	675	2500	325		
2173	210	2255	60	2337	200	2419	950	2501	1,100		
2174	110	2256	260	2338	385	2420	700	2502	170		
2175	410	2257	550	2339	205	2421	750	2503	95		
2176	130	2258	255	2340	90	2422	650	2504	305		
2177	210	2259	1,540	2341	105	2423	400	2505	350		
2178	350	2260	1,400*	2342	300	2424	425*	2506	110		
2179	310	2261	800	2343	80	2425	400*	2507	85		
2180	790	2262	80	2344	280	2426	525	2508	450		
2181	360	2263	210	2345	210	2427	120	2509	350		
2182	190	2264	525	2436	130	2428	160	2510	1,250		
2183	380	2265	120	2347	140	2429	170	2511	150		
2184	360	2266	120	2348	160	2430	160	2512	160		
2185	765	2267	130	2349	100	2431	230				
2186	180	2268	190	2350	140	2432	140				
2187	205	2269	210	2351	115	2433	140				
2188	205	2270	125	2352	180	2434	170				
2189	180	2271	460	2353	105	2435	180				
2190	300	2272	250	2354	70	2436	15,500				
2191	160	2273	170	2355	120	2437	35				
2192	380	2274	130	2356	4,600	2438	260*				
2193	450	2275	170	2357	180	2439	300				
2194	130	2276	190	2358	190	2440	475				
2195	140	2277	400	2359	220	2441	140				
2196	400	2278	110	2360	475	2442	1,000*				
297	95	2279	60	2361	80	2443	950				
2198	65	2280	120	2362	1,350	2444	120				
2199	75	2281	80	2363	120	2445	120				
2200	125	2282	470	2364	575	2446	140				
2201	625	2283	475	2365	180	2447	100				
2202	260	2284	130	2366	500	2448	130				
2203	180	2285	230	2367	150	2449	110				
2204	230	2286	400	2368	90	2450	525				
2205	420	2287	475	2369	150	2451	185				
2206	250	2288	425	2370	1,300	2452	380				
2207	150	2289	425	2371	130	2453	200				
2208	240	2290	130	2372	2,600	2454	140				
2209	85	2291	220	2373	210	2455	130				
2210	280	2292	280*	2374	300	2456	160				
2211	110	2293	450	2375	195	2457	220				
2212	180	2294	130	2376	190	2458	260				
2213	275*	2295	110	2377	90	2459	120				
2214	70	2296	210	2378	80	2460	95				
2215	260	2297	475	2379	85	2461	1,400				
2216	195	2298	310*	2380	280	2462	180				
2217	no sale	2299	230	2381	160	2463	360*				

NOW IS THE TIME TO CONSIGN

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

is pleased to announce

that its next auction will be held in
St. Louis, Missouri on Friday And Saturday, November 13 and 14.
This is the official auction of the National and World Paper Money Convention, sponsored by the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Limited space remains available in what is sure to be one of the strongest and best attended paper money auction sales of 1992. The quality of **Currency Auctions of America, Inc.** catalogues is second to none and sets the standard to which others aspire. To have your notes included in our November 13 & 14, 1992 sale in St. Louis please contact one of our principals listed below without delay.

Allen Mincho
P.O. Box 1525
Cedar Park, TX 78613
512/250-1475

PCDA
Charter Member

Leonard Glazer
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
718/268-3221

PCDA
Charter Member

Kevin Foley
P.O.Box 573
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414/282-2388

PCDA
Charter Member

indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please noteat no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

17. Title to all lots remains with the consignor until paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's, who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to prices based on objective research. Martin Gengerke has also earned our thanks for his excellent photography throughout the catalog.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

Allen, Kevin and Len

Special Thanks to John and Nancy Wilson
for providing the vignette
used on the cover.

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas or Florida are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas or Florida will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total, that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, January 8, 1992.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade or condition is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or

indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please noteat no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

17. Title to all lots remains with the consignor until paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's, who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to prices based on objective research. Martin Gengerke has also earned our thanks for his excellent photography throughout the catalog.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

Allen, Kevin and Len

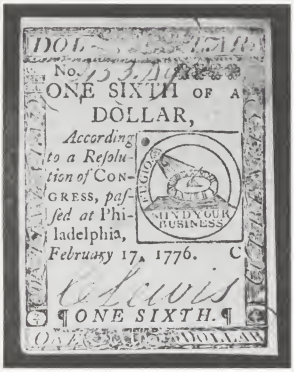
Special Thanks to John and Nancy Wilson
for providing the vignette
used on the cover.

SESSION ONE
FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1992
The Peabody Orlando Hotel
6:30 P.M.
Lots 1 — 1138

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

1 **Continental November 29, 1775 $4 New.** (100-up)

2 **Continental November 29, 1775 $5 New.** (100-up)



3 **Continental February 17, 1776 $1/6 Choice New.** Well margined and basically bright with a strong red signature and serial number. A light stain at the upper right is all that prevents the Gem grade. (250-up)

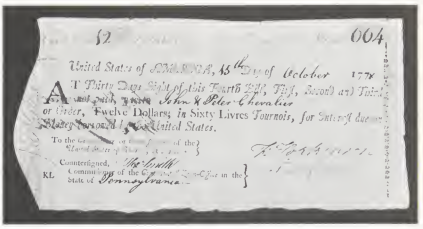
4 **Continental February 17, 1776 $1/2 Fine.** Signed by Ben Jacobs. (100-up)

5 **Continental May 20, 1777 $6 About New Counterfeit.** This is the copperplate counterfeit described in the broadside illustrated on page 460-461 of Newman. (100-up)

6 **Continental April 11, 1778 $4 Very Fine.** The back printing is weak and there is a small ink stain, nonetheless, this is a reasonably attractive Yorktown Note. (300-up)

7 **Continental April 11, 1778 $7 Very Fine.** A nice, no problems example from the Yorktown issue. (300-up)

8 **Continental September 26, 1778 $60 Choice New Counterfeit.** This great looking note is one of only two Continental counterfeits that Newman calls "deceptive" and it really is! Cancelled with three pen lines across the face, this is a wonderful example of Colonial period economic warfare. (125-up)



9 **Continental Loan Office Bill of Exchange October 15, 1778 $12.00.** Listed as X32A (US 94) in Gene Hessler's **An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans.** This Choice **Extra Fine** bill is the Fourth of Exchange, meaning it was to be paid only if the first three were somehow prevented from reaching the Commissioner's office in Paris where this was payable. It is drawn on the continental loan office in Pennsylvania and is signed by Francis Hopkinson, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. (200-up)

10 **Continental.** Back printing only, made from a reproduction plate in replica of the five dollar reverse from the 1777 Continental Issue. From the paper used and the quality of the plate, we would guess this to be a plate proof for an advertising note from the late eighteen hundreds. Difficult to estimate!

11 **Three 1775 Continentals.** 5/10/1775 $5 **Extra Fine** and $8 **Very Fine;** 11/29/1775 $7 **Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (110-up)

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

12 **Connecticut May 10, 1770 5s Very Fine.** Contemporarily backed (endorsed on the backing), this interest bearing issue is the first of its kind we have handled. Very rare, as are all Connecticuts prior to the 1771 issue, and unpriced in Newman in any grade. (225-up)

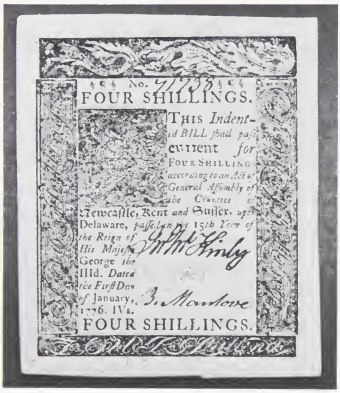
13 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s6d Gem New.** Beautiful, bright and uncancelled. (200-up)

14 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 9d Gem New.** A short internal slit cancel has been closed and is invisible except under the closest examination. Superb in every other respect. (125-up)

DELAWARE

15 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Fine.** Formerly split and pinned back together, the pin is now gone and the note is now taped. A rare Delaware Issue printed by Ben Franklin, whose name appears clearly on the back. (110-up)

16 **Delaware January 1, 1776 4s Gem New.** Superb in every way! This beautiful Colonial Note has extra broad margins all the way around. (200-up)



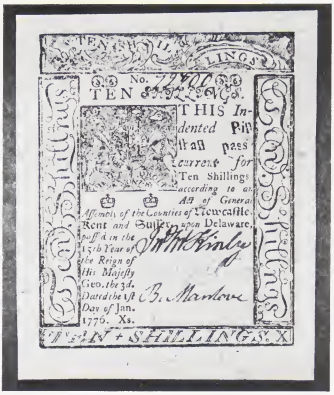
17 **Delaware January 1, 1776 4s Gem New.** Equal to the last in every way, this second beautiful Delaware note is from a small group of Gem Notes our consignor carefully assembled.

18 **Delaware January 1, 1776 5s Gem New.** Another gorgeous hand picked Delaware note from this small group of Gems. (200-up)

19 **Delaware January 1, 1776 5s Choice About New.** The lightest of center folds. (80-up)

20 **Delaware January 1, 1776 6s Gem New.** Another highly desirable note. (200-up)

21 **Delaware January 1, 1776 6s Choice New.** (100-up)



22 **Delaware January 1, 1776 10s Gem New.** The final note from this superb little grouping of Delawares. (200-up)

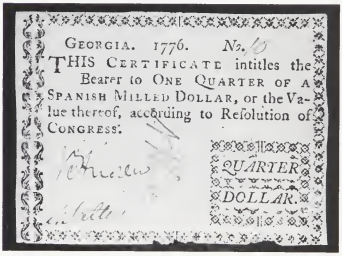
23 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice New.** A lovely example of Mica-flecked paper with deep blue fibers. (100-up)

24 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice New** as above. (100-up)

25 **Six Delaware Notes.** Five from the issue of January 1, 1776 18d **Fine,** 18d **Extra Fine,** 2s6d **Extra Fine,** 5s **New** and 6s **New;** and one note from the issue of May 1, 1777 5s **Fine.** (6 pieces) (275-up)

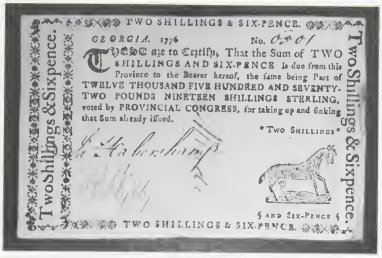
26 **Delaware 3 Different Denominations.** 18d, 6s and 10s, all from the Issue of **January 1, 1776.** The 18d is **New,** the 6s **Very Fine,** and the 10s is **About New.** (3 Pieces) (150-up)

GEORGIA

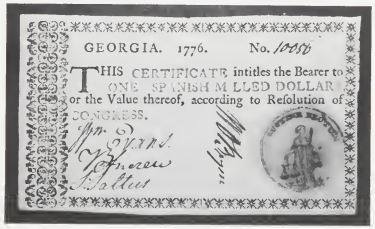


27 **Georgia 1776 Fractional Dollar Denomination Issue $1/4 Choice Very Fine.** A nice no problems note that appears to be a grade higher. (150-up)

28 **Georgia 1776 Fractional Dollar Denomination Issue $1/4.** This nice **Very Fine** has a few hinge reinforcements on the back. (150-up)

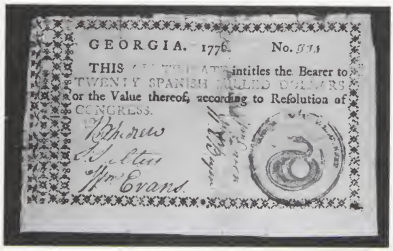


29 **Georgia 1776 Sterling Denomination Issue 2s6d Choice Very Fine.** There are some restorations at the very edges. But for those, the note is fully Extra Fine, an unusually high grade for this denomination. (350-up)



30 **Georgia 1776 $1 Green Seal.** An attractive **Extra Fine** with good color, strong signatures and excellent margins. There appears to be an expert restoration of a small hole at the upper right corner not affecting the design. (375-up)

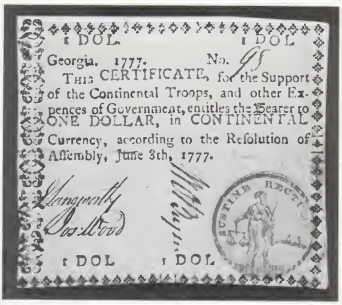
31 **Georgia 1776 $1 Green Seal Very Good.** Whole and totally without damage. (125-up)



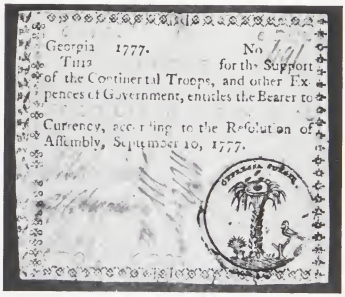
32 **Georgia 1776 $20 Orange Seal Very Fine.** Tape repaired on the back at the center fold and two of the edges. This note is in far better condition than most survivors of this issue. The Rattlesnake Seal is quite clear. (225-up)

REMINDER

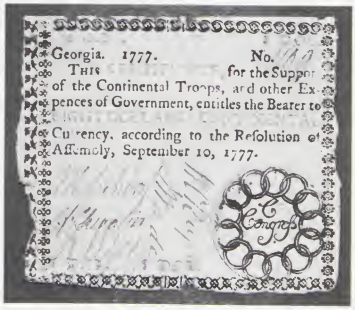
A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.



33 **Georgia June 8, 1777 $1 Choice Very Fine.** No problems, repairs, restorations or defects of any kind. The bright orange seal is extremely sharp and clear. A totally original, wonderful Georgia item. (300-up)

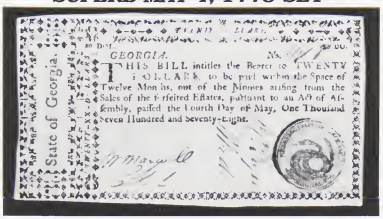


34 **Georgia September 10, 1777 $6 Choice Very Fine.** Dark blue millstone on palm tree seal is exceptionally sharp and clear. One minor old tape repair on the back. (225-up)

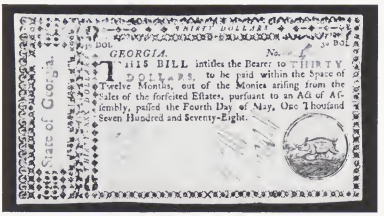


35 **Georgia September 10, 1777 $8.** The dark blue 13 link seal is vivid and sharp as are all five signatures. The body of the note grades a full **Extra Fine,** although the edges show some minor splits and weak spots. (250-up)

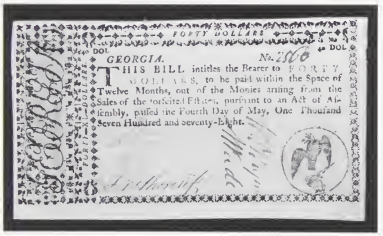
SUPERB MAY 4, 1778 SET



36 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $20 About New.** High grade and very attractive with decent margins and good color. (500-up)



37 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $30 Choice About New.** This note has the clearest, darkest seal we have ever seen on a note from this issue. The color is superb with the red and black printing and blue-green seal making a wonderful contrast with the white paper and strong brown signatures. (800-up)



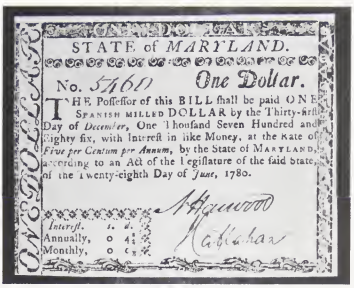
38 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $40 About New.** Strong seal, excellent color and full margins. There is an extremely expert restoration of the top left edge of the note which is nearly invisible even under close scrutiny. (500-up)

39 **Georgia October 16, 1786 20s Choice Extra Fine.** But for an ink stain at the serial number which appears to be original from the signing of the note, this would be an incredibly Choice example of this rare issue. As it stands, even with the stain, it is an unusually fine example. (450-up)

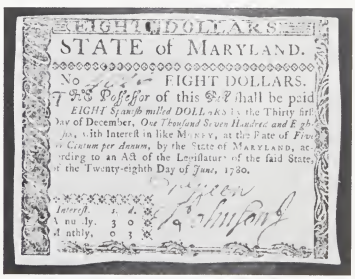
MARYLAND

40 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $4 Choice New.** An extremely unusual grade for a Maryland note. Although these issues in the 1770s are very common, they are virtually never found without a center fold and some circulation soil. This one is unfolded and as clean as the day it left the press. (200-up)

41 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $4 and $8.** Both notes are clean **Extra Fines** with unusually clear printing. (2 pieces) (100-up)



42 **Maryland June 28, 1780 $1 Choice New.** This beauty is the first Uncirculated "guaranteed" issue Maryland that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. Signed by Nicholas Harwood and John Callahan with the guarantee signed by Benjamin Harwood, this rare note is the sheet mate (#5460) of the $3 note illustrated in Newman. If you are a serious collector of Colonial Notes in general or Maryland in particular you will know not to let this opportunity pass you by. (750-up)



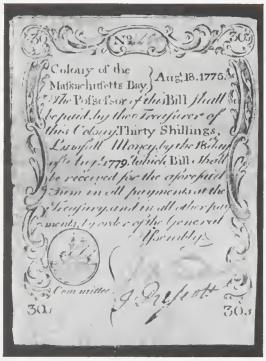
43 **Maryland June 28, 1780 $8 Choice About New.** Maryland "guaranteed" issue notes are scarce in any condition and just plain rare in this high grade. Broadly margined and boldly printed, this super note is a single light fold away from Gem New. (400-up)

44 **Six Nice Maryland Notes.** 4/10/1774 $1/2 **Extra Fine,** $6 **Extra Fine** and $8 **Extra Fine;** 8/14/1776 $1/3 **Very Fine,** $2/3 **Very Fine** and $6 **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (200-up)

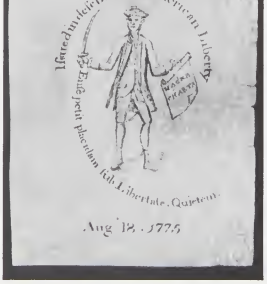
45 **Maryland Mix.** January 1, 1767 $8 **Good;** April 10, 1774 $1/9 **Very Fine;** April 10, 1774 $1/2 **Choice Very Fine;** April 10, 1774 $4 **Very Fine** with unusually large borders all the way around including over 90% of the indent; April 10, 1774 $6 **Extra Fine** and a State of Maryland Loan Certificate dated May 26, 1781 hole cancelled **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (150-up)

46 **Four Nice Maryland Notes.** 3/1/1770 $8 **Very Fine;** 4/10/1774 $2 **Extra Fine;** 12/7/1775 $4 **Very Fine** and 8/14/1776 $8 **Extra Fine.** A nice representation of four different issues. (4 pieces) (125-up)

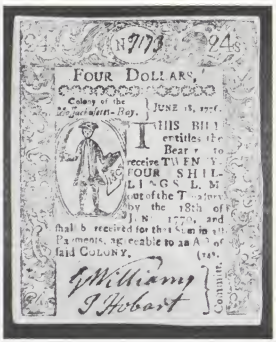
MASSACHUSETTS



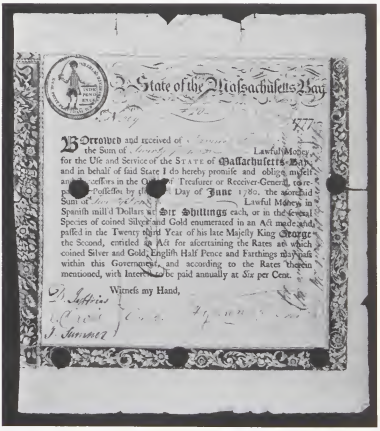
47 **Massachusetts August 18, 1775 30s Choice Very Fine.** Engraved and printed by Paul Revere, this "Sword in Hand" is from the first issue of these beautiful and historic notes.



Undamaged and with no problems, every word of the text and all of the design is sharp and clear. Issued at the beginning of the Revolutionary War only four months after Paul Revere's famous ride. (2,500-up)



48 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 $4 Contemporary Counterfeit Choice Very Fine.** A circulated but undamaged counterfeit of this historic "small" Sword In Hand Issue. The serial number and the forged signatures of Williams and Hobart are clear and dark. (450-up)

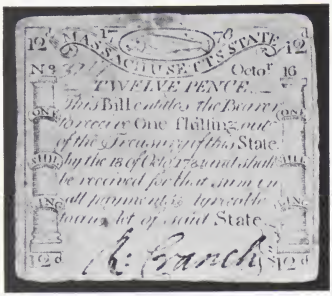


49 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper Sep. 8, 1777.** Engraved and printed by Paul Revere, this 8"x9" document has the famous "Sword in Hand" vignette encircled by a rattlesnake. **Extra Fine** and defect free but for the six punch cancels. (250-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS!

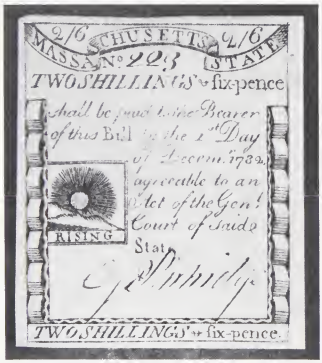
Dial 414-282-3528

Please Fax Early!

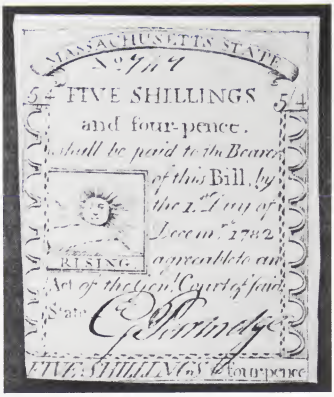


50 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 12d Fine.** An attractive Codfish Note with no flaws whatever, simply honest circulation. Very well margined and deeply printed, a pleasing example of Paul Revere's engraving abilities when applied to the making of Colonial Currency. (200-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in November of 1992. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.

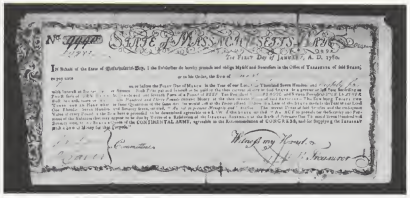


51 **Massachusetts 1779 2s6d Extra Fine.** A perfect, high grade circulated example of this Rising Sun Note, engraved and printed by Paul Revere. Well margined on both sides and perfectly clean. (300-up)



52 **Massachusetts 1779 5s4d Choice About New.** An extremely high grade for this Rising Sun Issue engraved and printed by Paul Revere. Well printed and perfectly clean, separated from Choice New by a single soft corner. (500-up)

53 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 $1, $2, $4 and $8.** The $2 and $4 are **Choice New,** the $1 and $8 are **Extra Fine.** All four notes are hole cancelled with a cancel slightly smaller than a dime. (4 pieces) (125-up)



54 **Massachusetts January 1, 1780 Produce Bond.** A 5" x 11" large size bond payable to Captain James Kieth for £2,885 in satisfaction of the state's debt for service in the Continental Army. This is called a produce bond as it ties the value of the funds to the current value of various commodities — corn, beef, sheepswool, etc. Minor splitting along three heavy folds, otherwise as issued. (250-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

55 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 $3 Very Fine.** Hole cancelled as almost always. This is a nice circulated example from the state that is the most difficult to locate of the original thirteen. (200-up)

NEW JERSEY

56 **New Jersey April 10, 1759 £6 About Very Fine.** Far better than average for an early Jersey. (100-up)

57 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New.** Very bright and attractive with the typical close margins always found on this issue. (85-up)

58 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s Choice New.** An extremely nice looking example with strong signatures and overly large serial number. (100-up)

59 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Choice New.** A lovely deeply embossed, fully bright example of this extremely popular tri-colored issue. (275-up)

60 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Choice Very Fine.** A nice collector grade for this pretty tri-color note. (125-up)

61 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Very Fine.** A good looking tri-color note with one very small dark spot. (150-up)

62 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 $1 Extra Fine.** Signed by David Brearley, who seven years later would become a signer of the United States Constitution. (100-up)

63 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 $2 Very Fine.** A nice circulated example of this scarce note signed by David Brearley, a signer of the U.S. Constitution. (125-up)

64 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 $4 Very Fine.** Another David Brearley note. The guarantee is signed by Joseph Borden. (100-up)

65 **New Jersey March 25, 1790 6d Very Good.** This Borough of Elizabeth note is seldom seen in any grade or denomination. This undamaged intact example is the first we've handled. (250-up)

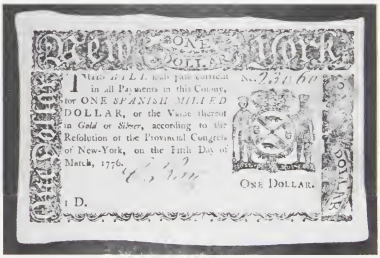
66 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 Seven Different Denominations.** One of each of the following; 18d, 1s, 3s, 6s, 12s, 15s, and 30s. All are About New or New, the 3s with jumbo margins. (7 pieces) (350-up)

67 **New Jersey Group.** All from the issue of March 25, 1776. 1s, 3s, 3s, 3s, and 12s. Four of the five have excellent margins and all grade **About New.** (5 pieces) (150-up)

NEW YORK

68 **New York March 25, 1755 £2.** Very low grade with about 20% of the note missing from various places, held together by brown paper backing. This issue is extremely rare in any condition. (100-up)

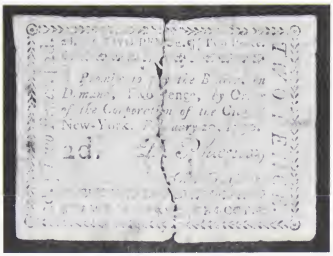
69 **New York March 5, 1775 8s Water Works About New.** Huge margins on this attractive New York note. (125-up)



70 **New York March 5, 1776 $1 Choice Extra Fine.** Bold printing on both sides, with two light foxing stains on the face the only detraction. Exceptional margins. (125-up)

REMINDER

A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

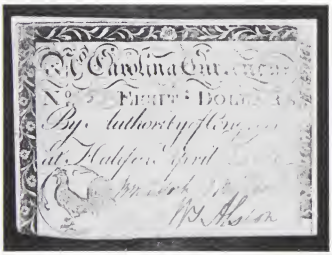


71 **New York February 20, 1790 2d Fine.** Split and sewn. These Common Council of the City of New York small change notes were, according to Newman, printed "to prevent great losses to the poorer classes of citizens from the circulation of base coppers." Records exist of the burning of redeemed notes at various dates up through May of 1798. On July 1, 1799 the issue was called for redemption. Scarce and historical. (200-up)

72 **Five New York Notes.** August 25, 1774 8s **Fine,** September 2, 1775 $3 **Very Fine,** September 2, 1775 $2 imitation colonial note which was printed as an advertising note for the Fall River Line **Very Fine,** March 5, 1776 8s **Extra Fine** and August 13, 1776 $10 **Good.** (5 pieces) (125-up)

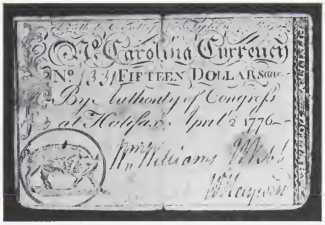
NORTH CAROLINA

73 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $6 Goat Extra Fine.** Missing a small corner tip and tape-reinforced at the center fold. Still a very high grade for this issue. (150-up)



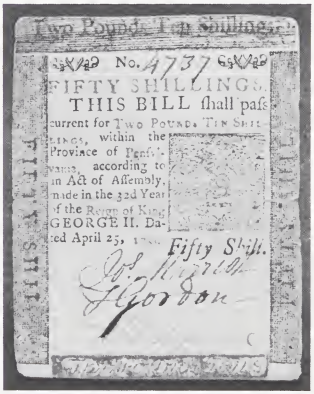
74 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $8 Rooster About New.** Extremely high grade for this issue, totally unmolested with no repairs or problems. The Rooster Vignette is exceptionally sharp and clear with every feather cleanly defined. Not listed above Very Fine ($400.) in Newman. (500-up)

75 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $10 Peacock Choice Very Fine.** Deeply printed and no damage. Partial tape reinforcement of the center fold on the back. Exceptional quality for this issue. (250-up)



76 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $15 Boar Very Fine.** A nice looking note for this issue with no repairs but for a partial tape reinforcement on the back of the center fold. (200-up)

PENNSYLVANIA

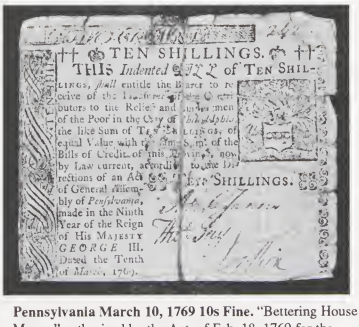


77 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 50s Very Fine.** A remarkable grade for this issue. Undamaged and with no problems but for a short tape reinforcement on the back. Printed by Benjamin Franklin, with his name clearly visible, this great note is among the finest survivors of the issue. (400-up)

78 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 £5 Very Fine.** Although split half-way along its centerfold, this note is too sharp and clear in every respect to assign it a lower grade. Free from the annoying tape that usually reinforce notes of this type. The nature print and Ben Franklin's name are both remarkably sharp. (250-up)

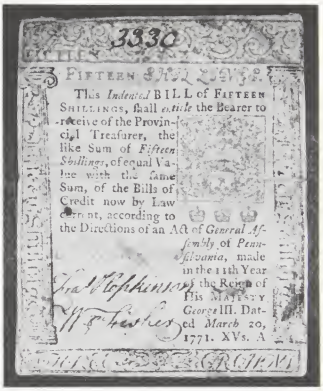
79 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 £5 About Very Fine.** Strong printing and no problems on this early Benjamin Franklin printed note. Although not particularly rare in very low grade, these are decidedly rare this nice. (300-up)

PLEASE –
MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!



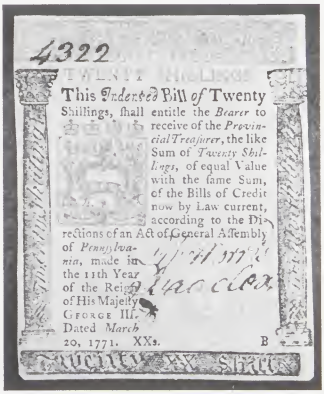
80 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 10s Fine.** "Bettering House Money" authorized by the Act. of Feb. 18, 1769 for the "Relief and Employment of the Poor in the City of Philadelphia". Scarce in any grade, this fully legible note is tape reinforced on the back along its center fold. (175-up)

81 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 5s Choice Very Fine.** A lovely, no problems example of this scarce Pennsylvania issue. (125-up)



82 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 15s Very Fine.** This scarce note bears the bold, dark signature of **Francis Hopkinson**, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. This is one of the very nicest Hopkinson signatures we have seen and the very nicest we have handled. (400-up)

83 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 20s Choice Extra Fine.** A beautiful, well margined, high grade example from this scarce issue. (125-up)

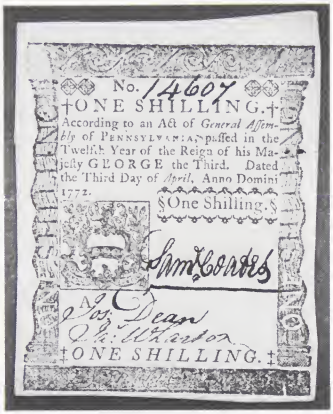


84 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 20s Extra Fine.** A lovely Red and Black example of this scarcer Pennsylvania issue. (100-up)

85 **No Lot**

Lots 86 through 125 represent a new to the market hoard of superb condition Colonial notes. Although not a rare issue, the April 3, 1772 Pennsylvania notes have until now been difficult to locate in high grade. This grouping will be quickly absorbed by a collector community anxious for unusually high quality material.

86 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Choice New.** A bright attractive note. (150-up)



87 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Gem New.** Another, separated from the last by a single serial number and even nicer. (200-up)

88 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Gem New.** (175-up)

89 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Two consecutive notes. Both grade **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (200 up)

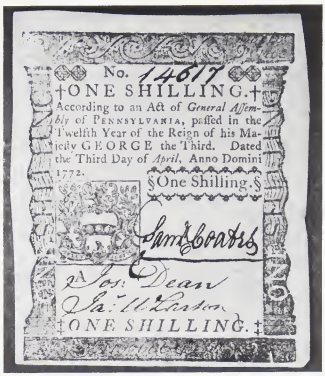
90 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Two consecutive notes. Both grade **New**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

91 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Three consecutive notes, one is **New** and the other two are **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (275-up)

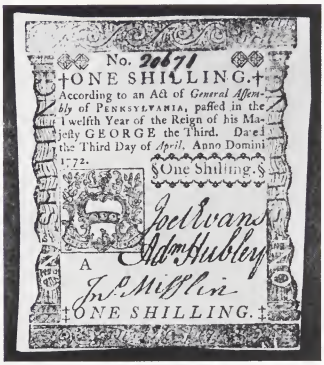
92 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Four lovely consecutive pieces, one **New,** Two **Choice New** and One **Gem New**. (4 pieces) (500-up)

93 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Six consecutive notes, three grade **New** and three grade **About New,** one of which has an age spot. (6 pieces) (450-up)

94 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s.** Six consecutive notes all of which grade **Choice New**. (6 pieces) (700-up)



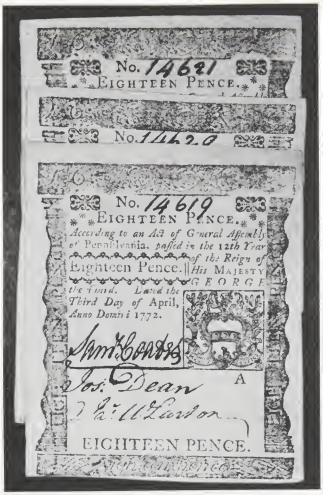
95 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Gem New.** Consecutive with the six notes in the previous lot and the finest of the group of seven. Offered as a single for the collector who wants just one. (200-up)



96 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s Choice New.** A lovely, clearly printed note with better than average margins and the dark clear signatures of Evans, Hubley and Mifflin. (125-up)

97 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Gem New.** A pristine example of a Colonial Note; well margined, perfectly clean and sharply printed. Even the words "mercy" and "justice" on the Pennsylvania Coat of Arms as well as the veins of the leaves in the nature print are sharp and clear. (250-up)

98 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Choice New.** Consecutive with the three notes in the next lot but offered alone for the collector who wants only one piece. (150-up)



99 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Three consecutive notes, two **Choice New** and one **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

100 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Two consecutive notes grading **New** with some light areas of minor ageing. (2 pieces) (150-up)

101 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Two consecutive notes, **New** and **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (175-up)

102 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Three consecutive notes, all grading **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

103 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Three notes not consecutive. One is **New** and the other two are **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (300-up)

104 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Three consecutive notes, one **New**, one **Choice New** and one **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (350-up)

105 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 13d.** Five notes not consecutively numbered. Two grade **New** and three grade **Choice New**. (5 pieces) (450-up)

106 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Five consecutive notes. Two are **New**, two are **Choice New** and one is **Gem New**. (5 pieces) (500-up)

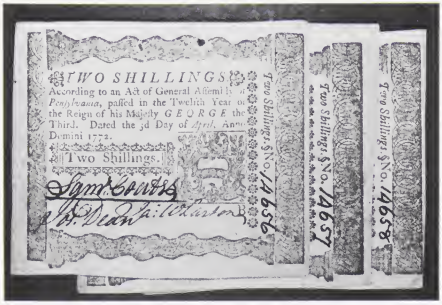
107 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d.** Six beautiful consecutive pieces. Two grade **Choice New** and the other four are full **Gem New**. (6 pieces) (700-Up)

108 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Gem New.** Consecutive to the three notes in the next lot, this beauty is being offered by itself for the buyer who wishes to bid on one piece. (225-up)

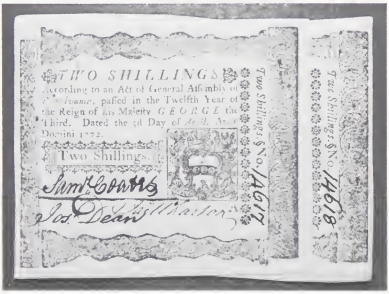
109 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Three consecutive notes. One is **Choice New** and the other two are **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (500-up)

110 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Two consecutive notes. Both grade a full **Gem New**. (2 pieces) (400-up)

111 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s Gem New.** Consecutive with the three notes in the next lot but offered alone for the collector who wants a "single." (225-up)



112 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Three consecutive notes. Two grade **Gem New** and the third **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (500-up)



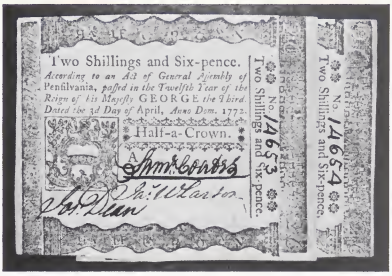
113 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Two consecutive notes, both **Gem New**. (2 pieces) (350-up)

114 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Three consecutive notes, all grading **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (550-up)

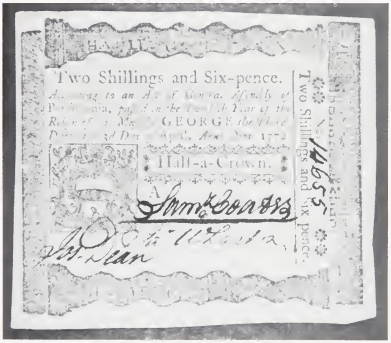
115 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s.** Three notes not consecutive. One is **New**, one is **Choice New** and one is **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (300-up)

116 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Six consecutive notes, all grading **Choice New**. (6 pieces) (700-up)

117 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Two consecutive notes. Both are **Gem New**. (2 pieces) (300-up)

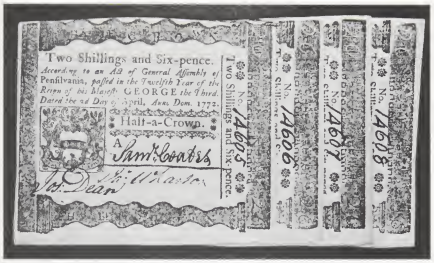


118 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Two consecutive notes. Both are **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (250-up)

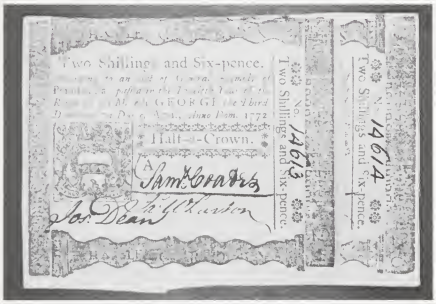


119 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d Gem New.** A really great note that is consecutive with the two notes in the previous lot. (200-up)

120 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Three notes not consecutive, one **New**, one **Choice New** and one **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (300-up)



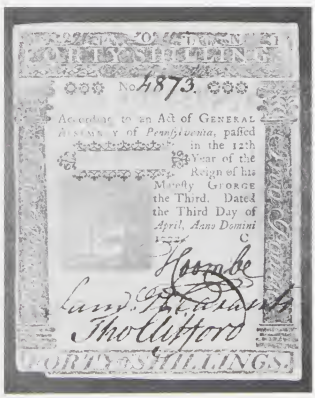
121 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Four consecutive notes, all **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (400-up)



122 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Two consecutive notes. Both grade **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (200-up)

123 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Three consecutive notes, two **Choice New** and one **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (350-up)

124 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d.** Two consecutive notes. Both grade **New**. (2 pieces) (150-up)



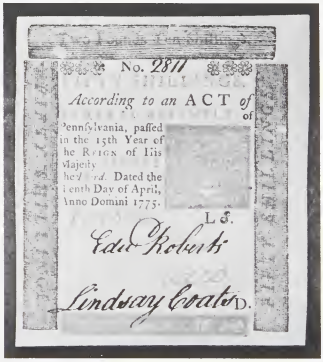
125 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 40s Very Fine.** The forty shillings denomination from this issue is the only denomination printed in red and black and is a legitimately rare note. In all the other Pennsylvania issues of the early seventies equal amounts were printed for all the denominations. In this issue only five thousand forty shilling notes were printed while over thirty thousand notes were printed for each of the other denominations. This attractive and rare note is boldly signed by Coombe, Pleasants and Clifford. (250-up)

126 Pennsylvania **March 20, 1773 6s Very Fine.** Plate letter "A" with the Arms of the State printed upside down. Scarce and interesting. (100-up)

127 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 Signature Collection.** Six notes from this issue, all with three signatures and not a repeat among them. A total of 18 different signers. 2s6d; 5s; 10s; 10s; 15s; 15s; All **Very Fine to Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (175-up)

128 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 Very Choice New.** A nice Workhouse Note. (200-up)

DUPLICATES?
Consign them to our
November, 1992 Sale.

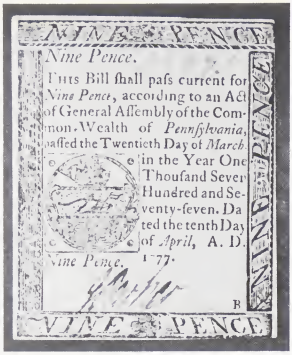


129 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s Gem New.** An absolutely superb, broad margined example of the "Workhouse" issue with the vignette of the Philadelphia City Jail on the back. Although there are a number of high grade pieces around, few, if any, have such broad margins and perfect centering on both sides. A truly superb Colonial note. (400-up)

130 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s Choice New.** Most attractive and very nearly Gem. (125-up)

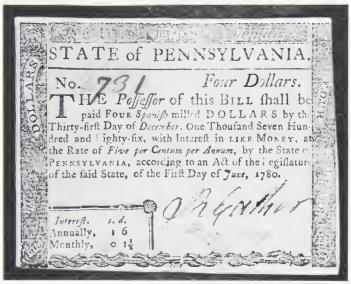
131 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 30s Extra Fine.** Well printed and attractive. (60-up)

132 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4d and 9d Choice New.** Both notes are bright and attractive with strong red signatures and numbers. (2 pieces) (200-up)

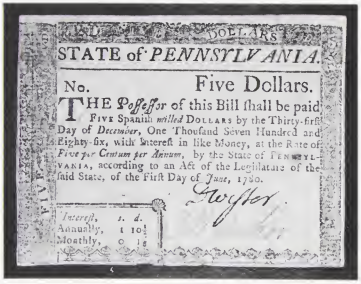


133 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (100-up)

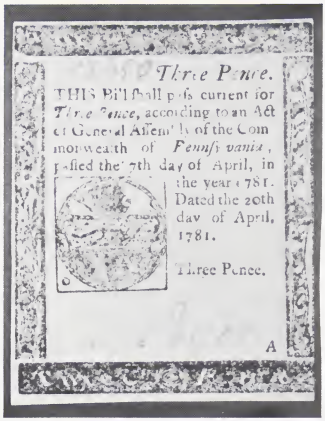
134 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 12s Choice New.** A very high grade for this issue. (100-up)



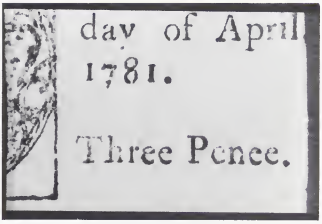
135 **Pennsylvania June 1, 1780 $4 About New.** This is the first "Guaranteed" Issue Pennsylvania note that we have had the pleasure of offering. Rare in any grade, this well margined, clearly printed beauty should attract quite a bit of attention. (750-up)



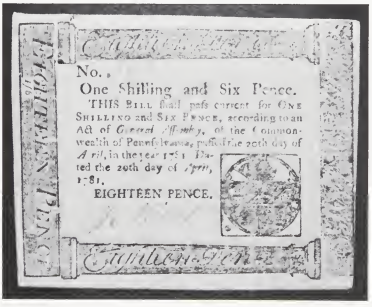
136 **Pennsylvania June 1, 1780 $5 About New.** Perfect for the grade, this very rare note along with the four dollar example offered above would be the highlights of any specialized Pennsylvania collection. (500-up)



Enlarged View →



136A **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 3d "Three Penee" Error Choice New.** Any note from this issue is very scarce in high grade. None are listed in higher than Fine condition in Newman. This beautiful, heavily embossed note has the "Penee" mispelling of pence sharp and clear. (400-up)

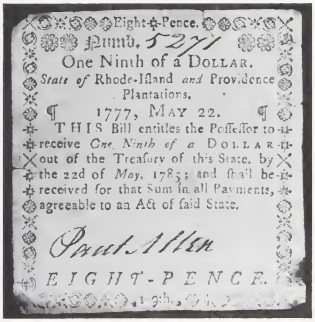


137 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 1s6d Choice Very Fine.** An attractive, lightly circulated note from this scarce Pennsylvania issue. (200-up)

138 **Large Pennsylvania Grouping.** April 3, 1772 1s **Very Fine**; March 20, 1773 4s Lighthouse Issue **Very Fine**; October 1, 1773 18d **Extra Fine**, 2s **Very Fine**, 20s **Extra Fine**, 20s **About New**; July 20, 1775 30s **Very Fine** signed by Adam Hubley et.al.; October 25, 1775 18d **About New**; October 25, 1775 20s **About New**; April 25, 1776 10s **Extra Fine**; April 25, 1776 10s **Very Fine**; December 8, 1772 (2) both 40s **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**; and finally two notes from the issue of April 10, 1777 9d **About New** and 4s **Very Fine**. (15 pieces) (425-up)

139 **Four Pennsylvania Types.** March 20, 1773 6s **Very Fine**, October 1, 1773 20s **About New**, April 10, 1775 £5 **Extra Fine** and October 25, 1775 5s **Choice New**. All four major Pennsylvania back designs are represented: Lighthouse, Farm Scene, Workhouse and Nature Print. (4 pieces) (250-up)

RHODE ISLAND



140 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 $1/9 Very Fine.** A very rare issue which is seldom seen in any grade, in our opinion one of the most underpriced in Newman, where it is listed at $150 in VG. This example has a few short splits checked on the back with stamp hinges, but for which it would grade **Extra Fine.** (300-up)

141 **Rhode Island May, 1786 6d Gem New.** An absolutely superb example, broadly margined and fully bright with strong, clear signatures. Although these do come nice, they are usually foxed and somewhat faded; this one is letter perfect. (150-up)

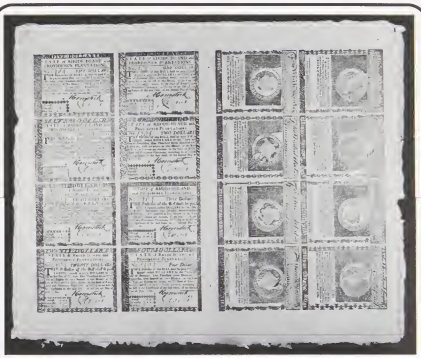
142 **Rhode Island May, 1786 9d Gem New.** Another superb note from the same sheet as the six pence above and the one shilling below. (150-up)

143 **Rhode Island May, 1786 1s Gem New.** Another superb note, fully equal to the six pence offered as Lot #141. (150-up)

144 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $2 and $4 Gem New.** Both notes are bright and well margined with strong signatures. The guarantee on the back is unsigned on the $2 and signed by Jno. Arnold on the $4. (2 pieces) (200-up)

145 **Rhode Island Group.** Three Uncirculated Notes from the Guaranteed Issue of **July 2, 1780: $5, $7, and $8.** All three appear Gem from the face but all three have mounting remnants on the backs. (3 pieces) (100-up)

146 **Two Nice Rhode Islands.** July 2, 1780 $7 **Choice New** and May, 1786 30s **Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (100-up)



147 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Double Sheet.** But for a fold between the panels, which is always present, this double sheet of 16 notes is a pristine **Gem.** All 16 notes are absolutely perfect. Two each of $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8 and $20 denominations. (1,250-up)

148 **Rhode Island Guaranteed Issue Group.** $2, $3, $4, $5, $5, $7, $20 and another $20. All of the notes are **About New** with several quite choice, and all are from the issue of July 2, 1780. (8 pieces) (250-up)

149 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet.** Although split between panes and taped back together, this double sheet has 7 **Gem New** and one **Choice New** note, as the split and tape approaches but does not touch one of the notes. Two each 16d, 9d, 1s, and 2s6d. (600-up)

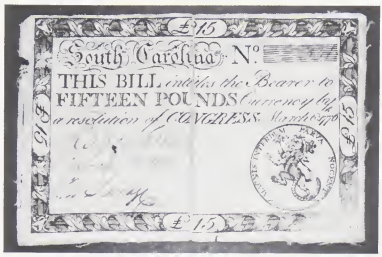
150 **Rhode Island May, 1786 1s, 3s, 5s, 10s, 30s and £3.** All six notes are attractive **About New** pieces with no problems. (6 pieces) (200-up)

151 **Three Rhode Island Notes.** All are from the May, 1786 issue, 1s **About New**, 20s **About New**, and a 6d **Choice New** with jumbo margins. (3 pieces) (150-up)

152 **Rhode Island Group**. All are from the issue of May, 1786. 6d, 3s, 20s (4) and a 40s. All grade **Extra Fine** or **About New**. (7 pieces) (175-up)

153 **Two Nice Rhode Island Notes.** An $8 note from the July 2, 1780 Issue in **Choice New**, and a £1 note from the May, 1786 Issue in **New** condition. (2 pieces) (125-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA



154 **South Carolina March 6, 1776 £15.** Essentially **Very Fine**, but totally backed with cloth. Clearly done near the time of issue, as the note has circulated with the cloth. Several small worm holes and an extremely sharply printed vignette. (100-up)

155 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $4 Gem New.** A remainder note signed only by Dart and Wakefield. Extra broad margins on three of the four sides. Far better looking than these usually come. (200-up)

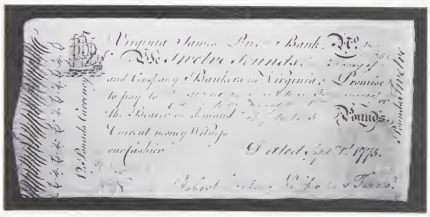
156 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $2 Very Fine.** Fully signed and issued and rarely found thus. (150-up)

157 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $2 Fine.** Fully signed and issued, this well circulated example is far more rare than the partially signed remainders of this issue. (100-up)

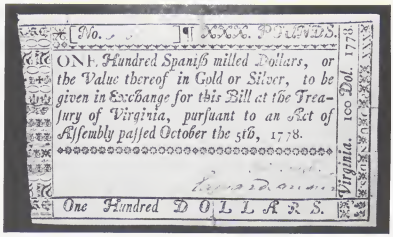
158 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $1 Choice New.** A partially signed, unissued, remainder note. (125-up)

159 **Two Circulated South Carolinas.** A $1 and a $2 from the December 23, 1776 issue, both fully signed and issued, each grading **Fine to Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (225-up)

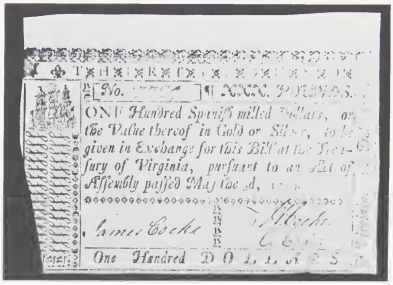
VIRGINIA



160 **Virginia September 1, 1775 James River Bank Form £12 Extra Fine.** A remarkably high grade for this scarce issue. No damage of any kind nor evidence of repair. This well preserved note is by far the finest we have seen from this issue. (400-up)



161 **Virginia October 5, 1778 $100 About Extra Fine.** The highest denomination of this scarce issue. There are a few minor splits at the edges and a fairly heavy center fold. The two highest denominations of this issue are quite scarce. (200-up)



162 **Virginia May 3, 1779 $100 (£30) Extra Fine.** An extraordinarily high grade for this oversized, thin-paper issue. No damage or splits of any kind and all three signatures are dark and clear. The right border has been trimmed, but the indent on the left is almost totally present, including the entire ship. Very rare this nice! (400-up)

163 **Virginia May 1, 1780 $2 Fine+.** A well circulated but totally undamaged example of this scarce Guaranteed Issue. The hand written issue date of March 17, 1781 is added above the interest box as described in Newman. (200-up)

164 **Virginia July 14, 1780 $35 Choice Extra Fine.** One of the finest examples of this issue we have ever seen. Printed on extremely thin, tissue-like paper, this note has survived without a hint of a defect. (200-up)

165 **Virginia March 1, 1781 $1000 Very Fine.** Totally undamaged, which is extremely unusual for this issue printed on very thin laid paper. (175-up)

166 **Virginia May 7, 1781 $50 New.** But for a few minor age stains, this lovely note is totally as issued; the paper is bright and the original "punch through" of the press is clearly evident. Rare in this grade! Not priced above Fine ($175) in Newman. (300-up)

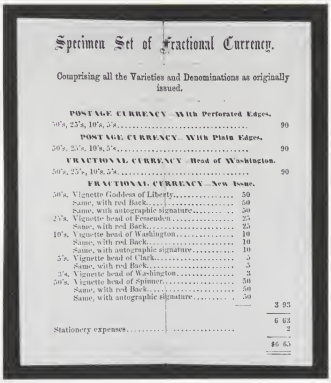
167 **Mixed Colonial Notes.** Pennsylvania: 4/3/1772 18d **Fine**; 10/1/1773 2s6d **Very Fine**; 10/25/1775 1s **Fine** and 2s6d **Very Fine**; 4/25/1776 6d **About Good** (damaged), 18d **Fine**, 18d **Very Good**, 1s **Very Fine** and 2s **Fine**; 4/10/1777 3d **Very Fine**. Maryland 4/10/1774 $1/6 **Very Fine** and $2/9 **Very Fine**. Massachusetts 5/5/1780 $8 **Extra Fine** (slit cancelled). (13 pieces) (200-up)

168 **Quartet of mixed notes.** New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s **Very Fine**; Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 2s **Good**, very scarce issue and a April 10, 1777 **£4 Fine**, split; Virginia July 17, 1775 £12 **Poor**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Original Treasury Set

169 **An extremely attractive and very rare official Treasury issued type set.** These sets issued by the Treasury from 1867-1869 contained all the representative types from the first three issues. They were sold to the public for $6.65, which represented face value of the notes plus a 2¢ stationery expense. This set is offered here with its original card and envelope.



Specimen Set of Fractional Currency.

Comprising all the Varieties and Denominations as originally issued.

POSTAGE CURRENCY—With Perforated Edges.

10's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

POSTAGE CURRENCY—With Plain Edges.

50's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY—Head of Washington.

50's, 25's, 10's, 5's 90

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY—New Issue.

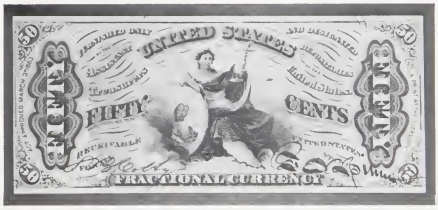
50's.	Vignette Goddess of Liberty	50
	Same, with red Back	50
	Same, with autographic signature	50
25's.	Vignette head of Fessenden	25
	Same, with red Back	25
10's.	Vignette head of Washington	10
	Same, with red Back	10
	Same, with autographic signature	10
5's.	Vignette head of Clark	5
	Same, with red Back	5
3's.	Vignette head of Washington	3
50's.	Vignette head of Spinner	50
	Same, with red Back	50
	Same, with autographic signature	50
		3 93
		6 63
Stationery expenses		2
		66 63

Treasury Card

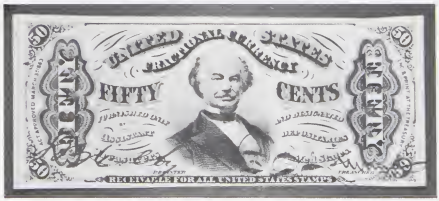
Fr. 1310

Fr. 1292

Fr. 1251



Fr. 1358



Fr. 1328

THE SET CONTAINS:

3¢ Fr. 1227 Choice New
5¢ Fr. 1228 Gem New
5¢ Fr. 1230 Gem New
5¢ Fr. 1232 Choice New
5¢ Fr. 1237 Gem New
10¢ Fr. 1240 Choice New
10¢ Fr. 1243 Choice New
10¢ Fr. 1244 Choice New
10¢ Fr. 1251 Gem New
10¢ Fr. 1254 Choice New
10¢ Fr. 1256 Gem New
25¢ Fr. 1279 Choice New
25¢ Fr. 1281 Choice New
25¢ Fr. 1288 Choice New
25¢ Fr. 1292 Gem New
25¢ Fr. 1294 Choice New
50¢ Fr. 1310 Gem New
50¢ Fr. 1312 Gem New
50¢ Fr. 1318 Choice New
50¢ Fr. 1326 Gem New
50$ Fr. 1328 Choice New
50¢ Fr. 1331 Gem New
50¢ Fr. 1343 Choice New
50¢ Fr. 1355 Choice New
50¢ Fr. 1358 Choice New

Many of the notes are superb. Every note is beautifully bright and problem free. The grading differences are simply the result of natural centering. This is one of less than 10 such sets that we have been able to document. Without considering its value as a set, the individual notes are worth in excess of ...(6,000-up)

The following 10 Lots represent the remaining Fractional inventory of a retired midwest dealer. Offered in large groups, they will likely be an excellent purchase for dealers or collectors looking for trading stock.

170 **Eight 3¢ Notes.** Fr. 1226 (6) **Choice New**, **New** (4), and **Very Fine** and Fr. 1227 (2) both **About New**. (8 pieces) (250-up)

171 **Fr. 1226 Group.** Fourteen 3¢ pieces all lightly and evenly aged; most grade **New** with a few **About New.** Thirteen are problem free and one has a short tear. (14 pieces) (250-up)

172 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue.** Of the 21 pieces, 18 grade **New** or **Choice New** and the remaining 3 grade **About New**. None of the notes exhibit any problems. (21 pieces) (450-up)

173 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue.** Three **New** and one **About New**. (4 pieces) (85-up)

174 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue.** Of the 31 pieces 28 grade **New** or **Choice New** with the remaining 3 **About New**. None are damaged or flawed. (31 pieces) (650-up)

175 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue.** Five of the seven pieces are **New**, the remaining two are **Choice About New**. All seven are bright, clean and problem free. (7 pieces) (600-up)

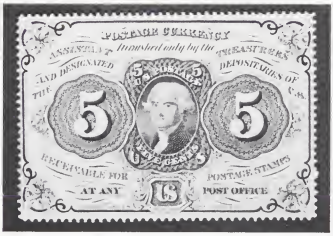
176 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter.** Three **New** and one **About New**. (4 pieces) (250-up)

177 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue.** Of the 22 pieces 18 grade **New** or **Choice New** and the remaining 4 grade **About New**. Two of the notes have minor problems. (22 pieces) (500-up)

178 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue.** Of the 27 pieces 24 are **New** or **Choice New** and 3 are **About New**. Two notes have hinges and one is missing a small corner. (27 pieces) (550-up)

179 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue.** Of the 17 pieces 15 grade **New** or **Choice New** and the remaining 2 grade **About New**. None have any problems. (17 pieces) (450-up)

FIRST ISSUE



180 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** A beautiful example of the perforated edge, no monogram variety. Rare in this grade. (225-up)

181 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A fully perforated, very bright, near Gem example of this scarce no monogram note. (175-up)

182 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue New.** Though fully perforated, the face is well off center; the back is perfectly centered. (85-up)

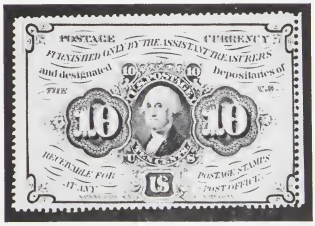
183 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Invert Extra Fine.** Very attractive and with four good margins on the face. The bright face colors and paper make a nice contrast to the back, which is dark and filthy. (125-up)

184 **Fr. 1230 Full sheet of 20 notes.** A nice **Extra Fine** sheet with all 20 notes bright and attractive. (400-up)

REMEMBER —
ALL BID SHEETS MUST BE SIGNED

185 **Fr. 1231-SP 5¢ Wide Margin Back.** The extremely rare variety without the rectangular box engraver's ruling that outlines the back design on all normal specimens. One of only three extant to our knowledge. Superb **Gem New** and the perfect mate to the 10¢ offered as lot 190. (2,000-up)

186 **Fr. 1231-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Fully wide, fully bright, and fully unimprovable. (2 pieces) (450-up)



187 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Gem New.** Full, deep perforations all the way around with a narrow strip of margin outside of the perforations at the right edge. Quite scarce this nice. (200-up)

188 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Strip of Three.** The strip is **About New** as it is folded between the top two notes; the two bottom notes both grade **Choice New**. As the fold touches the top note, it could be trimmed, leaving a Choice New vertical pair and a single About New note. (125-up)

189 **Fr. 1243-SP 10¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Superb! A beautiful and essentially perfect pair, not a fault to be found. (2 pieces) (450-up)

190 **Fr. 1243-SP 10¢ Wide Margin Back.** The extremely rare variety missing the rectangular engraver's ruling that outlines the back design on all normal specimens. One of less than 5 extant to our knowledge. Superb **Gem New** and the perfect mate to the 5¢ previously offered as lot 185. (2,000-up)

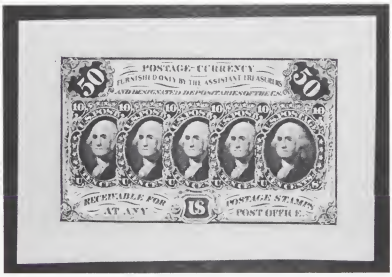
191 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** A Gem in every way, but with one straight edge at the right, otherwise deeply perforated. (100-up)

192 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Vertical Pair Extra Fine.** This is the first unsevered pair of twenty-five cent no monogram notes that we have ever seen. All perforated multiples are extremely rare and Fr. 1280, in our opinion, is the rarest of the perforated notes. A prize item for any Fractional specialist. (1,000-up)

193 **Fr. 1282-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Just about letter perfect in every way possible. (2 pieces) (500-up)

194 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Horizontal Pair Gem New.** This is the first unsevered pair of fifty cent no monogram notes that we have ever seen. It resided unknown in the same collection as the twenty-five cent pair offered as Lot 192. These two fifty cent notes offered as singles would be worth over $400 each. As a possibly unique unsevered pair, our best guess would be.... (1,500-up)

195 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** Although the margins are somewhat irregular they are consistently broad. Excellent color and perfect back centering. (125-up)



196 **Fr. 1313-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A gorgeous, bright and fully wide pair without a hint of a problem. (2 pieces) (500-up)

197 **First Issue Type Set.** Fr. 1230 **Choice New**, Fr. 1242 **Choice New**, Fr. 1281 **New** and Fr. 1312 **Choice About New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

198 **Perforated Type Set. Fr. 1228** 5¢ **New**, Fr. 1240 10¢ **New**, Fr. 1279 25¢ **Choice New**, and Fr. 1310 50¢ **Choice New**. All four notes are fully perforated on all four sides and all have bold color with no trace of ageing. (4 pieces) (450-up)

199 **Perforated Type Set.** Fr. 1229 **Choice About New**, Fr. 1240 **Choice New** Near Gem, Fr. 1279 **Choice New** and Fr. 1310 **Choice New**. All but the 1229 are fully perforated. (4 pieces) (500-up)

200 **Four Scarce First Issue Fractionals.** Fr. 1243 10¢ No Monogram **About New**; Fr. 1279 25¢ Perforated No Monogram **About New**; Fr. 1281 25¢ **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1312 50¢ **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (300-up)

201 **Two Perforated First Issue Notes.** The first is Fr. 1280 25¢ no monogram, and the second is Fr. 1311 50¢ no monogram. Both notes are perfect about **Extra Fines**, both are bright, well perforated and problem free. A pair of rare notes! (200-up)

202 **Three First Issue 50¢ Notes.** All are Fr. 1312, one **Fine**, one **Very Fine** and one **Extra Fine**. (50-up)

203 **Eight First Issue Notes.** Fr. 1230 5¢, two grade **New**, two **About New**, and one **Very Fine**. Also a Fr. 1230 vertical pair **Choice About New** and a 25¢ Fr. 1281 **About New**. (7 pieces) (165-up)

SECOND ISSUE

204 **Fr. 1232-SP Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** A good-looking Wide Margin Pair. The face has several pre-print wrinkles that open into gutter folds then close again when the pressure is released. A rarely seen error on a Wide Margin Specimen. (2 pieces) (300-up)

205 **Fr. 1232 Full sheet of 20 notes.** An **Extra Fine** sheet folded between most notes, but not through the notes, with the exception of the center column of four which has a heavy fold and a tiny juncture hole. Unusually bright and attractive for a Second Issue sheet. (400-up)

206 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper.** This rare little note grades Choice New with two large and two small margins. The "R-1-18-63" surcharge is sharp and clear, and the back is perfectly centered. Overall, slightly superior to lot #82 of our May Sale which brought $220. (250-up)

207 **Experimental 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** V-212, Milton 2E10F.2a. The type of Fr. 1249 but with the entire back blank and lacking the bronze oval on the face. A rare note that would grade higher but for the lack of a bottom margin. (175-up)

207A **Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** V-218, Milton 2E25F.3b. Superior to the example in our sale of last May as this is better centered and the cancellations do not break the edge of the note. (225-up)

208 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A superb example of the type. Second Issue notes are virtually never found in Gem condition and the twenty-five cent is the denomination seen least often in this grade. Fully bright with incredible margins and perfect back centering; the ideal note for the ultimate type set. (200-up)

209 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Two tight and two extra large face margins with the deep purple back being perfectly centered. Strong print quality both face and back. This note is identical, right down to the centering, to the Fr. 1289 sold as lot #84 in our May, 1991 Sale. Rare in this grade. (200-up)

210 **Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper Choice New.** Although the centering is a bit skewed the note is otherwise letter perfect with sharp, clear printing and perfect color. A very scarce number. (200-up)

211 **Three Second Issue Notes.** Fr. 1232 **Choice New**, Fr. 1244 **Choice About New**, and Fr. 1284 **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

THIRD ISSUE

212 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A simply gorgeous Red Back note with exceptional margins, full color, and not a hint of the ink smears that are almost always present on this issue. (150-up)

213 **Complete Clark Set.** Fr. 1238 **New**, Fr. 1239 **New**, Fr. 1236 **Choice New**, and Fr. 1237 **Very Choice New**. A nice group with the rarest note in the best condition. (4 pieces) (250-up)

214 **Third Issue 5¢ and 10¢.** Fr. 1238 5¢ **Gem New** perfectly centered between boardwalk margins and Fr. 1255 **Gem New** equally as nice, well printed with huge margins. (2 pieces) (225-up)

215 **Four Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1238 5¢ two pieces, one **New** and one **Choice New**; and Fr. 1255 10¢ two pieces, one **Choice New** and one **About New**. (4 pieces) (115-up)

216 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Superb! As nice as they can come. Huge margins, perfect centering and without a flaw, a premium note in every sense of the word. (150-up)

217 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Extraordinarily broad margins. (150-up)

218 **Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this scarce note. (125-up)

219 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Well centered and exceptional. (150-up)

220 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New**. A pleasing hand signed Red Back note. (125-up)

221 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Uncut Pair.** A gorgeous fully margined vertical pair of hand-signed Red Back notes. Both notes and the pair itself grade **Choice New**. A totally unique pair not only for this Fr. number, but for any hand autographed note of any denomination. All third issue pairs but for the 3¢ are excessively rare and desirable. Of the utmost importance to Fractional specialists, this incredible pair is likely to exceed ...(2000-up)

222 **Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A superb example of this extremely scarce Jeffries-Spinner hand signed Red Back note. For some reason unknown to us, when high grade Fr. 1254s are encountered, they almost always have a heavy pre-print wrinkle across the top margin area. This note, although it has a very large top margin, is totally free of this annoying defect. (400-up)

223 **Fr. 1272-SP Wide Margin Face.** Extremely wide margins with the face plate #3 horizontally at the top of the note. Heavily folded, but undamaged, this unusual 15¢ Grant-Sherman Face grades **Very Fine**. (100-up)

224 **Fr. 1274-SP Wide Margin Pair Very Fine.** Heavily folded and a little soiled but face and back are extra wide. (75-up)

225 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** A nice looking Red Back with good face margins. (85-up)

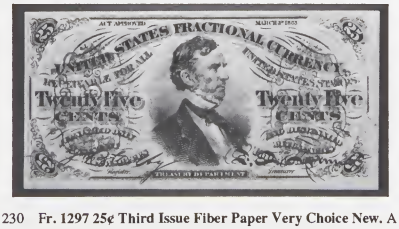
226 **Two Nice Red Backs.** Fr. 1291 25¢ Fessenden **Choice About New** and Fr. 1326 50¢ Spinner also **Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (200-up)

227 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A very beautiful, boldly printed example of this Red Back "a" Fessenden. (150-up)

228 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Superb in every way with deep original embossing, exceptionally broad margins and perfect back centering. The back centering on these Fessendens is particularly critical as the back design, being quite a bit larger than the face design, is often clipped by the top or bottom margin. This great looking note is well clear of both. (125-up)

Enlarged View →

229 **Fr. 1296 (Valentine 41k) 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** An absolutely superb example of this rare variety with the extremely large "a" 7 mm to the lower right of its normal position. This is one of three new pieces that have reached the market in the last two years. It's a beauty with good margins, perfect back centering, and fully bright paper with deep original embossing. (2,250-up)



230 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this hard to find note. The back centering is perfect and the "M-2-6-5" surcharge is clear. (200-up)

231 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Paper lightly aged and the back is centered a bit low, but still a Choice example of this fiber paper note. (125-up)

YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO:

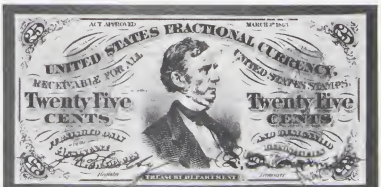
414-282-3528

PLEASE DON'T WAIT

UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS!

231A **Fessenden Experimental Milton 3E25F.2a Gem New.** Formerly Lot 161 from Superior's Fraser Sale, February 1982. One of just two examples in private hands, this note has two round and three half moon cancellations and is stamped "SPECIMEN" in blue ink. Printed on heavy fiber paper, the closest regular Friedberg number would be Fr. 1298 as this note has the position indicator "a". An extraordinarily rare item in superb condition. This note realized $1,500 in its last appearance nearly a decade ago. (1,250-up)

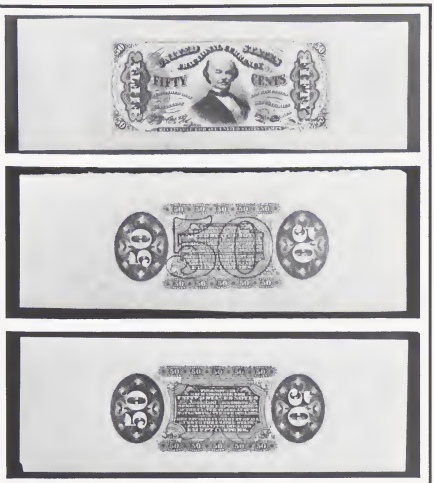
232 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue Choice About New.** A fascinating error on a very rare note. This note was from the upper right hand corner of the printed sheet. The corner tip was folded over and remained so while the back was printed. Consequently, part of the back design was printed on the face of the note and the corresponding part of the face design is blank. The corner unfolded prior to the bronzing, as the "M" of the "M-2-6-5" is properly placed on the back in the area that had been covered by the fold. Error aside, this is a very well preserved, good looking solid surcharge fiber paper Fessenden. The error makes it doubly fascinating. (500-up)



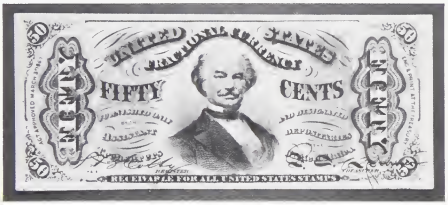
233 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue.** A lovely well-margined **Extra Fine.** When these rare solid surcharge Fessendens are found circulated they are almost always damaged. This beauty is totally defect free. (400-up)

234 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** (175-up)

235 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A really attractive Red Back, very close to full Gem. (175-up)



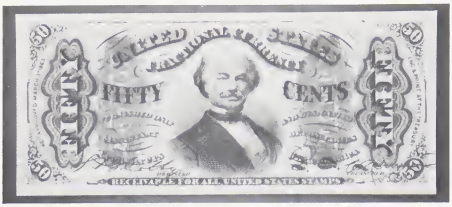
236 **Fr. 1324/31-SP Wide Margin set of three.** The ultimate Wide Margin Spinner set with all three notes having side margins far in excess of any others we have ever seen. The face and both backs measure almost eight inches wide. This set first surfaced over a decade ago and to the best of our knowledge is unique. All three pieces grade **Extra Fine** with the face and both the red and green back retaining their full original color. A supremely rare item which all Fractional specialists will want but only one will own. (2,250-up)



237 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** A well centered, Red Back note with no problems. (250-up)

238 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** A bright and heavily original scarce number Red Back Spinner that is very close to Gem. (225-up)

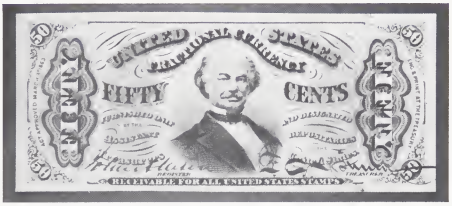
239 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A Gem in every way but for the margins, which are a bit too close for the top grade. (150-up)



240 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Superb! A hugely margined example of this much scarcer Red Back Spinner note. Absolutely perfect centering on both sides. This is the quality that the finicky Fractional collector strives for (450-up)

241 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Fully Gem from the face but the back is off center to the left. (150-up)

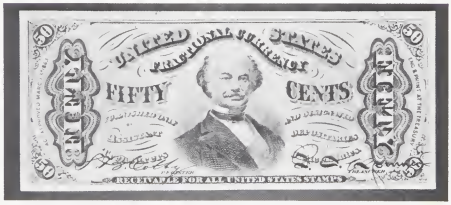
242 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Hand autographed and exceptionally bright. (175-up)



243 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** In November of 1990, we auctioned as our lot #70 a superb example of this note. In describing that note, we stated "we have never seen one near this nice." That note sold for $990; this note is the one never seen that is near as nice! It's very broadly margined, near perfectly centered, and fully bright. (800-up)

244 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice Extra Fine.** A very lightly circulated example of this Allison-Spinner hand-signed note that is virtually never available. (125-up)

245 **Jeffries-Spinner Signature Specimens.** Fr. 1330-a-SP and Fr. 1357-a-SP both with Jeffries-Spinner signatures and both exist only as Specimens. Each Narrow Margin Face has some problems, the Spinner is missing a corner and the Justice is torn and taped. Still worth..... (2 pieces) (100-up)



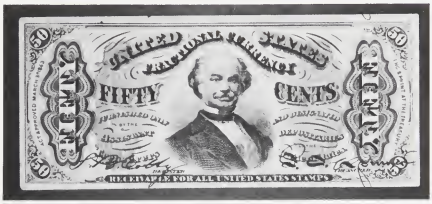
246 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** An absolutely superb unimprovable note. Four huge margins, perfectly centered face and back, well printed with full color and blazing bronze, deep original embossing and in a word "flawless"! Truly superb grade Fractional Currency is extremely undervalued on today's market. (350-up)

247 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** But for a tiny corner-tip fold, this scarce "1 and a" note would be New. (150-up)

248 **Three Third Issue Fifties.** Fr. 1333 Spinner **Choice New**, Fr. 1339 Spinner Type II **Choice About New** and Fr. 1362 Justice **Choice About New**. (3 pieces) (225-up)

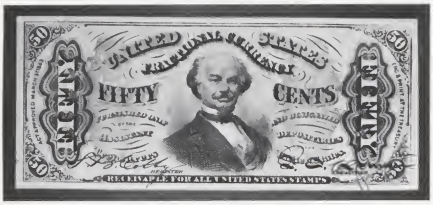
249 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** (125-up)

250 **Fr. 1338 50¢ Third Issue Spinner About New.** (100-up)



251 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** A wonderful, broad margin, strictly original example of this scarce type note. (400-up)

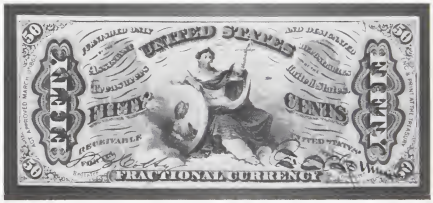
252 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II New.** (100-up)



253 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** A superb Type II Spinner with extremely bold clear printing, perfect centering on both sides, beautifully bright bronze and four large margins. (350-up)

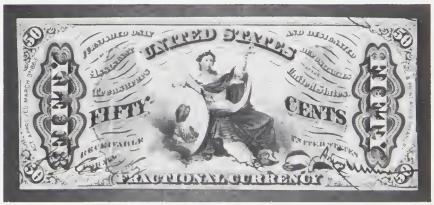
254 **Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Superb! The Justice Note that everyone wants. Four full, fat margins; perfect, deep printing; bright bronze and ideal centering of the Red Back design. The rarity of well-centered, well-margined Justice notes cannot be over-emphasized. In our collective sixty plus years in this business, this note is safely among the five best we've seen. (650-up)

255 **Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A very rare note, especially so in this very high grade. Three excellent margins with the left face margin just barely touching the design. Fully bright and extremely well printed. There is a pre-print wrinkle near the top center of the note as is common for both these notes and Fr. 1348s. It in no way affects the appearance or value of this great note. (1,250-up)



256 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Gorgeous and rare Red Back Justice. Extremely well margined for this issue, deeply and darkly printed with fully bright bronze. Justices are very underrated in this grade and this is a rare number. (750-up)

257 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Just a tiny bit tight at the top right; otherwise a full Gem. Three full, fat margins with the top more than adequate. (225-up)



258 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This beautiful hand-signed Red Back note is just a touch of margin away from full Gem. (300-up)

259 **Three Hand Signed Justices.** All three are Fr. 1355; one **Choice New**, the second also **Choice** but with some repairs at the signature, the third **New** and in need of some repair at the signature. (3 pieces) (400-up)

260 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Boldly signed and well printed example of this very scarce, hand-signed, fiber paper note. (250-up)

261 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice New.** Typical Justice margins, cut in at the top. (125-up)

262 **Two Lovely Green Back Justices.** Fr. 1358 **Choice New** with three good margins and excellent back centering, and Fr. 1360 **New** with three good margins and with the back slightly shifted. (2 pieces) (350-up)

263 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** A true Gem Green Back Justice. Bright bronze, strong inking and none of the usual smears. All Justices are rare and underrated in this grade. (500-up)

264 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Well-margined and very attractive "1 and a" Justice. (250-up)

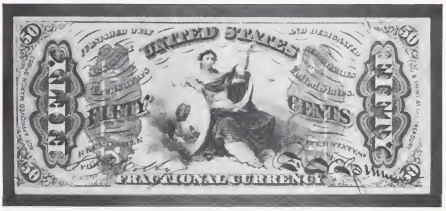
265 **Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Superb! Absolutely wonderful margins, well printed with near perfect back centering. An ideal Green Back mate to the Red Back Fr. 1343 in lot #254. Waiting years for a Justice like this to appear would not be unusual. (600-up)

266 **Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** A super looking, extremely well margined Justice Note. Perfectly clean and Gem New in every way but with a light center fold. A highly sought after grade. (150-up)

267 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Outstanding margins for a Justice note with bright bronze and sharp printing. Part of the next note shows at the right and demonstrates why well margined Justices are so hard to come by. It is less than a full millimeter from frame line to frame line. (500-up)

268 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice New.** Typical Justice Centering on this rare note, two big margins and two "no" margins. The back is perfectly centered. (125-up)

269 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice About New.** (85-up)



270 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice Superb About New.** Unusually large margins and excellent back centering along with superb clarity of printing make this fiber paper note truly a find. The extremely light centerfold makes it affordable. (150-up)

271 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Justice Choice New.** Typical Justice centering; two nice margins and two missing margins, otherwise, Choice in every way. Bright bronze and paper. (225-up)

272 **Third Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1226 (2) 3¢ **Extra Fine** and **About New**, Fr. 1238 5¢ **New**, Fr. 1255 10¢ **About New**, Fr. 1294 25¢ **Extra Fine**, and Fr. 1331 50¢ Spinner **About New**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

FOURTH ISSUE

273 **Fr. 1258(60?) 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Broad margined and perfectly centered, this note is as much a Brown Seal variety as any that has ever existed. Fractional specialists should go out of their way to make sure they examine this piece. Seal Plate #4 is inconspicuously located in the engraving at the lower left and matches the seal color precisely. (250-up)

274 **Complete Fourth Issue 10¢ Set Gem New.** Fr. 1257, 1258, 1259 and 1261. All bright and with exceptional centering. (4 pieces) (350-up)

275 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Superb! Incredible margins, excellent color and perfect centering on both sides. Condition conscious collectors will be delighted with this note. (300-up)

276 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A really pretty note for a top grade type set. (150-up)

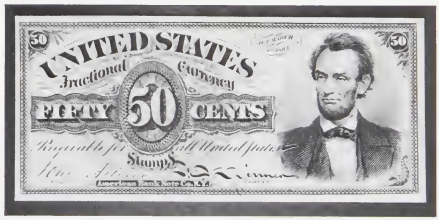
To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

277 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A lovely little note with a bright large Red Seal and blue end paper. (175-up)

278 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A lovely example of this small seal, blue-end fifteen cent note. (175-up)

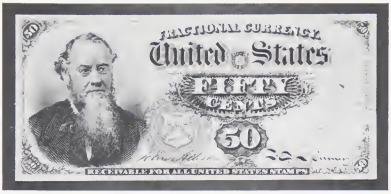
279 **Two Blue End 15¢ Notes.** Fr. 1269 **Very Choice New** and Fr. 1271 **Gem New**. Both notes have bright blue stain at their right ends and an exceptionally heavy amount of fibers both at the right and throughout the body of the notes. (2 pieces) (250-up)

280 **Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A beautiful example of this common note which often comes New but so rarely comes well margined. Full Seal Plate #12 is buried in the frame design. (175-up)



281 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** A fully margined beauty of a note! Very hard to find in this grade. (450-up)

282 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** Attractive, well margined and well centered. (350-up)



283 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** Well centered and boldly printed. (175-up)

284 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** A lovely note with a deep Red Seal and exceptionally heavy scattering of blue fibers at the right. (150-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in November of 1992. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.

285 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** A superb Dexter from plate 1 position A. (150-up)

286 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Well centered and bright with four large, even margins. (150-up)

287 **Fourth Issue Quartet.** Fr. 1301 25¢ **Choice New**, Fr. 1307 25¢ **Gem New**, Fr. 1376 50¢ Stanton **Choice New** and Fr. 1379 50¢ Dexter **Gem New**. Unusually high qualityinr a group lot (4 pieces) (450-up)

288 **Fourth Issue Fractionals.** Fr. 1258 10¢ **Gem New**, Fr. 1271 15¢ **Choice New**, Fr. 1302 20¢ **Choice New**, and Fr. 1379 50¢ Dexter **Gem New**. Four very nice notes. (4 pieces) (325-up)

289 **Three Fourth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1261 **Choice About New**, Fr. 1307 **New** and Fr. 1374 Lincoln **New** and near Choice. (3 pieces) (150-up)

FIFTH ISSUE

290 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue Extra Fine.** A bold, fairly large butterfly corner at the upper left, unusual on a Fractional note. (100-up)

291 **Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue.** A group of thirteen notes, apparently from an original bundle, as the edges square up very nicely. Eleven notes grade **Gem New**, the remaining two **Choice New**. (250-up)

292 **Fifth Issue Type Set.** Fr. 1264 **Choice New** Green Seal, Fr. 1309 **Gem New** and Fr. 1381 **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (85-up)

293 **Mixed Fifth Issue.** Fr. 1265 10¢ **New**, Fr. 1308 25¢ five pieces **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**, and Fr. 1381 50¢ two pieces one **Very Fine** and one **Extra Fine**. (9 pieces) (100-up)

293A **W.S. Danforth Fractional Currency Shield.** Discovered in the late 1970's, the Danforth Shield is to the best of our knowledge the only privately made Fractional Currency Shield dating to the same period of issue as Fractional Currency itself. Inscribed at the bottom "W.S. Danforth, Boston, March 27th, 1873", this shield combines the appeal of the currency with a wonderful example of 19th century folk art. Far larger than a regular shield, it measures 28" x 37" and with its frame a full 39" x 48". The Danforth Shield contains not only the 39 specimens found on a regular issue shield but 17 other notes, as well, for a total of 56. The notes on a government issue shield are all narrow margin specimens, while the notes here are a mixture of specimens and regular issue, as it contains fourth and fifth issue notes which are unavailable as specimens. Mr. Danforth had an eye for rarity as well as a source of supply as his shield contained several notes that would not have been available to the general public. The two most notable examples are Fr. 1329SP narrow margins of which only 5 are known to exist. Mounted immediately below is a Fr. 1339SP reverse of the Type II Spinner, also a major rarity, although the census is now over twelve pieces. The most recent Fr. 1329SP to reach the market brought $8,000 in a mid 1980's Bowers sale. The shield is made in a style similar to the Treasury Issue Shields but with a far larger and more ornate eagle holding a ribbon inscribed "Specimen Set of United States Fractional Currency" totally hand drawn and lettered in black and brown. The shield makes a striking appearance and would likely bring a five figure price as folk art without its nusmismatic significance. Bearing over $10,000 worth of high grade numismatic rarities, we expect that here in its first public auction the Danforth Shield will bring at least ...(12,500-up)

293B **Fractional Currency Shield.** Sold by us in May, 1991 where it was described as "A truly outstanding Fractional Currency Shield that has somehow avoided all the problems that generally catch up to these great items over the years. Colorful and attractive with all notes clean and bright, the background is also clean with no trace of the usually seen stains or cracks. The frame is not original to the period". The purchaser's circumstances now make it available again. We expect it will bring... (3,500-up)

293C **Fractional Currency Shield.** While not as pristine as Lot 293B this attractive Shield is still well above average. Lacking the nearly always present water stains at the bottom and with only a few minor expertly restored tears at the edges this example merits a bid of ...(2,000-up)

MISCELLANEOUS FRACTIONAL

294 **Three Courtesy Autographs.** Fr. 1255 **Choice New** with a John Burke Autograph and Fr. 1376 **Choice New** Stanton with a John Burke Autograph; also a Fr. 1257 **Choice New** with a Carmi Thompson Autograph in red ink. (3 pieces) (300-up)

295 **Complete 24 Piece Type Set.** All high grade notes, 21 of which grade **New** or **Choice New**. The Fr. 1267, 1318 and 1331 grade **Choice About New**. (24 pieces) (800-up)

296 **Complete 24 Piece Type Set New.** A nicely matched set with every note grading a minimum of **New** and several notes being **Choice New**. (24 pieces) (750-up)

297 **Complete 24 Piece Type Set.** Many of the notes are **New** with a few **Extra Fine** and **About New**. The only note less than Extra Fine is the Type II Spinner which is the rare "1 and a" Fr. 1340 in **Fine**. (24 pieces) (550-up)

298 **Complete 24 Piece Type Set.** A high grade type set with the great majority of the notes grading **New**. A few notes including the Lincoln and both Spinners grade **Extra Fine**. (24 pieces) (500-up)

299 **Fourteen Different Types.** Fr. 1226 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1232 **About New**, Fr. 1230 **About New**, Fr. 1238 **About New**, Fr. 1242 **About New**, Fr. 1246 **New**, Fr. 1255 **About New**, Fr. 1261 **New**, Fr. 1266 **Choice New**, Fr. 1267 **About New**, Fr. 1284 **New**, Fr. 1309 **New**, Fr. 1318 **About New** and Fr. 1381 **About New**. (14 pieces) (250-up)

300 **Half a Type Set.** Twelve different high grade type notes. Fr. 1227 **About New**, Fr. 1233 **About New**, Fr. 1238 **About New**, Fr. 1242 **About New**, Fr. 1245 **New**, Fr. 1256 **New**, Fr. 1261 **New**, Fr. 1266 **New**, Fr. 1301 **About New**, Fr. 1308 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1312 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1381 **About New**. (12 pieces) (200-up)

301 **A Grouping of First and Second Issue Notes.** Fr. 1230, 1242, 1281, 1312, 1232, 1246, and 1317. The 1230 is **Extra Fine** and the other six notes are all **New**. (7 pieces) (200-up)

302 **Eight Different Types.** Fr. 1226 **New**, Fr. 1239 **About New**, Fr. 1266 **Choice New**, Fr. 1302 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1308 **Choice New**, Fr. 1374 Lincoln **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1379 Dexter **Choice New** and a Fr. 1381 **New**. A nice group with several better notes. (8 pieces) (200-up)

303 **Narrow Margin Specimens.** Fr. 1226, 1227 (3 pieces), 1331 - all faces. Fr. 1238, 1294, 1318 (3 pieces), and 1331 - all backs; and a counterfeit Spinner Face cut from a Heath Detector. A few with minor faults but most **New**. (12 pieces) (150-up)

304 **Four Scarce Notes.** Fr. 1241 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1285 **About New**, Fr. 1334 **Extra Fine**, and Fr. 1355 **New**. (4 pieces) (175-up)

305 **Five Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1226 3¢ **New**, Fr. 1256 10¢ **New**, Fr. 1257 10¢ **New**, Fr. 1267 15¢ **New** and Fr. 1333 50¢ Spinner **New**. The first four notes with average centering, the Spinner is well centered but has some small pinholes. (5 pieces) (135-up)

306 **Five Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1226 3¢ **Choice New**, Fr. 1239 5¢ **Choice About New**, Fr. 1255 10¢ **Gem New**, Fr. 1257 10¢ **Choice New** and Fr. 1281 25¢ **Gem New**. An exceptional little group of notes. (5 pieces) (275-up)

307 **Odd Fractional Lot.** Fr. 1255/51-SP Wide Margin Face **Gem New**; also a Medium Wide, circulated appearing Fr. 1328-SP Pair in **Very Fine**; and two regular issue notes, Fr. 1230 **About New** but horribly cut and Fr. 1374 50¢ Lincoln **Very Good**. (5 pieces) (150-up)

308 **Six Very Nice Notes.** Fr. 1227 3¢ Dark Curtain **Choice About New**, Fr. 1238 5¢ **Choice About New**, Fr. 1244 10¢ **Choice New**, Fr. 1266 10¢ **Choice New**, Fr. 1295 25¢ **Choice New**, and Fr. 1379 50¢ Dexter **Choice About New**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

309 **Four Nice Notes.** Fr. 1226 **Choice New**, Fr. 1236 **New**, Fr. 1251 **Choice New** and Fr. 1291 **New**. The Red Back Fr. 1251 is particularly attractive! (4 pieces) (225-up)

310 **Sixteen Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1232 **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1233 (2) **Extra Fine** and **AU**; Fr. 1238 (2) **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1245 **Very Fine**; Fr. 1255 (2) **Good** and **Very Fine**; Fr. 1307 Torn **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1312 (2) **Fine** and **Very Fine**; Fr. 1317 Badly Torn **About New**; Fr. 1339 **Very Fine**; Fr. 1374 50¢ Lincoln **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1376 (2) **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**. (225-up)

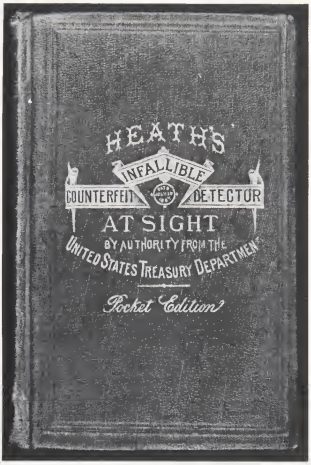
311 **Ten Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1242 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1257 (2) both **About New**, Fr. 1259 **About New**, Fr. 1266 **New**, Fr. 1308 **About New**, Fr. 1309 **New**, and Fr. 1381 (3) two **New** and one **About New**. (10 pieces) (125-up)

312 **Seven Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1226 **About New**, Fr. 1226 **Good**, Fr. 1238 **About New**, Fr. 1251 **About New** with a small bald spot, Fr. 1255 **About New**, Fr. 1281 **Extra Fine** falsely perforated to resemble a Fr. 1279, and Fr. 1331 **Extra Fine**. (7 pieces) (125-up)

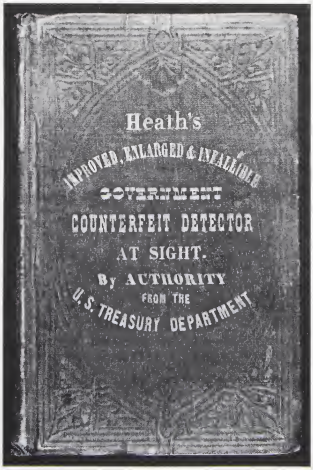
CHECKS, BONDS, STOCKS, FISCAL PAPER & MISCELLANY

313 **Counterfeit Detector Plates.**

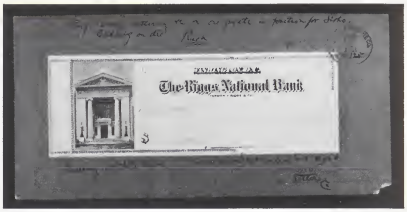
An interesting group of six engraved plates from the larger size counting house version of the **Heath's Counterfeit Detector**. Included are the **$10.00**, **$50.00**, and **$100.00** of the **1862 Legal Tender** Series. In addition are the **$10.00, $20.00 and $100.00 First Charter Period National Bank Notes**. All six plates are uncancelled, show both front and back and have the typical light foxing. An interesting and unusual group of six. (250-350)



314 **Heath's Counterfeit Detector.**
The Pocket Edition bearing the interesting bookplate "Presented to the Tenney Memorial Library by A.**J. Burbank** - 1898." Pen autographed by A.**J. Burbank**. Intact with eighteen plates. While there is some fading of the cover, this example is superior to the condition typically encountered and shows no deterioration at the spine. (250-350)



315 **Heath's Improved, Enlarged and Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight, Second Edition**
Intact and with no deterioration at the spine, although the cover displays the typical fading and a few interior pages are loose. Overall a reasonably attractive example with nineteen plates. (250-350)

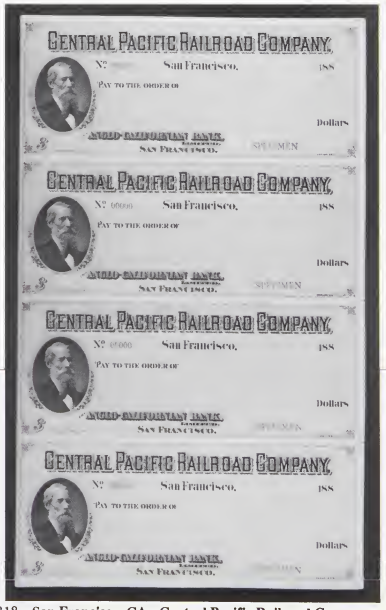


316 **American Bank Note Company Pasteup**

Pasteup in progess of a **Washington, D.C.** Riggs National Bank check. Mounted on heavy card stock with work notations around border in ink. Unusual. **About New**. (150-350)

317 **St. Louis - Geo. C. Miller, Proof Checks**

From the ABNCo Archives sale, a sheet of three proof checks. (200-400)



318 **San Francisco, CA - Central Pacific Railroad Company**

Page of four proof checks printed by the American Bank Note Co., and part of the ABNCo Archives sale. These are great historical artifacts, and extremely rare. Brown background. (750-1250)

319 **San Francisco, CA - Central Pacific Railway Company**

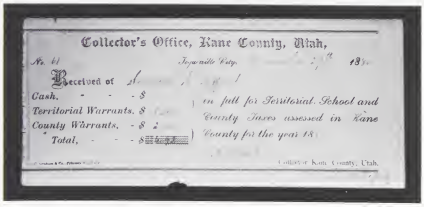
As above, this sheet of proof checks with a gray background. Note the portrait of Mark Hopkins on each check. Just as rare as the foregoing, and worthy of a bid in the range of... (750-1250)

320 **San Francisco, CA - Assistant Treasurer of the U.S.**

A War Department check for the Quartermasters Corps, printed by the BEP. We've seen no others with this design. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

321 **Silver Reef, UT - Wells, Fargo & Co.,** overstamped The London Bank of Utah, Limited.

Check dated Feb. 3, 1881. We've not seen another document of any kind from Silver Reef, Utah. **Fine**, PC. (30-60)



322 **Toquerville City, UT - Tax Receipt**

A receipt for "Territorial, School and County" taxes for Kane County in 1880 paid in Territorial and County Warrants. (50-100)

323 **A Francis E. Spinner Check**

Dated July 23, 1849, and signed by Spinner as cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank of Mohawk, NY. The signature is nice, although it is affected by a tear. (50-100)

324 **State of South Carolina - $100.00 Bond Cr. 60A.**

Dated Jan. 1, 1861, a lovely bond. (50-100)

325 **State of South Carolina - $100.00 Bond Cr. 60A**

As above, with two coupons remaining. (50-100)

326 **State of South Carolina - $100.00 Bond Cr. 60B**

A scarcer bond, with the 1864 redemption date. (75-125)

327 **State of Tennessee - $1000.00 Bond Cr. 67A**

An attractive bond with several folds. (75-100)

328 **State of Tennessee - $1000.00 Bond Cr. 68B**

Another nice bond with several folds. (75-100)

329 **Republic of Texas - $100.00 Bond Cr. 40A**

A nice copy. CC, no pieces missing. (50-100)

330 **Republic of Texas - $100.00 Bond Cr. 40A**

Another, as above. (50-100)

331 **Republic of Texas - $100.00 Bond Cr. 40E**

Nice, but with two minor POC. (40-80)

332 **Republic of Texas - $100.00 Bond Cr. 40E**

Another, this with only one small POC. (50-100)

333 **Republic of Texas - $100.00 Bond Cr. 40E**

Another, but with several POC. (35-75)

334 **Republic of Texas - $500.00 Bond Cr. 40F**

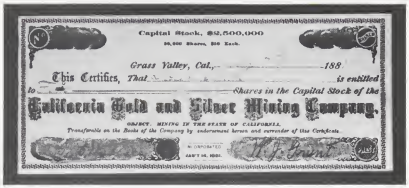
A nice bond with no POC. (70-100)

335 **Republic of Texas - $500.00 Bond Cr. 40G**

Only one small POC. (50-80)

336 **Republic of Texas - $500.00 Bond Cr. 40F**

Lot of four bonds, all with a few POC. (160-240)

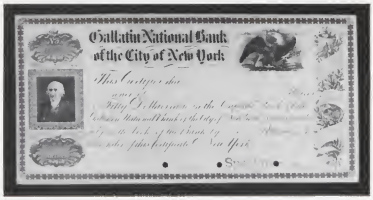


337 **Grass Valley, CA - California Gold & Silver Mining Co.**

Stock certificate dated July 7, 1881. (100-200)

338 **The Chollar Gold & Silver Mining Co., San Francisco**

Incorporated in California in 1904, and operated in the "Virginia Mining District, Storey County, Nevada." Eight pieces, all PC. (80-120)



339 **American Bank Note Company Stock Certificate Specimen**

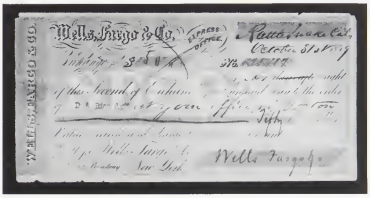
Gallatin National Bank of the City of New York, Serial 0000, stamped "Specimen" in purple ink. Punch cancelled. Light mounting evidence on back. **About New.** (200-300)

340 **The Rapidan Mining Company, VA**

Attractive early mining share. (40-60)

341 **Washington, DC - The New Mexico Mining Co.mpany**

Five pieces, the first four identical and dated 1860-1864, the last with a nice mining vignette and dated 1867. The last also has two small rust holes. (5 pcs.) (100-200)



342 **Rattlesnake, CA - Wells, Fargo & Co.**

Second of Exchange dated Oct. 31, 1859 at Rattlesnake, CA. This is a great Wells Fargo document from a location we've never before heard of. (125-250)

343 **American Bank Note Company Specimen**

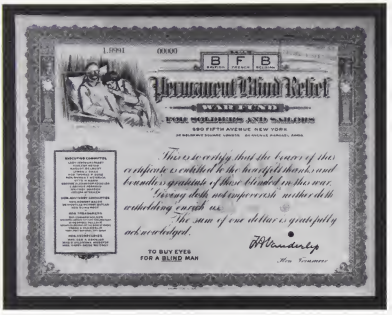
Face of George Washington at center and the denomination "20" at corners on this multi color specimen. On India paper mounted on card. **New.** (100-175)

344 **American Bank Note Company Specimen Sheet**

A sheet of three notes with an allegorical figure at center and denomination "10" at corners. Printed both front and back. **Choice New.** (250-350)

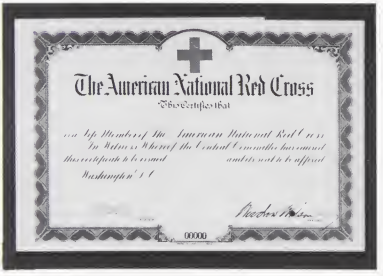
345 **American Bank Note Company Specimen**

An exploration of the engraver's art. Multi-hued on India paper mounted on card stock. **New.** (150-200)



346 **Permanent Blind Relief War Fund**

An unusual item of historical import printed post WWI for the relief of soldiers and sailors blinded in the war. "TO BUY EYES FOR A BLIND MAN" at lower left. Punch cancelled. **Choice New.** (125-225)



347 **American Red Cross Life Membership Certificate**

Bears serial 0000 and "SPECIMEN" stamp. A colorful item. Punch cancelled. **Choice New.** (100-125)

348 **Railroad Agents Certificate**

An American Bank Note Specimen for the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, Philadelphia. Punch cancelled and twice stamped "SPECIMEN." **New.** (100-125)

349 **American Bank Note Certificate Specimen**

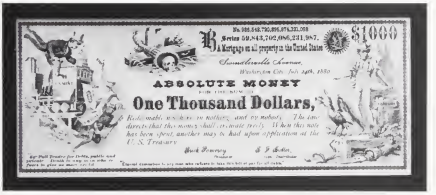
The Commission for Relief in Belgium. Serial 0000. **Extremely Fine.** (75-125)

350 **Political Satirical Item**

The invective of modern political debate holds but a weak candle to its 19th century counterpart. This **Absolute Money $1,000, 1880** indicates that the place of issue is Swinderville Avenue and that it is "Redeemable nowhere, in nothing, and by nobody." Elsewhere on the face is stated that it constitutes "A mortgage on all property in the United States." Vignette of a fox watching ducks and another of Uncle Sam cranking money from a printing press. **Very Fine.** (50-60)

REMINDER

A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.



351 **Political Satirical**

Another **Absolute Money $1,000 From 1880.** This with a vignette of a penniless figure turning his empty pockets inside out and another of a politician cranking paper money from a press with a suspicious resemblance to the U.S. Capitol Building and obvious encouragement from a clearly satisfied devil. **New.** (50-60)

352 **Political Satirical**

Still another interesting **Absolute Money** piece. This a $100.00 with a bust of Benjamin Butler, whose harsh policies as the Union military Governor of New Orleans made him a hated figure in the South. Butler served as a Congressman from Massachusetts after the Civil War and was a major force in the radical Republican Reconstruction policy. "Secured by a never maturing mortgage on all the property in the United States." **New**. (40-50)

353 **Political Memorabilia**

Admission ticket to the Impeachment of the President dated April 20, 1868. Black ink on dark blue card stock. Unfolded with minor corner rounding. Overall **About New**. (25-50)

354 **Hungarian Fund Items**

Unissued remainders designed to raise funds for the Hungarian independence movement $1, 1 Forint (2), 2 Forint (2), 5 Forint (2). **Seven Pieces** in all. **New**. Attractively engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear and Co. - Philadelphia. (40-60)

355 **Exposition Tickets**

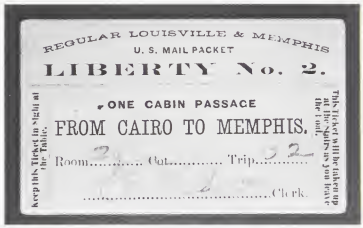
World's Columbia Exposition. 1893. Eleven tickets including a Child's Ticket with intact coupon; Manhattan Day with attached coupon; Chicago Day with attached coupon; also six tickets engraved by the American Bank Note Company. Included is a Caxton Co. ticket envelope.

United States International Exhibition. 1876. Three tickets.

Overall the **15 piece lot** is **About New - New**, with the exception of the very good ticket envelope. (150-up)

356 **Lottery Ticket**

The Panama Lottery Co. Salmon and Black. Bears the interesting notation "All prizes on English printed tickets are payable in United States currency in full without discount." From the drawing of January 27, 1904, when it cost 25¢. While not a winner in its own period, it should now realize (25-50)

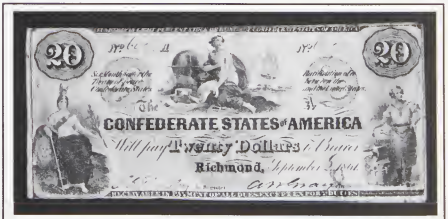


357 **Cabin Passage Ticket**

Good for one cabin passage from Cairo to Memphis. (25-50)

358 **Advertising Note**

Worcester, MA - Fairfield's Clothing House $500.00 Advertising the bankruptcy sale of the issuer. Bargains included Heavy Seamless Socks at 20¢ a pair, Best Quality Linen Collars at 15¢; Youth's and Boy's Suits from $2 to $12 each. The issuer promised the "**Greatest Bargains** ever heard of in this City." On newsprint in black, orange and green. Torn and taped repaired with some margin chinks and splits. Overall nicer looking than our **Very Good and** worth (25-50)



358A **Scarce Confederate Type**

T-19 $20.00. Printed on fiber paper with a heavy accumulation of red fibers at the right. A solid **Fine** with cross cut cancellations but no paper missing. Defect free and with the orange overprint bright and clear. (350-up)

359 **Confederate Uncut Sheet**

T68 $10.00 1864 Uncut sheet of eight notes. **Gem New**. An unsigned and unissued remainder in top condition. Jumbo margins free from foxing. (200-300)

360 **Confederate Fractional**

A lot of three T72 50¢ notes with the bust of Jefferson Davis. Two of the three pieces are **New** and the third a tattered **Good**. (30-40)

361 **Confederate $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Group**

T44 $1.00 1862 One **Extremely Fine**, Two **Very Good**.

T70 $2.00 1864 Two **Very Good**.

T69 $5.00 1864 Two **New**.

Seven pieces. (100-125)

362 **Five Note Confederate Group**

Four T37 $5.00 1861. One grades **Good** and is cut cancelled. Three are an attractive **Fine**.

One T60 $5.00 1863. **New**.

(100-150)

363 **Four Confederate $5.00 Notes**

T36. Three are Fine and the fourth **About New**. (50-75)

364 **Four Confederate $5.00 Notes**

One T31 $5.00 1861, Cancelled **Very Good**.

Two T36 $5.00 1861 **Very Fine**.

One T69 $5.00 1864 **New**.

(100-125)

365 **Ten Confederate $10.00's**

T68 $10.00 1864. Two **New**, five **Extremely Fine**, three **Good-Very Good**. (90-100)

366 **Six Confederate $100.00's**

T40 $100.00 1862. Four are **New** and two **About New**. (150-175)

367 **$800.00 Face in Confederate $100.00's**

T40 $100.00 1862. **About New**.

T65 $100.00 1864. Seven pieces **Very Fine**.

(200-225)

368 **Two Confederate $500.00's**

T64 $500.00 1864. One is **Very Fine** and the other **Very Fine** with a margin tear at top. (175-250)

369 **A Confederate $500.00**

T-64. Depicts the Confederate Flag, George Washington and Stonewall Jackson. An attractive **About New** and worth... (125-175)

370 **Mixed Confederate Group**

T20 $20.00 1861 **Very Good**.

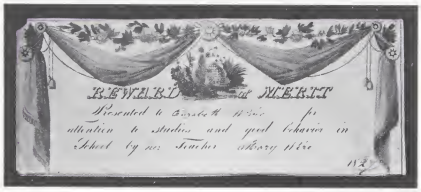
T30 $10.00 1861 **Fine**.

T59 $10.00 1862 **Very Fine**.

T66 $50.00 1864 **Very Fine**.

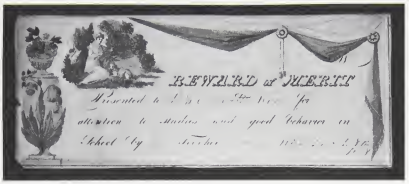
T67 $20.00 1864 **Very Fine**.

Also includes six $20.00 bond coupons from the Loan of February 20, 1863. Eleven pieces in all (80-110)



371 **Reward of Merit Certificate**

"Presented to Elizabeth Wire for attention to studies and good behavior in school by her teacher Mary Wire." Dated 1827. An interesting hand colored certificate with several light folds. (150-250)



372 **Reward of Merit Certificate**

"Presented to Miss Elizabeth Wire for attention to studies and good behavior in school by her teacher Mary Wire." Dated March 8, 1828. Like the accompanying similar lot, delicately hand colored and with a few light folds. Intriguing and unusual. (150-250)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

373 **Massachusetts Scrip**

Boston, MA - Boston Clearing House Certificates. $1.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00 March 10, 1933 MA60-1, MA60-5, MA60-10, MA60-20, MA60-50. All bear the same serial number and are cancelled. **Choice New.** (50-65)

374 **Depression Scrip**

Doe Run, MO - Doe Run Lead Company $1.00, $2.00, $5.00. An interesting group of three notes issued "...in exchange for merchandise or value at Doe Run..." and payable through the St. Louis Clearing House. All these have been redeemed and cancelled. **About New - New.** (75-125)

375 **Long Island Scrip**

Manhasset - Manhasset Emergency Exchange 5¢, 25¢, $1.00 1933 NY230.05, NY230.25, NY230-1. Nicer than the three note lot of these same items from our last sale which sold for $187.50. Long Island notes of all varieties are in considerable demand and this unusual and esthetically pleasing three note **Choice New** group should bring (190-220)

376 **New York Depression Scrip**

Scarsdale, NY - Fox Meadow Elementary School, NY396-1.A, NY390-1.B, NY390-3, NY390-5. An unusual four piece group of school scrip used for trade and barter by students at the issuing elementary school. The notes are black, blue, green and brown respectively and are crudely printed on white oil cloth. **New.** (50-75)

377 **Washington Clearing House Certificate**

Bellingham, WA - Bellingham Clearing House Association $10.00. An interesting and scarce piece payable May, 1908. Triangular cut cancellation at right. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

378 **Western Scrip**

Heppner, WA - Heppner Sheepskin Scrip 25¢, $1.00 December 31, 1934 OR168-.25A, OR168-1.A. An interesting issue printed on sheepskin. **About New.**

Tenino, WA - Chamber of Commerce 50¢ January 1, 1933 WA407-.50A. Another unusual piece printed on wood. **New.**

Tenino, WA - Chamber of Commerce 25¢ December, 1931 WA400-.25Aa. Printed on Paper. **New.**

Four pieces total. (140-165)

379 **Milwaukee - City of Milwaukee** $5.00 Feb. 1, 1937 WI345-5

A scarce piece of Depression scrip. Shafer notes that as of December 31, 1958 there were only 78 of these $5.00 notes outstanding. Extremely Fine. (40-60)

380 **Mixed Lot of Depression Scrip**

Selma, AL - City of Selma AL385-1 $1.00 1933. **About New.**

Pasadena, CA - Huntington Hotel Company Ltd 50¢, March 3, 1933, CA410-.50. **About New.**

San Jose, CA - American Revolving Finance Co. $1.00, July 14, 1937, CA650-1.b. **Very Fine.**

St. Petersburg, FL - Citizens Emergency Committee 25¢ December 31, 1933 FL390-.25A. **Very Fine.**

Newark, NJ - Newark Clearing House Certificate $5.00, March 7, 1933 NJ710-S. A better issue unpriced in Neil Shafer's book on the subject. **Choice New.**

Five pieces. Interesting and unusual. (250-350)

381 **Miscellaneous Depression Scrip and Other Items**

Bessemer, AL - City of Bessemer $1.00 January 15, 934 AL101-1b. **About New.**

Beatrice, NE - Chamber of Commerce $1.00 No Date NE-100-1. **Very Fine.**

Monroe, NJ - Township of Monroe $1.00 April 11, 1933 NJ705.1. **Very Fine.**

Scovill Manufacturing Company $1.00 March 11, 1933 **Very Fine.**

Philadelphia, PA - Lot of 16 admission tickets to the Centennial Exposition. All have flag stamp cancellations dated July 4, 1976 **EF-New.**

Twenty pieces. (150-225)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

382 **Series 471 $5 Fine.** No problems at all, just circulation on this, the rarest of the regularly issued Military Payment Certificates. (450-up)

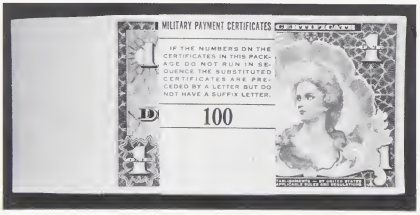
383 **Series 472 $10.00 Extremely Fine.** Nicely centered and with minimal handling. (125-175)

384 **Series 472 $10.00 Very Fine.** Two nice appearing examples of this elusive high denomination note. (100-115)

385 **Series 541 $10 Very Fine.** A presentable example of this very difficult to find high denomination piece. Seldom offered. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-250)

EXAMPLE

386 **Series 591 5¢, 10¢, 50¢, $1 Gem New.** All four notes are scarce and attractive. (4 pieces) (400-up)



387 **Series 661 $1 Gem New Original Pack of 99 Notes.** A complete pack from which a replacement note has been removed. Pack is held in original band, which is stamped Fort Eustis, VA. (350-up)

EXAMPLE

388 **Series 692 5¢-$20 Complete Set Gem New.** From our November, 1990 Sale where it was described "All eight notes are hand picked Gems. Both the $10 and $20 'Indian Notes' are broad margined, well printed beauties." On reinspecting the set two years later, it's still as nice as any we've ever seen. (8 pieces) (800-up)

389 **Group of High Denomination MPC.** Series 481 $10.00, three pieces all **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**; Series 651 $10.00, **Very Fine**; Series 681 $10.00, **Very Fine**. (300-up)

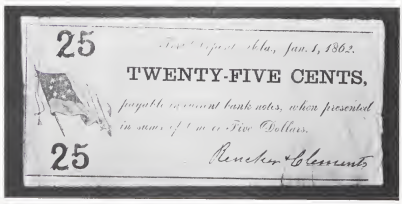
REMINDER

A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

390 **Mixed MPC.** Series 481 25¢ **Gem New**, Series 521 50¢ **Gem New**, Series 611 50¢ **Gem New**, Series 611 $1 **Gem New** and Series 641 $10 **Gem New**. (5 pieces) (300-up)

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA



391 **Fort Deposit - Rencker & Clements** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1862 Rosene-UNL

A great new discovery from a previously unknown Alabama town. Unlisted in Rosene, and the first note from here we've seen or heard of. Nice **Fine**, sure to see considerable bidding from the many collectors of Alabama notes. (250-500)

392 **Mobile - Bank of the State of Alabama** $10.00 G170 Rosene 4-10 Proof

A rare note available as a Proof only. **Uncirculated.** (150-300)

393 **Montgomery - The State of Alabama** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 2A, $5.00 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 15

Lot of seven pieces, 6 $1.00 (3 **AU**, 1 **Fine**, 2 **Good-VG**), the $5.00 nice **AU**. (50-75)

394 **Montgomery - The State of Alabama** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 3

"No Series" variety. Two pieces, both **Extremely Fine**. (10-20)

395 **Montgomery - The State of Alabama** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 4

Lot of twelve pieces, eight **Uncirculated**, 2 **AU**, 1 **VF**, one damaged **Fine**. (40-60)

396 **Montgomery - The State of Alabama** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 5, 6A

Pair of scarcer varieties, the first with no series designation, the latter with "2nd Series" in large letters. **Very Good, Fine+.** (2 pcs.) (15-30)

397 **Montgomery - The State of Alabama** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 6

Lot of six pieces, all **Uncirculated**. (25-35)

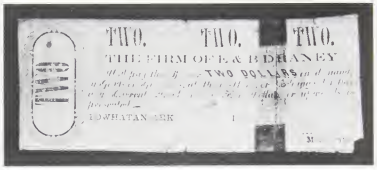
ARKANSAS

398 **Fort Smith** - $2.00 1869

An interesting and unusual German language piece signed by **Jacob Baer** "Cassier des Fort Smith Turn-Vereins." Foreign language paper items issued in this country are highly prized by collectors. This **Very Fine** note is lightly stained but is still quite presentable and likely to sell for at least ...(175-325)

399 **Helena - Exchange Bank** $20.00 Jan. 1, 1862 Rothert 279-3

A scarce note in itself with this example printed on the backs of $5.00, $10.00, and $20.00 notes of the Helena Insurance Co., which notes are themselves neither listed nor described by Rothert. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



400 **Powhatan - E. & B.D. Raney** $2.00 1862 Rothert-UNL

Unlisted in Rothert's massive Arkansas treatise, and the first example we have seen from this issuer as well. **Very Good**, although split in half and repaired, with one tiny corner off. (100-200)

CONNECTICUT

401 **Hartford - The Exchange Bank** $10.00 Nov. 7, 1837 S10

A scarce spurious example. **Good+**, a few small nicks. (40-75)

402 **Hartford - The Phoenix Bank** $20.00 G160a Proof

A lovely Proof example. **Uncirculated**, mounted on a card with six POC. (150-250)

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

403 **Hartford - The Phoenix Bank** $50.00 G164a Proof

Another beautiful Proof, this, as the last, with the red-brown tint over the entire note. Uncirculated, with only the smallest trace of mounting on the reverse, six POC. (175-300)

DUPLICATES?

CONSIGN THEM TO OUR NOVEMBER 1992 SALE.

404 **New Haven - The Elm City Bank** $5.00 G8 Proof, also $5.00 Reverse Proof

Two proofs, both mounted on thin card stock, the first black and white, the reverse proof red. (2 pcs.) (200-400)

DELAWARE

405 **St. Jones's Neck - Charles M. Wharton** 5¢ July 31, 1837

An extraordinarily rare item which we have never before seen offered, albeit in extremely low grade. **Fair**, with about 15% of the note missing, but quite possibly unique and certainly collectible even as is. (75-125)

406 **Seaford - The Diamond State Bank** $1.00 Feb. 15, 1866 G2a

A scarce note with a beautiful late ABNCo design. Fine. (100-200)

FLORIDA

407 **Appalachicola - Commercial Bank of Florida** $20.00 Dec. 18, 1835 G14 Freeman 20

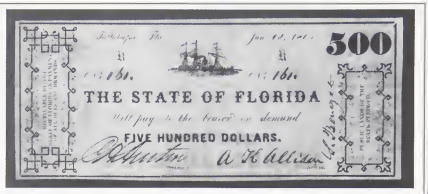
Attractive **Very Fine** example of this elusive note. (100-200)

408 **Magnolia - The Merchants' & Planters Bank at Magnolia** $5.00 G6 Freeman 3 Proof

A rare Florida Proof. **About Uncirculated**, a few minor age spots and one small and almost unnoticeable edge tear. (150-300)

409 **St. Joseph - Commercial Bank of Florida** $5.00 G46 Freeman 1

A scarce note and in better grade than most. **Very Good+**, apparently fraudulently filled in. (75-150)



409A **Tallahassee - The State of Florida** $500 Criswell 44

An extremely rare note printed on the backs of Cr. 37 and Cr. 39 notes. Auction records in the past have approached $6,000. **Fine,** some ink corrosion in the serial numbers and right signature. (2000-4000)

410 **Tallahassee - The Tallahassee Rail Road Company** $2.00 Freeman 80

Unissued remainder with full sheet side margins. **Extremely Fine.** (25-35)

411 **Tallahassee - The Tallahassee Rail Road Company** $1.00 (2) Freeman 76

Unissued notes with ornate printed reverse. Two pieces, one **Very Good**, the second **Extremely Fine.** (40-50)

412 **Tallahassee - The Union Bank of Florida** $20.00 G16 Freeman 27 Proof

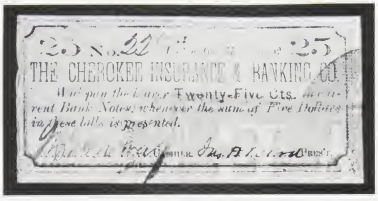
Another rare Florida Proof. **Uncirculated,** a bit foxed and with a few small reverse stains, a small hole beneath one of the four POC. (150-300)

GEORGIA

413 **Augusta - Bank of Augusta** $2.00 June 30, 1823 C34

A very scarce early Augusta specimen. **About Fine.**

(50-100)



414 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** 25¢ May 1, 1862 G26 SENC

An extremely rare note, listed by Haxby as SENC with no description available. We know of no other notes of this issue ever having been offered publicly. **Fine** (150-300)

415 **Georgetown - John?** (signature illegible) 15¢ Sept. 12, 1862

The signature is not readable, but we do know that we have seen no other notes of any kind from this rural Georgia location. **Very Good.** (100-200)

416 **Milledgeville - The State of Georgia** $1.00 (3) Cr. 15, 25¢ Cr. 15

The 25¢ **About Uncirculated**, the three $1.00 **Uncirculated** (2), one with a small edge tear and traces of old mounting, the third **Extremely Fine+**. (4 pcs.) (75-100)

417 **Milledgeville - The State of Georgia** 15¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 17

A scarce denomination from Georgia. Nice **About Uncirculated**, with two minor glue stains on the reverse. (25-35)

418 **Rome - Western Bank of Georgia** $20.00 May 15, 1841 G20

A scarce note in better grade than normally found. Nice **Fine**, two small tears at the top. (50-100)

419 **Columbus - Mobile & Girard Railroad Co.** $2.00 per the Bank of Columbus

Macon - Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. $5.00 Feb. 6, 1837 G8

A pair of scarce Georgia railroad notes, the first well circulated but intact **Very Good**, the latter a nice **Fine**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

420 **Milledgeville - The State of Georgia** $10.00, $5.00 Jan. 15, 1862 Cr. 4, 5 $100.00, $50.00, $10.00 Feb. 1, 1863 Cr. 6, 7, 8 $10.00 April 6, 1864 Cr. 24

Augusta - The Bank of Augusta $4.00 G54a

Lot of seven pieces, most **uncirculated** with traces of old mounting on reverse. (35-50)

421 **Benton - The Frontier Bank** $10.00 Haxby-UNL Proof

A beautiful Proof ex-ABNCo., similar to Haxby G4a but missing the overprint. **Uncirculated** on a card, 4 POC. (150-300)

422 **Danville - Stock Security Bank** $1.00 March 3, 1853 Haxby-UNL

Similar to Haxby G2b save for the overprint, which, instead of being a red "1 1" is a black "ONE." Low grade, repaired on the reverse, but still basically an all there **Good**. (100-200)

423 **Lockport - H. Norton 6 1/4¢**

A very rare piece of Illinois scrip dating from the 1840's. No example from this issuer was in the Smedley collection, the largest single collection of Illinois material offered at public sale in the last thirty years. **Fine**. (200-400)

424 **Nauvoo - The Nauvoo House Association** $50.00-$100.00 Uncut Pair Rust 31

A Mormon issue circa 1841. As always, these are unsigned and unissued. Scarce, as are virtually all Mormon related items. **Uncirculated**, with a tiny margin tear which in no way affects the notes.

(400-600)

425 **Nauvoo - The Nauvoo Manufacturing Co.** $100.00

Obviously from the Mormon settlement in this Illinois community (note the use of the beehive vignette), this prohibitively rare item (unlisted in the Rust reference) was one of the highlights of the ABNCo Archives sale. The note is in all likelihood unique, and, as such, is virtually impossible to estimate. While having several tears and being mounted on paper, this is still a museum quality item which will be of interest to collectors of Mormon material worldwide. We would not be surprised to see the hammer fall on this lot in the vicinity of... (3000-5000)

INDIANA

NOTE: The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana Bank Notes will begin with Lot # 852

IOWA

426 **Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** $3.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 3

An extremely scarce note which we have never seen in this lovely state of preservation. It should also be noted that this is the scarcer variety with the registrar's signature. **About Uncirculated**, sure to see spirited bidding. (150-300)

427 **Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** $5.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 4

A most worthy companion to the $3.00 note on the same bank listed above, and from the same collection. **About Uncirculated**, and, once again, the scarcer variety with the registrar's signature. About Uncirculated. (125-250)

428 **Council Bluffs - Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge** $1.00 Oakes 26-1

Bright **Uncirculated** example of this pretty remainder note. (30-40)

429 **Davenport - Burrows & Prettyman** $3.00 Aug. 28, 1857 Oakes 30-2

A very scarce note which is seldom offered. **Very Good**, a couple of small margin nicks. (100-200)

430 **De Witt - Soldiers Bounty Warrant Uncut Sheet** Oakes 39-1

An exceptionally rare uncut sheet of these scarce warrants. The sheet has been repaired to reattached the receipt section, but the notes themselves are most attractive and unmolested. (400-700)

431 **Dubuque - The Dubuque Central Improvement Company** $1.00 $3.00 Oakes 48-1, 48-2

Two bright and attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** examples. (70-100)

432 **Dubuque - The Dubuque Western Rail Road Co.** $5.00 Jan. 15, 1858 Oakes 53-3

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (30-40)

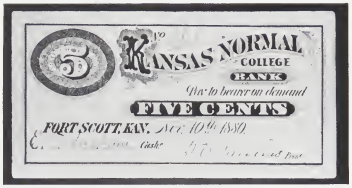
433 **Oskaloosa - State Bank of Iowa** $5.00 Jan. 14, 1859 Oakes 107-4

Much higher grade than normal counterfeit from this bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

434 **Wapello - City of Wapello** $2.00 Aug. 31, 1857 Oakes 109-2

Pleasing **Fine+** example, with a small repair on the reverse. (40-60)

KANSAS



435 **Fort Scott - Kansas Normal College Bank** 5¢ Nov. 10, 1880

One of the great notes in this sale, and surely one of the most significant pieces of college scrip to be offered in the last decade. This denomination is unlisted in Whitfield's Kansas manuscript, and we know of no other notes from here ever offered at public sale. **Very Fine,** an item worthy of the finest collection. (400-800)

436 **Leavenworth City - The Drovers Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1856 Whitfield 121

A territorial emission featuring Ormsby's well known horse vignette. **Fine.** (75-125)

437 **Leavenworth - City of Leavenworth** $1.00, $2.00 May 16, 1871 Whitfield 274, 276

A scarce pair from this Kansas municipality. The City of Leavenworth issued some $55,000 in scrip from 1871 through 1875, by which time it had depreciated to some thirty cents on the dollar. Those unlucky speculators who had accumulated the scrip intending to redeem it at par were wiped out when the Kansas courts held that the city lacked authority to issue such scrip, thereby rendering the entire issue worthless. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (75-150)

438 **Topeka - Union Military Scrip** $10.00 June 1, 1867

Attractive **Very Fine** example of this interesting issue, used to compensate those Kansans who pressed claims against the state for damages arising from the Indian campaign and Confederate invasion of 1864. (40-60)

DUPLICATES?
Consign them to our
November 1992 Sale!

KENTUCKY

439 **Louisville - The Bank of Louisville** $5.00 G12 Proof

A lovely **Uncirculated** Proof mounted on a card, with the signature blocks removed as normal (100-200)

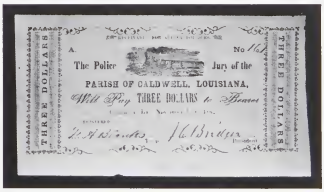
LOUISIANA

440 **Alexandria - Parish of Rapides** $5.00 Jan. 9, 1863

Scarcer Parish issue. **Very Good,** with a small piece of the upper right corner missing. (50-100)

440A **Columbia - Parish of Caldwell** $2.00 November 12, 1862

A nice **Very Fine** with a central repair. Strong ink signatures on blue laid paper. An interesting item. (175-300)



440B **Columbia - Parish of Caldwell** $3.00 November 12, 1862.

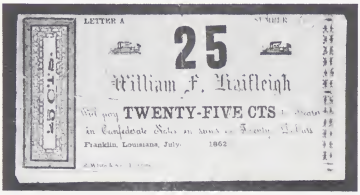
Printed on blue laid paper from an account book. **Very Fine.** (175-300)

440C **Columbia - Parish of Caldwell** $5.00 November 12, 1862

The third in this group of Police Jury notes from Caldwell. Also on blue laid paper. **Very Fine.** (175-300)

440D **Columbia - Parish of Caldwell** $5.00 February 28, 1863.

Different in style from the three Caldwell notes above. On brown paper. Flawless **Extra Fine** with bold ink signatures. (200-400)



441 **Franklin - William F. Haifleigh** 25¢ July 25, 1862

A very rare piece of Louisiana scrip printed on blue lined paper. **Fine**, a few very minor interior splits. (100-200)

442 **Napoleonville - E.O. Melancon** 50¢ Feb. 4, 1862

A great Louisiana rarity, with this the first example we've seen from this town or issuer. Nice **Fine**, with one small repair visible only on the reverse. (200-400)

443 **New Orleans - Cook & Brother** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1862

Issue on yellow paper with two long rifles vignette. **Very Good**, a few inconsequential repairs on the reverse. (90-125)

444 **New Orleans - Cook & Brother** $2.00 March 15, 1862

Crossed rifles variety on yellow paper, but the reverse printing is inverted. **Fine-Very Fine**, a scarce and desirable error note. (150-300)

445 **New Orleans - The Exchange & Banking Co.** $5.00 Aug. 25, 1840 G4

Scarcer New Orleans note. **Fine**. (50-100)

446 **New Orleans - Leeds & Co.** $1.00

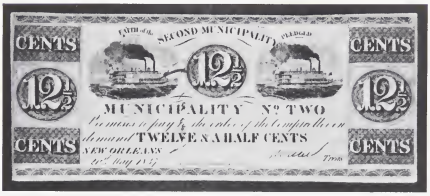
First piece from this elusive issuer we have had to offer. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

447 **New Orleans - Magee & George** 50¢ Jan. 9, 1862

A very scarce merchant issue. **Fine**. (100-150)

448 **New Orleans - Mechanics & Traders Bank** $3.00

Tougher 1870's era note which was actually a certificate of deposit. **Very Good**. (50-75)



449 **New Orleans - Municipality No. Two** 12 1/2¢ May 20, 1837

An extremely rare City of New Orleans issue. Nice **Fine**. (100-200)

450 **New Orleans - The New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. $1000.00 G76a**

A popular note which is always in demand. **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

REMEMBER!

Please Sign Your Bid Sheet!

451 **New Orleans - New Orleans & Bayou Sara Mail Co.** $1.00 Dec. 8, 1861

A very scarce piece. **Good-Very Good**, a couple of corner tips gone. (75-125)

452 **New Orleans - Henry Nye** 25¢ Jan. 15, 1862

A very rare issue, payable at either Magnolia, Mississippi or in New Orleans. **Fine+**. (100-200)

453 **New Orleans - Louis Willmer** $1.00 Jan. 18, 1862
Another scarce New Orleans issuer. **Very Good.** (100-150)

454 **Plaquemine - Parish of Iberville** 50¢ Jan. 20, 1862

Parish of Iberville $3.00 March 15, 1862

Two elusive Parish notes, the latter particularly so. **Very Good, Fine+**. (50-75)

455 **St. Joseph - The Parish of Tensas** $5.00 April 4, 1862

Attractive **Very Fine** example from this scarce Parish, with a bright red overprint. (60-125)

456 **Shreveport - The State of Louisiana** $5.00 (3), $20.00 March 10, 1863 Cr. 14, 13

The $20.00 is **Abt. Uncirculated**, the three fives range from **Very Good** to **AU.** (4 pcs.) (30-40)

457 **Vermillionville - Corporation of Vermillionville** 50¢ Aug. 2, 1862

A rare and desirable note. A low grade Good 50¢ note from here dated June 2, 1863 brought $125 in our last sale. We expect that this **About Fine** specimen should fetch about twice that figure. (200-300)

458 **Pointe Coupee - Parish of Pointe Coupee** $2.00 July, 1862

Vidalia - Parish of Concordia $3.00 April 15, 1862
Pair of somewhat scarcer Parish issues. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (40-60)

459 **New Orleans - Canal Bank $500-1000 Uncut Sheet** X12
An attractive high denomination sheet. **New**, with one corner fold in the margin not affecting the notes. (75-125)

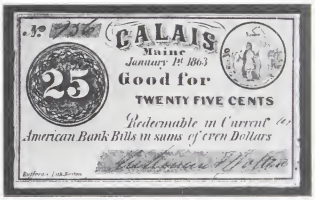
MAINE

460 **Bangor - The Bank of the State of Maine** $1.00 Aug. 1, 1861 G2e Wait 10

A very scarce note (R-7 in Wait) in a most collectible grade. Nice **Fine.** (100-150)

461 **Bangor - The Eastern Bank** $5.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G52f Wait UNL

Similar to Wait 56, but without an engraved number.**Very Good.** (40-75)



462 **Calais - Chipman & Bolton** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Wait-UNL

An unlisted denomination from this otherwise quite scarce issuer. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)

463 **Portland - Chadbourn & Kendall** 50¢ Wait 101

Scarcest denomination from this issuer. **About Uncirculated**, PC. (50-75)

464 **Portland - Exchange Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1832 C8 Wait 115

Scarce and quite deceptive counterfeit of this seldom observed note. **Fine**, with a couple of inconsequential old mounting spots on the reverse. (30-50)

465 **Portland - Georgia Lumber Co.** $1.00, $2.00 Sept. 2, 1839 Wait 117, 118

Bank of the Georgia Lumber Co. $2.00 Dec. 4, 1845 G4 Wait 42

Despite the title of the last note, this company lacked a charter as a bank, hence all notes issued must be considered scrip. Three pieces, the First **About Uncirculated**, the second **Uncirculated**, the last **Fine.** (60-100)

466 **Wiscasset - Lincoln County Bank** $1.00, $2.00 Feb. 17, 1862 G2b, G4a Wait 11, 13

The $1.00 **Fine** with a repaired UR corner, the $2.00 **Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (30-50)

467 **Calais - The Washington County Bank** $5.00 (2) G16 Wait 17 **Good**, large pieces missing

Hollowell - The American Bank $1.00 Oct. 2, 1859 G2b Wait 1 **Good**

Westbrook - The Bank of Westbrook $1.00 (2), $3.00, $5.00 G2, G4, G10, G14 Wait 1, 2, 5, 6 **Good**, each with repairs.

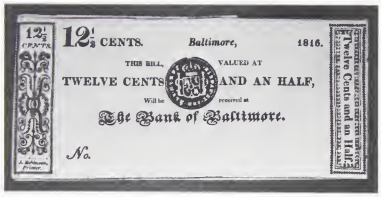
Lot of seven pieces. (35-50)

MARYLAND

468 **Baltimore - The American Bank** $1.00 G2a Advertising Note

The American Bank $5.00 G2b

The advertising note an interesting piece done by S.K. Harzfield, a Philadelphia coin dealer. **Uncirculated**, a couple of reinforcements on the reverse, the latter piece **Very Fine** with a corner tip off. (40-75)



469 **Baltimore - The Bank of Baltimore** 12 1/2¢ 1816 G8a

A scarce early Baltimore emission which is unpriced in the Haxby reference in above Very Fine condition. This remainder is virtually **Uncirculated**, with only a couple of minor tears at the top margin to detract. (100-150)

470 **A Baltimore Savings Institution Group**

Baltimore - Baltimore Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ Aug. 1, 1840 (4), 12 1/2 ¢ Aug. 1, 1840 (3), 25¢ June 25, 1840

A well circulated lot of eight pieces, ranging from **Fair** with large pieces missing to **Very Good**. (75-125)

471 **Baltimore - T.T. Martin & Co.** 3¢ February 20, 1863

A scarce piece of Civil War scrip. **Fine+**. (40-75)

472 **Baltimore - The Bank of Maryland** $500.00 G80 Proof

A lovely high denomination Proof example. **Uncirculated**, a few tiny glue spots on the reverse, seven POC. (250-500)

473 **Baltimore Lot**

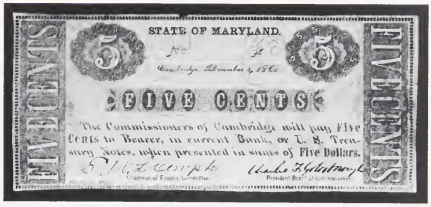
Baltimore - Deer Creek Works $1.00 March 4, 1837 **Abt. Unc.**

T.T. Martin & Co. 10¢ **Fine**

Museum Buildings 6 1/4¢ Jan. 1, 1841 **Good**

Petapsco Savings Fund 12 1/2¢, 25¢ 1840 **Good, Fine**. (2 pcs.)

Total five pieces. (60-100)



474 **Cambridge - The Commissioners of Cambridge** 5¢ Dec. 3, 1862

A very rare piece of municipal scrip payable in either current banknotes or U.S. Treasury notes. **Fine**. (75-150)

475 **Port Deposit - Susequhanna Bridge & Bank Co.** 10¢ March 20, 1816 G50 SENC

The Susquehanna Bank $50.00 G14

Two pieces, both with extensive repairs on the reverse although otherwise sound, the former extremely rare as Haxby lists this as SENC with no description available. (100-200)

476 **Salisbury - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank** $1.00, $3.00 (2), $5.00 Nov. 1, 1862

Four pieces, the two threes consisting of one of each overprint variety. **Very Good-Uncirculated**. (50-80)

477 **Salisbury - Unissued Merchants Scrip** 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢ Nov. 1862

Four pieces, each **Uncirculated** save for some mounting remnants on the reverse of each. (50-90)

478 **Frederick - Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.** $5.00 Sept. 9, 1840

Hagerstown - The Valley Bank $5.00 G6, G6a (4)

Lot of six pieces grading **Very Good** to **Fine**. (25-50)

MASSACHUSETTS

479 **Berkshire - Berkshire Crystal Glass Works** 25¢

Lot of two pieces of this scarce western Massachusetts fractional scrip. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-75)

480 **Boston - The Grocers Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1849 S5

A spurious but scarce note from this otherwise almost impossible to obtain bank. **Fine**. (40-75)

481 **Boston - Salom's Bazaar** 3¢

Scarcer piece of Boston Civil War scrip. **Fine**, one rust spot. (30-50)

482 **Brighton - The Bank of Brighton** $20.00, $50.00, $100.00 G44, G56, G64

Three pieces, each **Fine** or better, the $20.00 and the $50.00 COC, the $100.00 COC but repaired so as to conceal the missing pieces. (50-75)

483 **Fairhaven - The Fairhaven Bank** $20.00 G72a Proof

A beautiful Proof with a bold green overprint. **Uncirculated**, a couple of traces of old mounting on the reverse, and a small tear near one of the four POC. (200-400)

484 **Falmouth - Falmouth Bank** $3.00 S5

A scarce spurious issue from this popular Cape Cod location. Well circulated **Very Good**, some repairs on the reverse. (40-75)

485 **Gloucester - The Gloucester Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1814 G50

A very scarce early Gloucester note with a particularly unusual Perkins plate anti-counterfeiting reverse. **Very Good**. (75-150)

486 **Great Barrington - Hollister & Taylor** 25¢ Oct. 20, 1862 per the Mahaiwe Bank

A very scarce piece of western Massachusetts scrip. **Fine+**. (50-100)

487 **Mill River - Wolfe & Adams** 25¢ Nov. 20, 1862 per the Mahaiwe Bank

First note we've seen from either this location or this issuer. **Fine,** with a small ink stain on the reverse. (100-150)

488 **Montville - W.W. Langdon & Co.** 50¢ Nov. 10, 1862 per the Mahaiwe Bank

A very rare piece. **About Fine**, with a few inconsequential stains. (75-150)

489 **Plymouth - Plymouth Bank** $2.00 June 1, 1841 C66

A scarce note. **Fine**. (40-75)

490 **Boston - Isaac T. Campbell** 2¢ per Mechanics Bank

Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store 20¢ (2) Jan. 1, 1863

Chas. P. Poinier 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Marlborough - Bigelow, Morse & Co. 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Northborough Bank

Lot of seven pieces. **Very Good-About Uncirculated**. (40-75)

491 **A Pair of Massachusetts Sutler Notes**

14th Massachusetts Heavy Artillery Regiment 25¢, 50¢ per H.B. Sheldon

Two pieces, the first **Uncirculated**, the latter **About Uncirculated**. (75-100)

MICHIGAN

492 **Adrian - The Bank of Adrian** $3.00 Sept. 10, 1838 G6 Bowen 3

Tougher denomination from this relatively scarce bank. **Fine** overall, but a small piece is missing from the upper left end of the note. (50-100)

493 **Adrian - The Bank of Adrian** $4.00 G8a Bowen 4

A very scarce denomination from here. This example is likely the Haxby plate note, although it has been crudely repaired at the lower left corner. **Good.** (60-90)

494 **Adrian - Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank** $1.25 Bowen 62

Always a popular denomination and scarce from this issuer as well. **Extremely Fine+.** (75-125)

495 **Allegan - The Bank of Allegan** $2.00 Dec. 30, 1837 G4 Bowen 2

Not a rare note, but scarce enough to be hard to locate. **Fine,** with a small nick on the right side of the note. (50-100)

496 **Berrien - The Berrien County Bank** $3.00 G6 Bowen 4

Scarcer note from a short lived institution in business for less than two years. **Fine,** although the signatures are spurious. (50-75)

497 **Branch - The Branch County Bank** $5.00 G8 Bowen 4

An unsigned remainder, as are all notes from this bank. **Very Good,** with a couple of small repairs at the bottom. (35-50)

498 **Brest - The Bank of Brest** $5.00 Oct. 5, 1837 G8 Bowen 4

Another short lived Michigan institution. **Fine,** with a small repaired area and one small hole at the center of the note. (30-50)

499 **Brest - The Bank of Brest** $5.00 Sept. 15, 1837 G8 Bowen 4

Attractive **Fine+** example. (50-100)

500 **Coldwater - A.T. Lanphere & Co.** per the Branch County Savings Bank $5.00

An extremely scarce piece of Michigan scrip. The Lanphere Company were manufacturers of hot air furnaces. Attractive **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)

501 **Detroit - Detroit Bank** $5.00 Oct. 24, 1806 G16 Bowen 6

This was the first bank formed in Michigan, and it proved to be the forerunner of the plethora of wildcat banks that sprung up in this state some thirty years later. Organized by Augustus B. Woodward, the founder of Detroit, this bank issued some $1,000,000 in currency only to close a bit over two years after its inception. **Uncirculated.** (40-60)

502 **Detroit - Detroit Bank** $5.00 July 10, 1807 G36 Bowen 7

Considerably scarcer than the normally encountered types listed above, and in superior condition as well. **About Uncirculated.** (60-90)

503 **Detroit - Detroit Bank** $10.00 Oct. 14, 1806 G20 Bowen 12

Just as nice as the preceding note, and also signed by A.B. Woodward. **Uncirculated.** (40-60)

504 **East Saginaw - W.L.P. Little & Co.** 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862

A scarce issuer of scrip, with this piece bearing the stamp signature of Frank S. Lusk at the lower right. **Very Fine.** (40-60)

505 **East Saginaw - W.L.P. Little & Co.** 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862

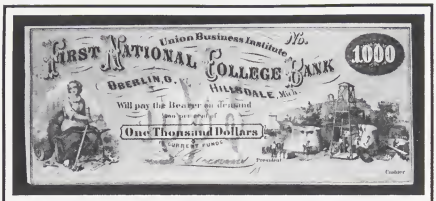
An even nicer example, this one unsigned. **About Uncirculated.** (50-75)

506 **East Saginaw - W.L.P. Little & Co.** 25¢ Dec. 1, 1862

Bright **Uncirculated** copy from this elusive issuer. (50-75)

507 **East Saginaw - W.L.P. Little & Co.** 50¢ Dec. 1, 1862

Highest of the four denominations issued. **About Uncirculated.** (50-75)



508 **Hillsdale - Union Business Institute** (First National College Bank) $1000.00

An extremely scarce note which we have not seen before, used both at Oberlin, Ohio and Hillsdale, Michigan. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a name penned in on the reverse. (200-400)

509 **Jackson - Cooper, Thompson & Co.** 12¢ Dec. 1, 1862

A scarce denomination from a very hard to find issuer. **Very Fine**, although a small section of the left side is missing. (50-100)

510 **Jackson - Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank** $1.00 G22a

Scarcer Michigan railroad note. **Very Good**, one very small piece gone at the left corner. (50-75)

511 **Marquette - Collins Iron Works** $3.00 Jan. 1873

Scarce denomination from this Upper Peninsula issuer. **About Fine**. (50-100)

512 **Marshall - The Calhoun County Bank** $2.00 G4 Bowen 3

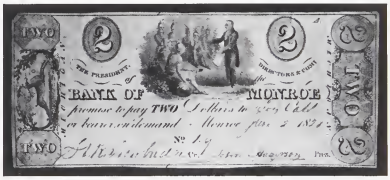
The Haxby plate example. **Fine**, although spuriously filled in. (50-100)

513 **Marshall - The Calhoun County Bank** $5.00 June 20, 1837 G8 Bowen 5

Signed and issued, and a very scarce note as such. **Fine**. (100-200)

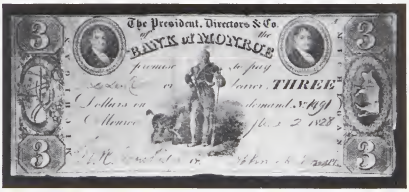
514 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** $1.00 July 15, 1828 G2a Bowen 1

A very scarce note, not to be confused with notes from the easily obtainable revived bank issued in the 1830's. **Fine**, with a small interior tear and a bit of discoloration where some mounting was removed from the reverse. (150-250)



515 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** $2.00 June 2, 1828 G4 Bowen 5

A very rare note with the famous Peter Maverick engraving of Governor Cass treating with indians. Nice **Fine**, a small area of removed mounting on the reverse and one tiny corner tip off. (200-400)



516 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** $3.00 June 2, 1828 G6 Bowen 7

Another extremely rare note, the first of this denomination we have seen offered in many years. **Very Good**, with one small tear and an area of mounting residue on the reverse. (200-300)

517 **Monroe - The Bank of Monroe** $4.00 May 1, 1836 G26 Bowen 9

A very scarce denomination from the revived Bank of Monroe. **Good**, with the LL corner missing and a small piece out of the top. (75-125)

518 **Monroe - The Bank of Monroe** $1.00 Oct. 6, 1835 G20 Bowen 1

The Bank of River Raisin Jan. 1, 1844 G2 Bowen 5

River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail Road Co. Dec. 10, 1836 G8a Bowen 2

Trio of Monroe issues, the first two **Very Good**, the latter CC **About Uncirculated**. (3 pcs.) (40-75)

519 **Pontiac - The Bank of Pontiac** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1863 G26a Bowen 3

Attractive **Fine** example with a few small edge nicks. (25-50)

520 **Pontiac - The Oakland County Bank** $3.00 Oct. 10, 1843 G24a Bowen 10

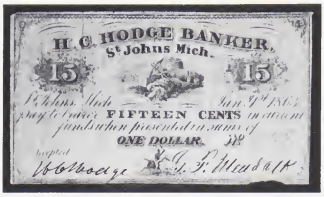
One of the most attractive obsolete notes issued, with vignettes of Johnny Appleseed at the right and Washington on Dorchester Heights at the left. **Uncirculated**, and not cut cancelled as so many of these are. (80-120)

521 **Pontiac - The Oakland County Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 Oct. 10, 1843 G6, G14, G20 Bowen 3, 8, 9

Trio of notes from this well collected location, the first two **Very Good** with some repairs, the last **Very Good** but missing the UR corner. (3 pcs.) (30-50)

522 **Saginaw - The Saginaw City Bank** $2.00 Dec. 26, 1837 G4 Bowen 1

Virtually as nice as the example from here which brought $140 in our May sale. **Extremely Fine** (100-150)



523 **St. Johns - H.C. Hodge** 15¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Bowen-UNL

A very rare piece of scrip which is an unlisted denomination in the Bowen reference. **Fine**. (250-500)

524 **Sault De St. Marys - The Bank of Chippeway** $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 Jan. 3, 1838 G2, G6, G10 Bowen 1, 3, 6

Trio of notes from this bank, the first **Uncirculated**, the second **Fine** with some ink erosion at the signatures, the last **About Uncirculated**. (3 pcs.) (75-125)

525 **Shiawassee - The Exchange Bank** $5.00 Jan. 31, 1838 G28 SENC Bowen 5

Listed in Haxby as SENC, with this note being a signed and issued example with the redeemable at Cleveland stamp on the left end of the note (rather than the right end as Haxby lists.) **Very Good-Fine**, one small edge tear, a note which should excite the many devoted collectors of the states' notes.(250-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in November of 1992. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.

526 **Singapore - The Bank of Singapore** $2.00 Dec. 25, 1837 G4 Bowen 2

A rare note which is seldom offered. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (125-200)

527 **Tecumseh - The Commonwealth Bank** $1.00 G2 Bowen - UNL

Bowen states "No bills are known" from this rare bank, which is listed in Haxby in this denomination only. **About Uncirculated**, a great Michigan note which will attract many bidders. (500-1000)

528 **Tecumseh - The Commonwealth Bank** $2.00 Haxby UNL Bowen UNL

The piece de resistance of the wonderful offering of Michigan obsoletes in this sale. This note is unlisted in both Haxby and Bowen, and, prior to its appearance here was not even rumored to exist. **About Uncirculated.** A wonder note which may well set a new price record for a note from this state. (800-1500)

529 **Unadilla - Jno. Dunning** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1860 UNL

A great new discovery, as this piece of merchants' scrip is unlisted in Bowen and the town is unrepresented in every Michigan collection. Unadilla was located in Livingston County, but the town has long since faded away to nothing. **Fine**, sure to fetch a very strong price. (250-500)

530 **Adrian - Adrian Insurance Company** $1.00, $3.00 Bowen 1, 4

Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank $1.00 Aug. 1, 1853 G24a Bowen 9

Ann Arbor - The Bank of Washtenaw $2.00, $5.00 May 9, 1835, Dec. 9, 1835 G6, 14 Bowen 17, 26 **The Bank of Washtenaw** $1.00 May 1, 1854 G40b, Bowen 11

Jacksonburgh - The Jackson County Bank $5.00, $10.00 Dec. 1, 1837, Nov. 15, 1837 G6, 8 Bowen 3, 4

Manchester - The Bank of Manchester $5.00 (2), $10.00 Nov. 20, 1837 G6, 8 Bowen 3, 4

Eleven pieces, **Good to Uncirculated**. (40-60)

531 **Ann Arbor - Government Stock Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1851 G2 Bowen 2 **Very Good**

Brooklyn - Merchants Bank of Jackson County $3.00 July 20, 1840 G10 Bowen 6 **Fine**, repairs

Tecumseh - Bank of Tecumseh $5.00 May 1, 1856 G28a Bowen 8 **Good**, repaired, LL corner off

Lot of three notes. (40-60)

532 **Quartet of Michigan Remainders**

Detroit - The State Bank of Michigan $5.00 G8a Bowen 4

Marshall - The Bank of Michigan $1.00 G2 Bowen 1

Monroe - The Merchants & Mechanics Bank $5.00 G14 Bowen 9

Tecumseh - The Tecumseh Bank $1.00 G2 Bowen 2

Four pieces, the first **Extremely Fine**, the second **Uncirculated**, the latter two **About Uncirculated**. (40-75)

MINNESOTA

533 **Mankato City - The Merchants Bank** $5.00 G6a Rockholt 3

A very scarce note from this otherwise impossible to obtain location. **Fine+**, the UL corner tip off. (150-300)

534 **St. Paul - The Dayton Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 G2a, G4a, G6a Rockholt 14, 15, 16

Set of unsigned remainders, the $1.00 and $2.00 **Uncirculated** with full sheet side margins, the $5.00 **Extremely Fine**. (3 pcs.) (60-90)

535 **Saint Paul - The Bank of Minnesota** $2.00 July 4, 1862 G4a

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** remainder example of this colorful and rare note. (175-250)

536 **Taylors Falls - The Chisago County Bank** $1.00 May 9, 1859 G2 Rockholt 1

A very scarce note from this desirable state. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

MISSISSIPPI

537 **Clinton - Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County** $1.00 Jan. 12, 1839 G8a Leggett-UNL

A very rare Mississippi note which is unlisted in the Leggett reference. **Good**, with reverse repairs and a few small pieces missing. (100-200)

538 **Canton - The Citizens Bank of Madison County** $10.00, $20.00 1838 G32, G36 Leggett 6, 7

Pair of notes with the $10.00 being somewhat scarce. **Very Good**, LL corner off, the $20.00 **Fine** with small repairs. (30-50)

539 **Columbus - The Commercial Bank of Columbus** $10.00 G44 Leggett 22 Proof

Proof mounted on a card. **About Uncirculated**, with one fold at the upper left, 4 POC, a scarce item. (150-250)

540 **Fayette - The County of Jefferson** $10.00 Feb. 23, 1863 Leggett 11

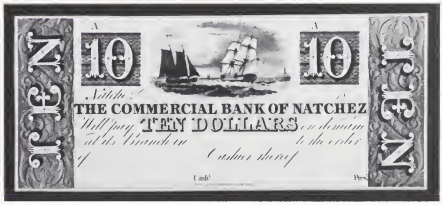
A very scarce note, particularly when signed and issued, as even the Leggett plate note is unsigned. **Very Fine**, a couple of small tape remnants on the reverse. (80-150)

541 **Grenada - The Mississippi & Tennessee Railroad Company** 5¢ Feb. 20, 1862 Leggett 8

Not an especially rare note, but this is easily the finest example we have ever seen offered. Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a near flawless copy fit for the finest of collections. (100-200)

542 **Jackson - The State of Mississippi** $100.00 June 25, 1862 Cr. 1B

Pleasing **Very Fine** example with a bright orange overprint. (50-75)



543 **Natchez - The Commercial Bank of Natchez** $10.00 G156 Leggett 35 Proof

A beautiful and rare card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**, the signature blocks are removed as is usual. (150-300)

544 **Natchez - The Mississippi Shipping Co.** 50¢ Dec. 2, 1839 Leggett 58

Popular note good for IIII bits. Pleasing **Fine**. (40-70)

545 **Natchez - The Mississippi Shipping Co.** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1839 Leggett 61

Nice **Fine**, with the attractive central vignette of the steamboat "Natchez." (50-75)

546 **Natchez - The City of Natchez** 10¢ April 15, 1863 Leggett 19 **Very Fine**

The Mississippi Rail Road Co. $10.00 June 15, 1839 Leggett 48 **Fine**

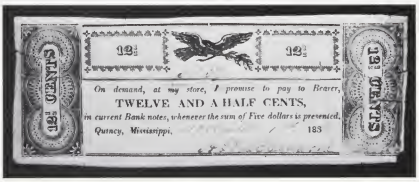
(2 pieces) (35-50)

547 **Port Gibson - Bank of Port Gibson** $10.00 G22 Leggett 4
A scarce note in nice condition. **Fine-Very Fine** (100-150)

548 **Port Gibson - Bank of Port Gibson** $20.00 G24 Leggett 5
A bit scarcer than the $10.00 offered above, and even nicer. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

549 **Princeton - The Lake Washington & Deer Creek Rail Road & Banking Co.** $20.00 Dec. 22, 1837 G8 Leggett 10
Evenly circulated example of this scarce note. **Very Good.** (75-125)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800 PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.



550 **Quincy - A.G. & H. Greenwood** 12 1/2¢ Nov. 1, 1838 Leggett 1
A very rare piece of early Mississippi scrip. Appears **Fine** on the face, but extensive tape repairs are visible on the reverse. (100-200)

551 **State of Mississippi** - $50.00 April 1, 1865 Cr. 49
A beautiful example of this colorful and popular note. **Uncirculated**, with one small 1/2" tear at the bottom. (50-100)

552 **Vicksburg - The Commercial & Rail Road Bank** $10.00 Oct. 22, 1835 G12 Leggett 19
Well circulated, and with a corner tip off, but a tough note to obtain nonetheless. **Good-Very Good.** (50-100)

553 **Woodville - The West Feliciana Rail Road Co.** $2.00 Feb. 5, 1862 G48a Leggett 10
Decent **Very Good** example of this scarce railroad note. (50-100)

MISSOURI

554 **Marshall - Labor Exchange Branch 183** $1.00 1897
First example we have ever seen from this location. **Fine,** with a couple of small tears. (100-150)

NEBRASKA

555 **Broken Bow - Broken Bow Business College** $10.00
The only piece of college currency from here we've seen or heard of, as this is unlisted in Walton's Nebraska reference and apparently has never before been publicly offered. **Fine,** printed on the reverse of a green confederate note replica. We would not be surprised to see some fierce competition before this great note is hammered down. (250-500)

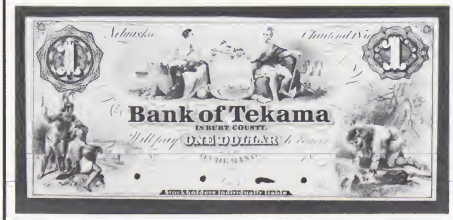
556 **DeSoto - The Bank of De Soto** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G2c

The Waubeek Bank $2.00 May 1, 1857 G4a
An always popular pair of notes. **Uncirculated.** (2 pcs.) (75-100)

557 **Florence - The Bank of Florence** 1-2-3-5 Uncut Sheet X1
An attractive sheet with one small lightly stained area. (75-125)

558 **Omaha - The City of Omaha** $1.00, $3.00 1857
Attractive high grade pair of Nebraska Territory issues. **Uncirculated.** (2 pcs.) (75-100)

559 **Omaha City - Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** $1.00-$2.00-$3.00-$5.00 Uncut Sheet
An attractive sheet with a few light horizontal folds (50-100)



560 **Tekama - The Bank of Tekama** $1.00 G2 Proof

Ex Christie's ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated,** with a small tear at one of the four POC's. (400-800)

561 **Tekama - The Bank of Tekama** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1857 G8a

Variety with the St. Louis stamp at the right end of the note. **Uncirculated.** (40-60)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

562 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1862 S5

An exceptionally bright and vivid example of this very scarce note. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

NEW JERSEY

563 **Elizabeth - The State Bank at Elizabeth** $1.00 G10 Wait 539 Proof

An attractive Proof mounted on a card. **Uncirculated,** with one corner fold and some very light foxing. (125-175)

564 **Hoboken - The Hoboken Banking & Grazing Company** $20.00 G28 Wait 785 Proof

A most attractive card mounted Proof with 4 POC. **Uncirculated.** (125-175)

565 **Jersey City - The Morris Canal & Banking Co.** $2000.00 Wait 999

Always popular high denomination example, unissued as apparently all in existence are. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-175)

566 **Jersey City - The Morris Canal & Banking Co.** $3000.00 Wait 1000

A scarcer denomination. Nice **Fine,** but apparently fraudulently signed and numbered. (75-125)

567 **New Brunswick - State Bank at New Brunswick** $1.00, $3.00, $20.00 G16a, G40c, G68c Wait 1681, 1695, 1714

Three popular remainders, the first and last **Fine** or so, the $3.00 **About Uncirculated.** (30-50)

DUPLICATES?
Consign them to our
November 1992 Sale!

568 **Newport - J.P. Champion** 10¢ Jan. 15, 1863 Wait-UNL

An extremely rare note from a merchant who is completely unlisted in the Wait manuscript. **Fine.** (100-200)

569 **Paterson - The Peoples' Bank of Paterson** $3.00 G22 Wait 1907 Proof

A lovely india paper Proof of this scarce note. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (150-250)

570 **Paterson - Peoples' Bank of Paterson** $6.00, $7.00, $8.00 G40, G42, G44 Wait 1915, 1916, 1917

Three of these well known odd denomination remainders, the $6.00 and $8.00 **Very Fine**, the $7.00 **Fine** but fraudulently filled in. (100-150)

571 **Perth Amboy - City Bank of Perth Amboy** $1.00 May 1, 1856 G2a Wait 1928

Commercial Bank of New Jersey May 1, 1841 G4c Wait 1957

A pair of scarcer Perth Amboy issues, the first **Very Good** with some ink erosion at the cashier's signature, the latter the Haxby plate note, **Fine**, with one POC. (2 pcs.) (60-125)

572 **White Hill - William Cline** 5¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wait-UNL

An unlisted denomination in the Wait reference, and of a different design than the one listed example from this issuer. **Very Good.** (75-150)

NEW YORK

573 **Albany - C. Merrick** 50¢ Oct. 6, 1862 per Albany City Bank

A scarce Albany merchant issue. **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-75)

574 **Albany - Mechanics & Traders Bank** $5.00 Dec. 14, 1838 Haxby-UNL

Unlisted in Haxby (who lists and illustrates a $3.00 and $10.00) and missing from Wismer as well. **Fine,** a very rare note with no previous appearances. (125-250)

575 **Angelica - The Allegany County Bank** $2.00 June 1, 1840 G2 SENC

A very rare note with the first issue red lathework back, listed as SENC by Haxby, and missing from Wismer entirely. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-200)

576 **Auriesville - Putman, Faulknor & Co.** 10¢ Oct. 24, 1862 per Bank of Amsterdam

An attractive and scarce piece of scrip signed in red by the issuer. **Fine.** (50-75)

577 **Binghamton - E. Murphy & Bro.** $5.00 Advertising Note

One of the nicest early advertising notes we've handled, with a great train vignette and ornate engraving. **Fine,** printed on tissue thin paper, with one 2" tear. (100-150)

578 **Brooklyn - Grand Street & Newtown Railroad** 5¢ Oct. 15, 1862 per Farmers & Citizens Bank of L.I.

Better Brooklyn scrip with a nice vignette of a horse drawn omnibus. **Very Fine.** (50-75)

579 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $1.00 G2a Proof

A most attractive Proof, ex ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated,** 4 POC, listed by Haxby as SENC. (100-200)

580 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $2.00 G4a Proof

Proof with 4 POC, ex Christie's ABNCo sale. **About Uncirculated,** 1 small tear. (75-150)

581 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $3.00 G6a Proof

Another ex-ABNCo sale Proof, this with some purple stamp bleed through, a small piece repaired at bottom, and a long tear into the note at the top. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)

582 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $5.00 G8a Proof

A handsome Proof example, ex Christie's ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated,** mounted on a card with 4 POC. (100-200)

583 **Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank** $10.00 G10a Proof

Last of this unusual offering of Proofs. **Uncirculated,** card mounted with 4 POC, ex ABNCo sale. (100-200)

584 **Catskill - The Catskill Bank** 2¢ Jan. 2, 1816 G4

A very scarce note, unlisted in Wismer and missing from the historic Guevrekian offering sold at auction back in 1977. **Very Good.** (100-150)

585 **Cazenovia - Madison County Bank** $1.00 May 7, 1846 A5

A scarce note which is perhaps the only item available from this upstate location. **Very Good**, one tiny corner tip off. (75-125)

586 **Central Bridge - James O. Williams** 3¢ Jan. 30, 1863

Only piece of scrip we have ever seen from this town or issuer. **Fine**, stained at the corners. (100-200)

587 **Cooperstown - The Otsego County Bank** $5.00 June 5, 1850 G34 SENC

A previously unreported variety. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

588 **Cooperstown - J. Worthington** 25¢ Sept. 1862 per Worthington Bank

A scarce piece of scrip we have not seen previously. **Fine**, a couple of hinges on the reverse. (50-100)

589 **Durhamville - Durhamville Glass Manufacturing Co.** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1862

First note of this kind we have ever seen. **Very Good**, a couple of small paper pulls and some repairs on the reverse. (100-200)

590 **Delhi - Graham & Murray** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1861

First scrip we have seen from this issuer. **Very Good**. (75-150)

591 **Corning - The Bank of Corning** $5.00 May 25, 1852 R5 SENC

We would not normally offer a note in this grade at auction, but as every note on this bank is listed as SENC by Haxby, this may be the only opportunity to obtain an example from here. **Fair**, with a few pieces missing from the design, and with repairs on the reverse. (50-100)

593 **Ellenburgh - The Champlain Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1849 A5

An altered note, although differing slightly from the Haxby description in that this example bears the printed date as described above and the SH&D imprint rather than Durand. **Very Good**, one small tape repair. (50-100)

594 **Essex - William R. Derby** 25¢ Oct. 14, 1862 per Palmer E. Havens

Quite rare, the first such note we have seen from this issuer. **Fine**, with several minor tears and a reverse repair. (60-125)

595 **Fishkill Village - The Bank of Fishkill** $5.00 Aug. 1, 1857 C8c

Counterfeit and marked as such, but still the only note from this bank available other than Proofs. **Fine**. (30-50)

596 **Fort Plain - Coppernoll & Co.** 10¢ Nov. 24, 1862 per Fort Plain Bank

A scarce Fort Plain item. **Fine**. (50-75)

597 **Fort Plain - A.J. & J.R. Wagner** 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862 per Fort Plain Bank

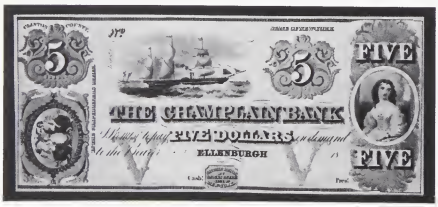
Only example we have handled from this issuer. **Fine**, some reverse staining and a couple of small pieces out of the margins. (40-75)

598 **Goshen - Bank of Orange County** $3.00 Nov. 10, 1818 C22

A very scarce note, with this example being the Haxby plate note. **Fine+**. (100-200)

599 **Hudson Print Works - Hudson Tow Boat Co.** $1.00

A scarce note. Well circulated but intact **Good**. (50-100)



592 **Ellenburgh - The Champlain Bank** $5.00 G6 Proof

A very attractive Proof example mounted on a thin card. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-200)

600 **Ilion - The Ilion Bank** $3.00 Jan.7, 1862 G6a SENC

As nice or nicer than the $1.00 example (also SENC) we sold in our November, 1990 sale for $180.00. **Fine+**. (175-250)

601 **Kinderhook - John A. Van Bramer** 5¢ Sept. 29, 1862 per Bank of Kinderhook

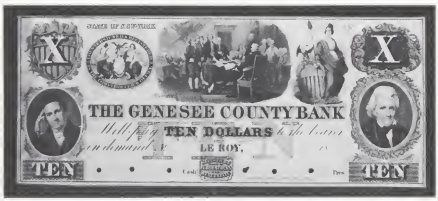
First note from this issuer we've seen. **Very Good**, a few stains. (50-100)

602 **Kingston - Kingston Bank** $2.00 Feb. 8, 1861 Haxby-UNL

Unlisted photographic counterfeit of Haxby G22b or G22c. **Very Good.** (75-125)

603 **LeRoy - The Genesee County Bank** $3.00 G8 Proof SENC

Uncirculated Proof, ex Christie's ABNCo sale, a bit stained on the left end of the note, 6 POC. (100-150)



604 **LeRoy - The Genesee County Bank** $10.00 G14 SENC Proof

Another attractive Proof from the same source. **Uncirculated**, some stains at left, one small thin spot, 6 POC. (100-150)

605 **Lyons - N.B. Merick** 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Lyons Bank

A scarce piece of scrip. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-100)

606 **Lockport - Ralston's Drug Store** 20¢ July 1, 1862 per D. Morse & Co.

Better denomination on this scarce piece. Unsigned **Fine**, one small piece out of the right side. (50-75)

607 **Middletown - Albert Bull & Co.** 10¢ Oct. 23, 1862 per Wallkill Bank

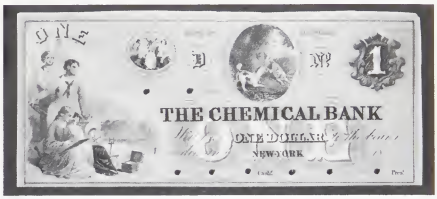
A scarce piece of scrip from Orange County. **Very Good.** (60-125)

608 **Mohawk - G.H. Wolcott** 25¢ Sept. 16, 1862

A very scarce piece with a bright red overprint. **Fine.** (50-100)

609 **Moravia - William ?** 50¢ Nov. 1, 1861

A full size note from this issuer, with an unusually pretty eagle vignette. **Good.** (30-50)



610 **New York City - The Chemical Bank** $1.00 G82 Proof

A lovely **Proof** with a small repaired tear visible only on the reverse. Ex-ABNCo sale, and with a great red brown color overprint. (200-400)

611 **New York City - The Continental Bank** $5.00 G5 SENC Proof

A lovely Proof example of this previously unreported note. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with one tiny edge nick. (150-225)

612 **New York City - Exchange Bank** 6 1/4¢ July 1, 1816 Haxby-UNL

An unlisted denomination and dated earlier than any other listed note from here. **Very Good**. (100-150)

613 **Trio of New York City Counterfeits**

New York City - The Fulton Bank $10.00 March 21, 1837 S5 **Fine**

The Merchants Bank $50.00 Nov. 1, 1837 S10 **Very Good**

The Bank of New York $10.00 June 4, 1849 C218 **Fine**

Three scarcer notes. (100-150)

614 **New York City - Leather Manufacturers Bank of New York** $50.00 Advertising Note

Attractive and scarce advertising note. **Fine**, a couple of inconsequential ink stains at right. (50-100)

615 **New York City - Manhattan Company** $2.00 Feb. 24, 1830 G46

Predecessor to the Chase Manhattan Bank. Nice **Fine**. (40-75)

616 **New York City - The Mechanics Bank** $50.00 G134 Proof

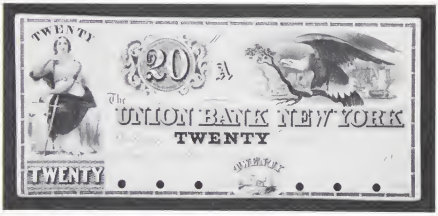
An early New York proof. **Extremely Fine**, with a couple of small repairs. (100-150)

617 **New York City - Mechanicks Loan Co.** 12 1/2¢ 1837

Unlisted in both Wismer and in Dillistin's exhaustive compendium of New York banks. We have not seen another example from this obviously short lived institution. Well circulated **Very Good**, a few small margin chips out. (60-125)

618 **New York City - The Phenix Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1845 G132 SENC

A very scarce note listed, as is this entire issue, as SENC by Haxby. **Very Good**, a few small pieces missing from the hammer cancelled area. (100-200)



619 **New York City - The Union Bank of New York** $20.00 G82 Proof

Proof mounted on a card, 6 POC. **About Uncirculated**, with one fold and a pinhole. (100-150)

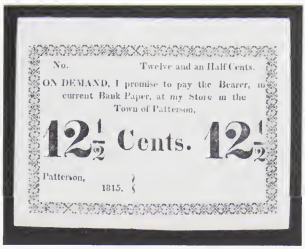
620 **New York City - Frederick Wright** $100.00 Aug. 1, 1856

A great advertising piece we have never before encountered. **Good**, with the entire reverse reinforced. (50-100)

621 **New York City - H. Silberhorn** 5¢ Nov. 22, 1862 per Butchers & Drovers Bank

Henry D. Gertds 15¢ Nov. 1862

Two scarce pieces of scrip, the first **Uncirculated** with 2 POC, the latter **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)



622 **Patterson - Unknown issuer** 12 1/2¢ 1815

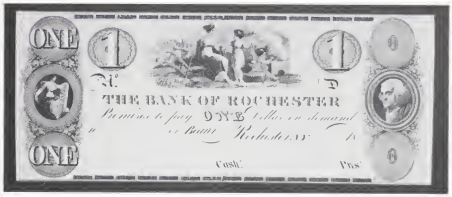
One of the very few items available from this bucolic Dutchess County location. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

623 **Phelps - S.E. Norton** 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Bank of Geneva

First scrip we've seen from here. **Fine** in appearance, repaired on the reverse. (75-125)

624 **Poughkeepsie - Unidentified issuer** 25¢ July 4, 1816

Another rare piece of early Dutchess County scrip. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



625 **Rochester - The Bank of Rochester** $1.00 G2 Proof

Ex Christie's ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, two tiny mounting stains on the reverse. (100-150)

626 **Rochester - The Bank of Rochester** $1.00 G2 Proof

As last, with a bit more handling and two mounting spots on the reverse. **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

627 **Rochester - The Bank of Rochester** $2.00 G4 SENC Proof

Also ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with two very minor reverse spots. (125-175)

628 **Rome - W.G. Abbott** 10¢ Oct. 29, 1862 per Oneida Central Bank

Issued by a dealer in books and music, with a vignette of instruments and a musical score. **Very Good**. (50-100)

629 **Rondout - Village of Rondout** 5¢, 10¢, 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862

Three pieces, each **Very Fine** or better. (35-50)

630 **Sing Sing - Barker Brothers** 10¢ July 17, 1862 per Banking House of C.F. Maurice & Co.

A rare issuer from popular Westchester County. **Very Good.** (75-150)

631 **Skaneateles - F. Isom, Jr.** (?) $3.00 May 1, 1862

A most interesting piece of merchant's scrip which appears to have originally been issued by W.J. Ammerman and then re-issued by a second merchant. **Fine.** (50-100)

REMINDER!
A 10% buyers' fee
will be added
to all successful bids.

632 **South Trenton - Veer & Rowley** 5¢ Nov. 15, 1862

A great piece of New York scrip from a town we had never even heard of before seeing this item. **Very Fine,** some small repairs on the reverse. (100-200)

633 **Syracuse - Thos. S. Truaiz** 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Bank of Salina

Quite scarce. **Fine,** with one small tear. (50-75)

634 **Syracuse - The Merchants Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1858 A15

The Syracuse City Bank $5.00 March 1, 1858 S5

A pair of Syracuse notes, each **Very Good** or better. (50-75)

635 **Troy - Bank of Troy** $5.00 Sept. 4, 1811 C80

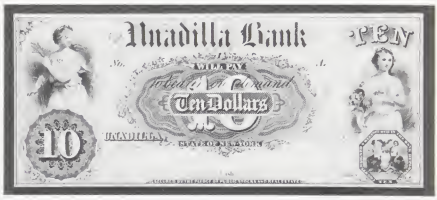
Scarcer early Troy example. **Very Fine.** (50-100)

636 **Troy - Commercial Bank of Troy** $1.00 July, 1851 C2a

The Haxby plate example of this very scarce note. **Fine.** (75-125)

637 **Troy - Frear's New York Store** 15¢

A nice piece of capital district commission scrip. **Fine,** with a small stain. (50-100)



638 **Unadilla - The Unadilla Bank** $10.00 Haxby-UNL Proof

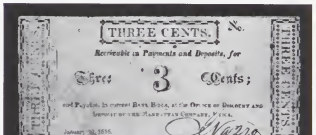
A lovely **Proof,** 6 POC, mounted on a card. This note is unlisted in Haxby and does not appear to have been part of the ABNCo holdings. (200-400)

639 **Utica - S.W. Chubbuck** 3¢ March 12, 1863

A normal piece of Chubbuck scrip (payable in Postage Currency) on the face, but printed on what appears to be a map of Missouri on the reverse. **Good,** a couple of small pieces missing. (25-50)

640 **Utica - J.W. Buswill** 3¢ Jan. 1863

A rare piece of scrip redeemable "when presented in any amounts of Postage Currency." **Very Good.** (50-100)



641 **Utica - I. Nazro** 3¢ Jan. 20, 1816 per the Manhattan Company

A very rare piece of early scrip, payable at the Manhattan Company's Utica office, from which no surviving notes are known. **Fine.** (125-250)

642 **Utica - Oneida Bank** $3.00 June 10, 1839 S5a

A very scarce note. **About Fine.** (50-100)

643 **Whitehall - Commercial Bank of Whitehall** $10.00 Aug. 15, 1849 C10

Nice **Fine** example from this hard to find location. (50-100)

644 **Carmel - The Bank of Commerce** $5.00 March 1, 1860 G10a

Nyack - Rockland County Bank $5.00 Jan. 1, 1861 A10

Pair of notes from Suburban New York. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (40-75)

645 **Lot of Upstate New York Scrip**

Clarksville - Parshall & Ely 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **F-VF**

Knox Corners - James C. Knox 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862 **Unc.,** stains

Ogdensburgh - Village of Ogdensburgh 5¢ Oct. 24, 1862 **VG**

Olean - C.V.B. Barse 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **Fine**

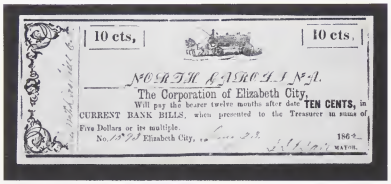
Rensselaerville - John L. Rice 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **VF,** hinged

Troy - John Flagg & Co. 25¢ July 12, 1862 **Fine**

Troy - Weed, Converse & Co. 25¢ July 25, 1862 **VG**

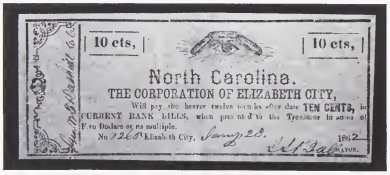
Nice lot of ten pieces. (100-200)

NORTH CAROLINA



646 **Elizabeth City - Corporation of Elizabeth City** 10¢ Jan. 23, 1862

A lovely example of this desirable note. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-200)

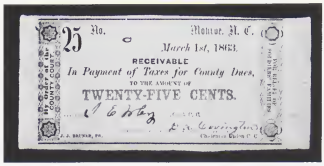


647 **Elizabeth City - Corporation of Elizabeth City** 10¢ Jan. 23, 1862

A very scarce note, particularly in this state of preservation. **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)

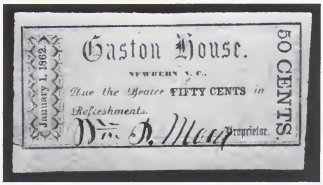
648 **Lexington - The Bank of Lexington** $5.00 Sept. 3, 1861 G6a Pennell 850

High grade example of this Civil War emergency issue. **Extremely Fine.** (30-50)



649 **Monroe - Union County** 25¢ March 1, 1863

First note from this rare county we've had to offer. **Fine,** two small mounting remnants visible only on the reverse. (75-150)



650 **Newbern - Gaston House** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862

A very rare piece of North Carolina scrip. **Fine+.** (150-300)

651 **Newbern - Gaston House** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862

Similar to the last lot save for the denomination, and also payable in "refreshments." **Fine.** (150-300)

652 **Salem - The Bank of Cape Fear** $7.00 G406b Pennell 170A

Well circulated but intact **Very Good,** with a few small margin tears, but still a genuine seven and, as such, always in demand. (100-150)

653 **Wilmington - The Bank of Wilmington** $5.00 April 4, 1856 G2c Pennell 1420A

About **Fine,** with one small PC. (20-40)

654 **Salem - Bank of Cape Fear** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1852 G400 Pennell 130

Bank of Cape Fear $5.00 July 4, 1858 G404 Pennell 150

Wilmington - Bank of Cape Fear $10.00 Oct. 1, 1855 G114 Pennell 240

Trio of notes, the first and last **Very Good**, the second **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (25-50)

655 **Wilmington - Commercial Bank of Wilmington** $4.00 May 1, 1859 G6b

A lovely example of this scarce denomination mounted on a page with a vignette of the figure on the left end of the note. The vignette is **New**, the note grades **Fine** or better, and the combination makes a great display item. (100-200)

656 **Dealer Lot of North Carolina 1861 & 1862 Issues**

Raleigh - State of North Carolina $1.00 Oct. 1861 (6), $2.00 Oct. 1861 (18), 25¢ Sep. 1862 (5), 50¢ Sep. 1862 (1), $1.00 Sep. 1862 (1) Cr. 32, 1-22, 102, 90-101, 89

31 pieces, average grade is **Fine** or so. (75-125)

657 **Dealer Lot of North Carolina Fractional Issues of 1863**

Raleigh - State of North Carolina 5¢ (6), 10¢ (11), 25¢ (6), 50¢ (32), 75¢ (1) Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148, 147, 139-46, 135-38, 134

Lot of 56 pieces grading **Good-Uncirculated**, the majority are **E.F.** and better. (150-250)

658 **Dealer Lot of North Carolina State Issues of 1863**

Raleigh - State of North Carolina $20.00 (1), $10.00 (1) $5.00 (6), $3.00 (1), $2.00 (12), $1.00 (14) Cr. 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 131, 132

35 pieces, **Fine-Uncirculated**, the average grade above **E.F.** (125-225)

OHIO

A Fantastic College Currency Offering

658A **Canton - The Actual Business College Bank** 25¢ (5), $100.00 (5)

A most exciting lot, with each of the notes printed on green paper, the $100.00 specimens bearing a red overprint. Each of the 25¢ notes is **Uncirculated**, the $100.00 examples are **New** but have been folded once. Also included is a program for the commencement exercises for the Actual Business College from July, 1897, and the original envelope from the college used to send the invitation. Hard to estimate, as this group is so unusual as to be a once in a lifetime opportunity. (750-1500)

659 **Cincinnati - The Cincinnati & Whitewater Canal Co.** $1.00 Dec. 24, 1840

The Miami Exporting Co. $1.00 March 4, 1844 G86

A pair of better Cincinnati notes, the first with the Johnny Appleseed vignette and **Uncirculated**, the latter scarce and **Very Good**. (2 pcs.) (60-100)

660 **Cleveland - The United States Bank** $1.00 Dec. 4, 1837

This appears to be a satirical piece issued during the Panic of 1837, as the central vignette is a rendering of the U.S. Mint. This is Serial number one, and we have never seen another example of this note. **Fine** in appearance, a tiny piece out of the top and an interior tear of no real consequence. (100-200)

661 **Columbus - Columbus Business College** $3.00

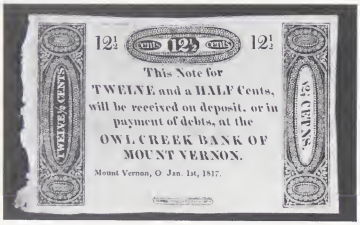
A scarce Ohio college piece in wonderfully high grade. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

662 **Elyria - Stan Port & Co** 5¢ Oct. 1, 1862 per the Lorain Bank

First we've ever seen of this scrip, printed on bright yellow paper. **Fine**. (100-200)

663 **Kirtland - The Kirtland Safety Society Bank** $10.00 Feb. 10, 1837 G10

A beautiful example of this Mormon issued note, signed by Joseph Smith and S. Rigdon. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, even nicer than the example in our last sale which brought $625.00. (450-750)



664 **Mount Vernon - Owl Creek Bank of Mount Vernon** 12 1/2¢ Jan. 1, 1817 Haxby-UNL

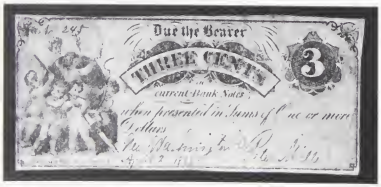
Very likely unique, as this denomination is not even listed as having been issued by either Haxby or Wismer. **Fine.** (100-200)

665 **Nelsonville - The Hocking Valley Coal Co.** 25¢

Very well circulated **Good**, but a very rare piece of coal company scrip. (50-100)

666 **Newark - Town Council of Newark** 50¢ July 1, 1841

A scarce piece of municipal scrip. **Good**, a small piece out of the left margin. (60-125)

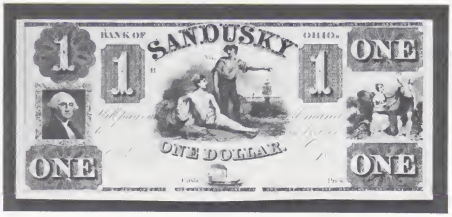


667 **New Washington - Peter Miller** 3¢ April 2, 1863

This and the following lot, from an Ohio banker's holdings, are the only scrip items we have seen from this tiny Crawford County community. **Very Good.** (100-200)

668 **New Washington - J.A. Shactz** 3¢

From the same Ohio estate as the preceding lot. **Very Good.** (100-200)



669 **Sandusky - Bank of Sandusky** $1.00 G2 Proof

A scarce note listed as available in Proof examples only. **Uncirculated**, mounted on a card, 4 POC with small pieces gone at the cancellations. (100-150)

670 **A small lot of Ohio scrip**

Aurora - Harmon & Root 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ 1862 **AU-Unc.**

Cleveland - City Order 5¢ 1862 **Poor**

Cuyahoga Falls - Summit County Bank 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ 1862 **AU-Unc.**

Franklin - Franklin Silk Co. $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 **AU-Unc.**

Munroe Falls -Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. $1.00 **VF**, corners off

New Baltimore - John L. Lewis 25¢ 1862 **AU, PC**

Sandusky - Nes Silicon Steel Co. $2.00, $5.00 **Unc.**

(18 pcs.) (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your
bid sheet carefully
to ensure
against errors.
We can not be responsible
for your errors
in bidding.

671 A lot of Ohio banknotes

Cincinnati - Cincinnati & Whitewater Canal Co. $1.00, $2.00 1840 **Fair**, $5.00 1840 **Fine**

Miami Exporting Co. $1.00 1841 **Good,** large piece missing

Post Note (Pay James Monroe) $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 **AU-Unc.**

Gallipolis - Bank of Gallipolis $5.00 1839 G2 **Good**

Granville - Bank of Granville $2.00 1839 G14 **Good**, taped

Marietta - Ohio River Bank $20.00, $100.00 1838 **Fine** (these are fantasy notes as this bank never existed)

Painesville - The Bank of Geauga $5.00 1861 G24 **Good**

Selma - The Bank of Selma $5.00 **Good**, tape on reverse (an unlisted fantasy bank)

Warren - Western Reserve Bank $5.00 1863 C64 **VG** repaired

Wooster - Bank of Wooster $1.00, $5.00 G6, G28, **Fair,** both extensively repaired.

(16 pcs.) (75-150)

672 **Lebanon - The Lebanon Miami Banking Co.** $1.00 April 27, 1841 G28 **Very Good**

Manhattan - The Manhattan Bank $1.00 Nov. 15, 1837 G4 **Good-Very Good**

Newtown - Bank of Newtown $5.00 June 9, 1846 G16 **Fine**

Trio of scarcer Ohio examples. (75-150)

673 **Ohio - 188th Reg. Ohio Volunteer Infantry** May 5, 1865 per Joseph Grimm, Sutler

Nice Ohio Sutler item. **Extremely Fine.** (40-75)

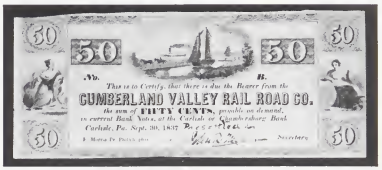
PENNSYLVANIA

674 **Allentown - Koch & Shankweiler 1889**

A lovely baseball note from a location where we've never seen such an issue before. In addition, this is the highest grade baseball note we have ever handled. **About Uncirculated**, with one tiny repair, a lovely note sure to see spirited bidding. (400-800)

675 **Bellefonte - Centre Bank of Pennsylvania** 50¢ May 1, 1816 G8 SENC Hoober-UNL

Very likely unique to date, as Haxby lists this with no description available and it is unlisted in Hoober. **Very Good.** (100-200)



676 **Carlisle - Cumberland Valley Rail Road Co.** 50¢ Sept. 30, 1837 Hoober 53-33

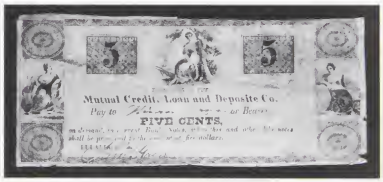
A very rare railroad note. **About Uncirculated.** (125-250)

677 **Catasauqua - Geo. S. Corwin** 2¢ Dec. 15, 1863 Hoober 55-11

Tougher denomination payable in "Government Currency." **Very Good.** (40-75)

678 **Erie - Erie City Bank** $5.00 Jan. 21, 1854 G2 Hoober 114-12

Very Good, a few minor repaired tears. (40-75)



679 **Eulalia - Mutual Credit, Loan & Deposite Co.** 5¢ Hoober-UNL

An unlisted issuer we've never seen before. **Very Good,** with one tear. (100-200)

680 **Manheim - Unidentified** 10¢ ND

Unlisted in Hoober for this denomination but similar to 215-1 and 215-2. Quite likely a very rare note, and the only notes extant from this desirable Lancaster County hamlet. **Uncirculated.** (50-100)

681 **Middleport - D. Krebs** 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 per Miners' Life Insurance & Trust Co. Hoober 236-1

Very Good-Fine. (35-60)

682 **New Hope - Lepanto Mills** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1837 Hoober 271-13

Scarce Bucks County note. **Very Good-Fine.** (50-100)

683 **Newtown - (A. Smith)** 10¢, 25¢ July 1, 1862 Hoober 278-3, 25¢ UNL

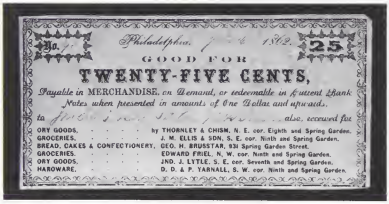
Although unsigned and unissued, the 10¢ corresponds exactly to the Hoober description of issued pieces from this merchant. The 25¢ note is unlisted in the Hoober reference. **Extremely Fine**, although each has a cut below the signature block. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

684 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $10.00 Jan. 18, 1807 C16a

An early note from the first Bank of the United States. These early examples are truly rare and grossly undervalued. **Good**, with a few small pieces missing, still worthy of a liberal bid. (100-200)

685 **Philadelphia - Brady's Great American Boot & Shoe Emporium Advertising Note**

A lovely ad note with a dramatic red overprint. The reverse is a $1.00 Legal Tender note (circa 1874-1880) look-alike. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



686 **Philadelphia - J.M. Ellis & Son** 25¢ June 16, 1862 Hoober 305-760

A most unusual note representing a cooperative of closely located merchants issuing scrip which each would accept. **Uncirculated**, one tiny corner tip off. (75-150)

687 **Philadelphia - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $20.00 Nov. 21, 1836 C44

Scarce early counterfeit printed on pink tinged paper. **Fine**. (50-100)

688 **Philadelphia - E.S. Kerkeslager** 10¢, 50¢ Nov. 29, 1862 Hoober 305-795, 797

Pair of better Philadelphia scrip issues. **Fine**. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

689 **Philadelphia - Mutual Credit Loan & Deposit Office** 25¢ June 27, 1837 Hoober 305-448

An interesting institution chartered by the U.S. Congress. This note guarantees payment in specie, and is, unusually, signed by an Actuary rather than a cashier or president. **Fine+**, a scarce note with a few reverse repairs. (100-175)

690 **Philadelphia - Philadelphia Bank** 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢, 25¢ Uncut strip of three March 8, 1816 G42, G58 SENC G66 SENC

An extremely rare item with two of the three notes on this uncut strip listed as SENC. **Fine**, folded and with a few petty body holes in the middle note. (200-400)

691 **Philadelphia - Philadelphia Loan Co.** 6 1/2¢ Dec. 6, 1837 Hoober 305-519 **Fine+**

Schuylkill Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ June 12, 1837 Hoober 305-555 **Fine**

Manual Labor Bank $3.00, $5.00 1837 Hoober 305-360. 305-361 **Good**

Lot of four pieces. (40-75)

692 **Pittsburgh - The Exchange Bank** $5.00 Feb. 4, 1839 Haxby-UNL

An unlisted counterfeit which has the design of Haxby A15 (which is SENC) and the center vignette of Haxby A20 (a $10.00 note.) **Very Good**. (75-125)

PLEASE —
MAIL YOUR BID SHEET
E - A - R - L - Y - !

693 **Pittsburgh - Merchants & Manufacturers Bank** $5.00 Oct. 1, 1848 C8 Hoober 312-106

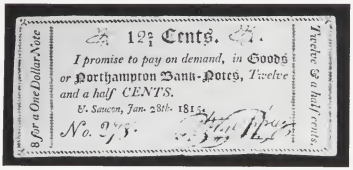
A very scarce item bearing a rather amateurish Franklin portrait. **Fine**. (50-100)

694 **Plainsville - Toserfrane & Leonard** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1878 Hoober 314-1

Tougher piece of late issue scrip. Well circulated but intact **Good**. (25-50)

695 **Reading - Keely & Smith 10¢ Commission Scrip**

A rare piece of commission scrip which we have not previously encountered. **Fine**. (100-200)



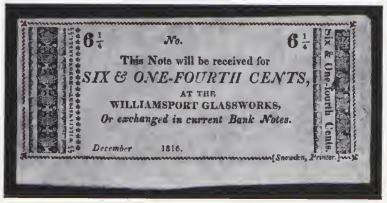
696 **U. Saucon - Peter Messley** 12 2/1¢ (sic) Jan. 28, 1815

Very likely the earliest error note, as the denomination is incorrectly stated at the top of the note. Very rare, and worthy of a substantial bid. **Extremely Fine**. (125-250)

697 **Wilkesbarre - Easton & Wilkesbarre Turnpike Co.** 5¢, 6 1/4¢, 10¢, 12 1/2¢ March 1, 1816 Hoober 449-22, 23, 24, 25

A very scarce grouping, as the fractional issues from here are much tougher than the higher denominations. Four pieces, each **Fine** or better save for the 6 1/4¢ which has been repaired with tape on the reverse. (150-300)

Remember — Sign Your Bid Sheet!



698 **Williamsport - Williamsport Glassworks** 6 1/4¢ December, 1816 Hoober 451-37

A very scarce note, as is the following lot from the same issuer. **Fine**. (100-150)

699 **Williamsport - Williamsport Glassworks** 12 1/2¢ December, 1816 Hoober 451-38

Just as scarce as the preceding lot, and even higher grade. **Very Fine**. (125-175)

700 **A pair of Pennsylvania counterfeits**

Easton - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $10.00 Mar. 9, 1855 S15 Hoober 103-32

Stroudsburgh - Stroudsburgh Bank $5.00 May 1, 1858 S10 Hoober 391-4

Two pieces, the former **Very Good**, with reinforcement at the edges, the latter **Fine** with a taped tear. (40-60)

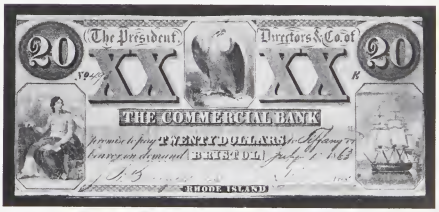
701 **Harrisburg - Eby & Kunkel** 10¢ Nov. 20, 1862 Hoober 148-47 **Fine**

Towanda - The Towanda Bank $20.00 Jan. 27, 1835 G10 Hoober 405-8 **Fine**

Williamsport - Borough of Williamsport 25¢ Jan. 27, 1863 451-24 **Fine**

Three pieces. (30-50)

RHODE ISLAND



702 **Bristol - The Commercial Bank** $20.00 July 1, 1863 G60 Durand 105

A very scarce note. This is the Haxby plate example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

703 **Providence - The Bank of Commerce** $2.00 June 6, 1856 N5 SENC Durand 1030

A very rare note, with no description available in the Haxby reference. Quite extensively repaired, with about 15% of the left end of the note crudely replaced, but likely unique and worthy enough until a better one comes along. (75-150)

704 **Providence - The Franklin Bank of Providence** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1824 G5 Durand 1333

Quite scarce. **Very Fine**, some staining on the lower third of the note, but the Franklin vignette is unimpaired. (100-175)

705 **Providence - The Globe Bank** $50.00 G62a Durand 1379 Proof

A gorgeous late ABNCo design with a vivid green tint. **Uncirculated**, but has been mishandled, with a corner tip off and several repaired tears, visible mostly on the reverse. (125-225)

REMINDER

A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

706 **Providence - The Merchants Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1856 A75 SENC Durand 1661

An excessively rare note altered from the $5.00 Merchants Bank of Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. **Fine** in appearance, but repaired with tape on the reverse, and with one small hole. (100-200)

707 **Providence - The National Bank** $1.00 G8 Durand 1699 Proof

Proof on card. **Uncirculated**, with one pinhole and 6 POC. (100-150)

708 **Providence - Union Bank** $2.00 G10 Durand 1994 Proof

A most attractive example of a note which is available as a Proof only. **Uncirculated**, with three tiny hinge remnants visible only on the reverse. (150-250)

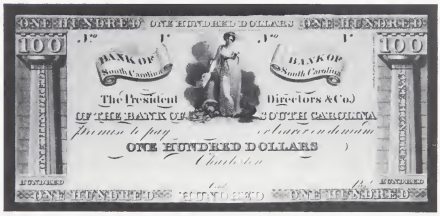
709 **Providence - Bank of the Republic** $1.00 (11), $2.00 (11), $3.00 (11), $5.00 (11), $10.00 (11)

Without question the lowest quality lot in the entire sale. Fifty-five pieces, the average grade **Good** at best. No returns for any reason on this group of treasures. (75-150)

710 **Warwick - The Centreville Bank** $1.00 June 7, 1853 G8a Durand 2379

A very scarce note. **Very Good**, with one reverse repair, but there is a chunk missing from the lower right corner. (30-50)

SOUTH CAROLINA



711 **Charleston - Bank of South Carolina** $100.00 G72 Sheheen 182 Proof

A lovely card mounted Proof. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)

712 **Charleston - Farmers & Exchange Bank** $5.00 (8) G2a Sheheen 90, $10.00 (6) G4a Sheheen 91

Lot of fourteen pieces, grades range from **Good** to **Fine**. (50-100)

713 **Charleston - The Peoples Bank of South Carolina** $5.00 June 2, 1854 G2a Sheheen 143

Scarcer South Carolina bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (35-50)

714 **Charleston - State Bank of South Carolina** $5.00 (7) G22a Sheheen 202-3, $10.00 (5) G34a-b Sheheen 205-6
Lot of twelve pieces, grading **Very Good** to **Fine**. (50-100)

715 **Winnsboro - The Planters Bank of Fairfield** $5.00 (7) G2a-b Sheheen 148-9
Lot of seven pieces grading **Very Good** or better. (35-50)

716 **Bank of the State of South Carolina Lot**

Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢, (1) 50¢ (1), 75¢ (1) Feb. 1863, $1.00 1862 (10), $1.00 1862 Red on back (5), $1.00 1862 Red on face and back (5)
Lot of 23 pieces, grades range from **Fair** to **About Uncirculated**. (60-120)

717 **Columbia - State of South Carolina** $1.00-$50.00 March 2, 1872 Sheheen 3-8

Set of each denomination of this colorful issue. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (6 pcs.) (90-140)

718 **Columbia - State of South Carolina** $5.00, $10.00 March 2, 1872 Sheheen 5,6

A lovely pair with full side margins as found on the sheets, the ten with the full sheet bottom margin as well. **Uncirculated**. (2 pcs.) (40-60)

719 **Charleston - South Carolina Rail Road Co.** $1.00 (7), $2.00 (3) July 1, 1873 Sheheen 322-3

Camden - The Bank of Camden $5.00 May 6, 1850 G4 Sheheen 27

Columbia - Commercial Bank of Columbia $5.00, $10.00 G2, G6 Sheheen 72, 75
Lot of thirteen pieces, most quite heavily circulated, several with small repairs. No returns on this lot. (40-75)

TEXAS

720 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $2.00 Aug. 1, 1841 Medlar A-2

A popular note which is quite scarce in this condition. **Extremely Fine**, cut cancelled. (90-150)

721 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $1.00 (**VG**, **CC**), $2.00 (**Fine**, **CC**), $3.00 (**Fine**, **CC**), $10.00 (**Fine**, **CC**), $20.00 (**Fine**, **CC**), $50.00 (**Fine**, **COC**) Medlar A1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
A nice starter set of the lower denominations (excepting the $5.00), with a more than decent $3.00. (6 pcs.) (175-300)

722 **A Republic of Texas Grouping**

Austin - The Republic of Texas $1.00 (4), $2.00 (1), $10.00 (2), $20.00 (4), $50.00 (4) Medlar A-1, 2, 5, 6, 7

A better than average group with only one $2.00 and the fifties having COC. Average grade is **Very Good-Fine**. (15 pcs) (200-300)

723 **Houston - The Government of Texas** $10.00 Medlar H-17

Lot of three pieces, one signed by Houston (**Very Good**, **CC**), the others signed by Lamar (**Fine**, **CC** and **Very Fine**, **CC** with reverse repairs). (60-90)

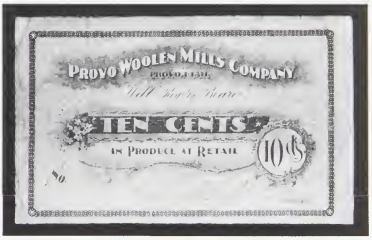
724 **Springfield - Limestone County** 25¢, $1.00 (2) Sept. 20, 1862 Medlar 7, 9
The 25¢ is **AU**, the $1.00 notes **Very Good** and **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (75-100)

725 **Austin Treasury Warrant** $1.00, $2.50 Medlar 101, 102

Houston - The Government of Texas $10.00, $50.00 Medlar H-17, 21

The Treasury Warrants **Fine**, one with a clipped corner, the $10.00 **Fine**, COC, the $50.00 split in half and repaired, COC. (4 pcs.) (30-50)

UTAH



726 **Provo - Provo Woolen Mills Company** 10¢ Rust 190

A very rare note which we have not previously handled. **Fine**. (200-400)

727 **Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank** $3.00 July 1, 1856

A scarce and popular note with the lovely Ormsby herd of cows design, but this is as well an advertising note, as the back is overprinted with an ad for William Kidder, a dealer in fish, oysters and game in St. Joseph, MO. **Fine**, with a tiny bit of paper adhering on the face. (100-150)

728 **Three rare Utah store chits**

Magna - Louis Falvo & Sons 1¢

Murray - Workingmen's Store 10¢

Park City - The Cozy 5¢
A trio of rare items, the first **About Uncirculated** on thin paper, the latter two **Uncirculated** on cardboard. (3 pcs.) (100-200)

VERMONT

729 **Bethel - White River Bank** $3.00 Mach 4, 1853 S10 Coulter 7

A scarce note in better than average grade. **Fine-Very Fine**, a small area of old mounting on the reverse. (50-100)

730 **Brattleboro - Bank of Brattleboro** $1.00 May 2, 1837 G6 Coulter 1

An extremely scarce note which we have not seen offered previously. **Very Good.** (75-150)

731 **Burlington - Bank of Burlington** $2.00 Jan. 9, 1849 C18 Coulter 4

Hard to find counterfeit. **Very Good.** (25-50)

732 **Burlington - Vermont State Bank** 50¢, 75¢ 1808 C1, G18, Coulter 127, 130

Two pieces, the first **Fair**, with a corner tip off, the latter **Fine.** (40-75)

733 **Chelsea - The Orange County Bank** $20.00 July 4, 1844 A25 Coulter 33

A scarce (and exceptionally well done) altered note. **Fine.** (50-100)

734 **Derby Line - A.B. Nelson** 10¢ Dec. 4, 1862 Coulter 7

A very scarce scrip issue, listed in Coulter's Vermont reference as "no description available." **Fine.** (50-100)

735 **Derby Line - The Peoples Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1862 S5 Coulter 10

A tougher counterfeit. **Very Good**, some reverse repairs. (30-60)

736 **Jamaica - The West River Bank** $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 G4b, G6b, G8b Coulter 2, 3, 4

A colorful and popular set. **Uncirculated**, the $3.00 has one tiny rust spot. (3 pcs.) (50-75)

737 **Jamaica - The West River Bank** $1-2-3-5 Uncut Sheet X1

Folded between each note, otherwise pristine. (60-100)

738 **Lyndon - Bank of Lyndon** $2.00 May 1, 1855 G6a SENC Coulter 3

An exceptionally rare note which may well be the first example of its type to be offered. **Very Good.** (125-250)

739 **Manchester - The Bank of Manchester** $10.00 Oct. 13, 1835 G16 SENC Coulter 7

Quite probably the rarest Vermont note offered in the last decade, as Coulter lists this as "No description available" and Haxby lists it similarly. **Very Good**, a wonderful opportunity not likely to be repeated. (200-400)

740 **Middlebury - The Vermont State Bank** $1.00, $5.00 1808 G68, G85 Coulter 24, 32

Two scarcer Vermont State Bank examples, the second seldom seen. **Fine.** (50-100)-

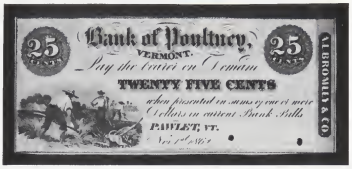
741 **Montpelier - Bank of Montpelier** $10.00 July 1, 1852 C56 Coulter 13

A very scarce note, as genuine examples of this design are as yet unreported. **Fine.** (50-100)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT
ONLY SIGNED
BID SHEETS
WILL BE
HONORED.

742 **Orwel - The Farmers Bank** $5.00 Sept. 9, 1854 Coulter 19 (?) Haxby UNL

A very rare note, no doubt spurious as the name Orwell is spelled incorrectly. This is unlisted in Haxby, and is well worth a liberal bid. **Very Fine.** (100-200)



743 **Pawlet - A.L. Bromley & Co.** 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Coulter-UNL

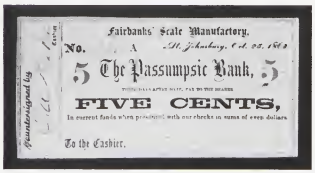
This may well be a unique note from this town, as Coulter has no listings whatsoever of any notes from Pawlet. **About Uncirculated**, some minor mounting areas on the reverse, a great opportunity to obtain a new town for the Vermont collector. (100-200)

744 **Royalton - The Bank of Royalton** $10.00 May 6, 1860 C10c Coulter 7

A scarce counterfeit. **Very Good**, a few minor repairs. (40-75)

745 **St. Albans - The Bank of St. Albans** $1.00 Nov. 25, 1837 Coulter 7

Actually a draft on the fraudulent Mechanics Exchange Co of New York City made to pass as a Vermont bank note. **Fine**. (50-100)



746 **St. Johnsbury - Fairbanks Scale Manufactory** 5¢ Oct. 25, 1862 Coulter 1

Another rare piece of Vermont scrip, with all issues from here rated as R-7. **Fine**, a few inconsequential repairs on the reverse. (50-100)

747 **Strafford - Chester B. Dow** 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Coulter 1

A scarce and seldom offered note. **Uncirculated**, with the barest traces of old mounting on the reverse. (40-80)

748 **Woodstock - Vermont State Bank** 50¢, 75¢, $1.00 G149, C155, G165 Coulter 11, 15, 17

Three pieces, all grading **Very Good** or thereabouts. (60-120)

749 **Woodstock - Woodstock Bank** 10¢ January 1, 1863 Coulter 33

Bright Uncirculated example with traces of old mounting in each corner. (25-50)

750 **Bennington - Bank of Bennington** $10.00 G16, Coulter 8

Danby - The Danby Bank $2.00 April 1, 1856 G8a, Coulter 4

South Royalton - South Royalton Bank $1.00 Feb. 27, 1857 G4 Coulter 2

Lot of three notes, the first an **Uncirculated** remainder, the latter two **Very Good**, with the South Royalton note not having the usual punch cancels. (50-100)

VIRGINIA

751 **Alexandria - Bank of the Old Dominion** $5.00 C2

Very Good. (40-75)

752 **Amherst County - The County of Amherst** $1.00 August 5, 1862

A less often seen county. **Fine**. (25-50)

753 **Bland C.H. - Bland County** 25¢ Nov. 13, 1862

A very rare county note. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

754 **Charlestown - Corporation of Charlestown** 10¢ May 23, 1861, $1.00 May 23, 1861

A pair of scarce notes, with the latter, printed in red, particularly hard to obtain. The 10¢ grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the $1.00 a no problems **Very Good**. (50-100)

755 **Culpeper - The Culpeper Savings Bank** $2.00 June 8, 1861

A very scarce note. The Affleck specimen (his plate note) graded only Very Good with tears and tape on the back. **Fine**, two inconsequential edge repairs. (75-150)

756 **Culpeper - The Culpeper Savings Bank** 50¢ July 15, 1861

A rare note, particularly this nice. Affleck's example had three corners off and was torn and backed. **Fine**, with one small paper pull on the reverse. (100-200)

757 **Fredericksburg - Corporation of Fredericksburg** 25¢ Sept. 20, 1861 **VG**, 50¢ Sept. 16, 1861 **VG**, 50¢ Oct. 2, 1861 (larger size) **Fine**, $1.00 Sept. 13, 1861 **VG**, $2.00 Nov. 2, 1861 Nice **F-VF** (50-100)

A nice Fredericksburg grouping. (5 pcs.)

758 **Dumfries - Dunnington & Cockrell** 5¢ Jan. 1862

Only issuer from this obscure Virginia location. **About Uncirculated**. (100-200)

759 **Danville - Corporation of Danville** 25¢ June 1, 1862 **VF**, 75¢ July 2, 1861 **VG**

Petersburg - City of Petersburg $1.00 June 3, 1861 **VG**

Portsmouth - City of Portsmouth $1.00 Oct. 29, 1862 **Fine**

Lot of four pieces. (30-50)

760 **Danville - Danville Insurance Co.** 50¢ June 1, 1861

A tough note to find. **Very Good**, one small corner tip missing. (30-60)

761 **Goochland C.H. - County of Goochland** $1.00 June 25, 1862

An excessively rare Virginia county note, with this denomination missing entirely from the massive Affleck collection. **Good**, backed and repaired, but still eminently collectible. (100-200)

762 **Grayson County - The County of Grayson** 15¢ June 28, 1862

A scarcer county. **Fine**, overall, but with a few repairs. (40-75)

763 **Halifax C.H. - County of Halifax** 50¢, $1.00 July 1, 1862

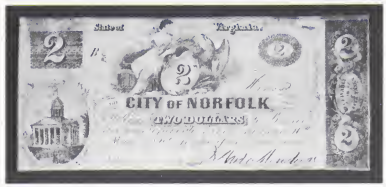
Two notes, the 50¢ a well circulated **Very Good**, the $1.00 a nice **Very Fine**. (40-80)

764 **Jeffersonville - North Western Bank of Virginia** $5.00 Feb. 24, 1859 G66

A very scarce note, as even the Affleck specimen graded only Fair-Good. **Very Good**, a few very minor edge nicks. (100-200)

765 **Lynchburg - City of Lynchburg** (all May, 1862) 30¢ **VG** 60¢ **Fine**, 75¢ **Fine+**, 90¢ **Fine+**

Group of four pieces with odd denominations. (40-75)



766 **Norfolk - The City of Norfolk** $2.00 June 1, 1861

An excessively rare note which was missing from the Affleck collection. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge repairs visible only on the reverse, worthy of a most liberal bid. (150-300)

767 **Pearisburg - The Bank of the Old Dominion** $1.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G20 **VG**, $1.00 May 1, 1862 G24 **Fine**, $2.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G30 **VG**

Nice three piece lot. (30-50)

768 **Norfolk - Franklin Savings Bank** 25¢ June 1, 1861

Tougher Norfolk bank. **Very Good**. (40-75)

769 **Petersburg - C. Lobb Jr. & Co.** 12 1/2¢

An excessively rare piece from what is now West Virginia. Missing from the Affleck holdings, this example has its right margin trimmed away, while the Affleck plate note is missing its left margin, suggesting that these notes were trimmed when issued. Otherwise **Fine**, a great rarity sure to see spirited bidding. (200-400)

REMEMBER!

SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

770 **Philippi - Bank of Philippi** $5.00 May 6, 1861 G10a

Very Good, a few small edge repairs. (15-25)

771 **Portsmouth - Portsmouth Savings Fund Society** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1861 **Fine**, $2.00 Oct. 21, 1861 **VF**

A nicely matched pair from this scarce bank, each with a central vignette of a Spanish Pillar Dollar. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

772 **Richmond - Joshua Cross** 6 1/4¢

An excessively rare piece of early Virginia scrip, unknown to us and unlisted in the Affleck reference. **Fine**. (200-400)

773 **Richmond - Bank of the Commonwealth** $1.25 June 4, 1862 G24 **Fine**, $1.50 G26 **Fine**, $1.75 G28 **VF** mounting on reverse, $2.50 G32 **Fine**, $3.00 G34 **EF**

A nice set of these odd denominations. (5 pcs.) (40-80)

774 **Richmond - Farmers Bank of Virginia** $10.00 July 2, 1852 G180

Payable at the scarcer branch at Farmville. **Fine**, a couple of paper mounts on the reverse. (20-40)

775 **Richmond - Metropolitan Savings Bank** 25¢ Aug. 1, 1861

Seldom offered Richmond bank. **Very Good**, a few petty holes and one tear repaired with tape on the reverse. (30-50)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR NOVEMBER 1992 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

776 **Richmond - The Old Dominion Savings Bank** $1.00 Sept. 2, 1861

A very scarce note from this rare bank. The Affleck example was a VG with a chunk out of the end and numerous tears. Nice **Fine**, a note worthy of the finest collection. (75-150)

777 **Richmond - Virginia Central Rail Road Co.** $50.00 August 1, 1861

A very rare note in any grade. **Uncirculated**, six punch cancels. (100-200)

778 **Richmond - Virginia Central Railroad Co.** $100.00 June 1, 1861

An excessively rare note which was unrepresented in the Affleck collection. **Very Fine**, hand cancelled and marked "Paid" on both the front and back. (150-300)

779 **Richmond - City of Richmond** (all April 14, 1862) 10¢ **Fine**, 25¢ (5) **G-VG**, 50¢ (4) **Good**, 60¢ **Good**, 75¢ (2) **Good**

Corporation of Richmond (all April 19, 1862) $1.00 (2) **VG**, $2.00 (4) 1 **Fine**, 3 **Fair**

Total 19 pieces. (40-80)

780 **Richmond - Bank of the Commonwealth** $5.00 July 22, 1861 G12a **Fine**

Farmers Bank of Virginia $1.00 G426 **VG**

Bank of Virginia $1.00 (2) G62 **VG**, Haxby UNL (payable at Danville 1862) **VG**, $2.00 Jan. 2, 1862 Haxby UNL (payable at Norfolk) **VG**

Lot of five pieces. (40-75)

781 **Standardsville - The Rockingham Turnpike Co.** $2.00 Oct. 1, 1861

A very scarce note. This is the variety printed on blue paper. **Good**, a small chunk out of the left end of the note. (40-75)

782 **Union - County of Monroe** 25¢, 75¢ June 16, 1862, $1.00 Jan. 1, 1863

The 75¢ quite scarce with "Union" spelled "Unian," the $1.00 the smaller size note. **Very Good**, **Fine**, **Very Fine**. (3 pcs.) (50-100)

783 **Waynesboro - John B. Smith** 50¢ Sept. 2, 1861

A very rare Virginia scrip note, with an unusual hobo vignette as an added bonus. **Fine**. (75-100)

784 **Weston - The Bank of Weston** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1861 G2a

A lovely example of this exquisitely engraved ABNCo product. **Very Fine.** (75-125)

785 **Winchester - Corporation of Winchester** 12 1/2¢ Nov. 7, 1861 **Fine,** 50¢ July 15, 1861 **VG** corner tip off, $1.00 July 15, 1861 **Fine** $1.00 Nov. 23, 1861 **VG**

Lot of four pieces. (40-75)

786 **Winchester - George F. Hupp** 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢ Nov. 1, 1839

Two remainder notes, each with a Spanish coin vignette. **Very Fine,** with one small hole, **Extremely Fine.** (25-50)

787 **Winchester - Bank of the Valley** $1.00, $2.00 **AU** (Remainders), $10.00 April 27, 1850 G222a **VG,** $20.00 G224 **VG,** reverse tape

Lot of four pieces. (25-50)

788 **Winchester - The Bank of Winchester** $1.00 July 15, 1861

A very rare note. This example, grading **Very Good** with a few small edge repairs is fully equal to the Affleck specimen, which had numerous tears. This is a mark of this note's true rarity, as Winchester was Affleck's home town and, had a better example presented itself, it would certainly have wound up in his collection. (100-200)

789 **Charlottesville - The Monticello Bank** $10.00 Sept. 1, 1860 G22a **Good,** PC

Norfolk - The Exchange Bank $5.00 July 9, 1854 G55a **Good,** $5.00 Sept. 5, 1858 G40d **VG,** $20.00 Feb. 9, 1857 G104a **VG**

Staunton - Central Bank of Virginia $5.00 G16 **Good**

Winchester - Bank of the Valley $5.00 G58a **Good,** G16a **Fair**

Lot of seven pieces. (30-50)

790 **Chatham - Bank of Pittsylvania** $5.00 Aug. 15, 1861 G2a **Fine**

Culpeper - Culpeper Savings Bank 25¢ July 15, 1861 **Ugly**

Howardsville - Bank of Howardsville $1.00 Sept. 3, 1861 G22 **Very Fine**

Norfolk - Exchange Bank of Virginia $1.00 G50, $2.00 G93 **Fine**

Richmond - Bank of Richmond $1.00 April 1, 1862 G14 **Fine**

Richmond - Traders Bank $1.00 April 8, 1861 G12 **VG**

A nice lot of seven pieces. (50-100)

791 **Staunton - County of Augusta** 50¢ May 25, 1862 **Unc.**

Brunswick County - County of Brunswick 10¢, $1.00 **EF.**

Palmyra - County of Fluvanna $1.00 Feb. 23, 1862 **VF.**

Lunenburg County - County of Lunenburg 50¢, 75¢, $1.00 the first repaired, the latter two **F-VF**

Mecklenburg County - County of Meckleburg 25¢, $1.00 **EF, F**

Prince Edward County - County of Prince Edward 50¢ **Fine,** corner off

Salem - County of Roanoke $1.00 July 1, 1862 **VG**

Lexington - County of Rockbridge 50¢ Feb. 2, 1863 **VG-F**

Estillbille - County of Scott $1.00 Aug. 15, 1862 **EF.**

A nice starter collection. (13 pcs.) (100-200)

792 **A Virginia Treasury Note Grouping**

Richmond - Virginia Treasury Note $5.00 Oct. 15, 1861 **VG,** $5.00 March 13, 1862 (4) 2 **VG,** 1 **F,** 1 **Unc.,** $1.00 1862 (12) **Good-VF**

Total 17 pieces. (40-75)

WISCONSIN

793 **Depere - Bank of Fox River Hydraulic Company** $5.00 G6

About Uncirculated remainder, cut slightly into the design at top. (100-200)

794 **Dubuque - The Miners Bank** $5.00 G2

An extremely rare and in demand note with the Wisconsin territorial designation. These examples were issued before the Iowa Territory was split off from the Wisconsin Territory in 1838. All of these notes are remainders. **Very Fine,** fraudulently filled in as an issued note. (250-400)

795 **Eau Claire - State Stock Bank** $1.00 S5

A very scarce note from an altered Indiana plate. This example is far nicer than the Haxby illustration, which is missing a substantial portion of the note. **Very Good.** (400-600)

796 **Fond du Lac - Bank of Fond du Lac** $10.00 Haxby-UNL

A raised example of G2a, a $1.00 note on the same bank, unlisted in Haxby and very likely the only such example extant. **Very Good,** one small paper pull at the bottom of the note. (200-400)

797 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $1.00 G2

Nice **Uncirculated** remainder example. (50-100)

798 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $1.00 G2

A second example. **Very Fine** remainder. (40-75)

799 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $3.00 G6

A scarcer denomination. **About Uncirculated**, unissued. (100-150)

800 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $5.00 G8

Unissued **Fine** example. (50-75)

801 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $10.00 March 1, 1837 G10

Signed and issued, and scarce thus. **Fine**. (75-125)

802 **Green Bay - Bank of Wisconsin** $10.00 G10

Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated**, with an as made printing crease and some staining on the right side. (50-100)

803 **Green Bay - The Bank of Wisconsin** $1.00-$1.00-$2.00-$3.00 X1 Uncut Sheet

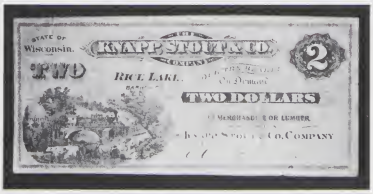
A scarce uncut sheet from a popular state. **Uncirculated**, but a bit aged. (250-450)

804 **La Crosse - The Batavian Bank** $5.00 Nov. 20, 1861 G4a

A beautiful example with the full bottom of the sheet margins. **Uncirculated**, a scarce and colorful remainder. (250-500)

805 **Mineral Point - The Mineral Point Bank** $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 (2) G14a, G4, G6a (2)

Group of four, the first **Very Good**, the second **Extremely Fine**, the last two **Very Fine**. (75-125)



806 **Rice Lake - Knapp, Stout & Co.** $2.00

An extremely scarce piece of Wisconsin scrip redeemable in merchandise or lumber. **Fine**. (150-300)

807 **Sinipee - Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co.** $1.00 July 10, 1844 G8

A lovely **Uncirculated** example. (75-125)

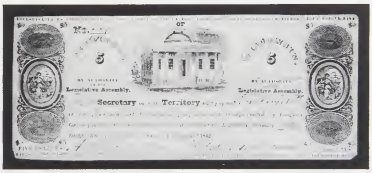
808 **Sinipee - Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co.** $1.00 July 10, 1844 G8

Another as last. **Uncirculated**, two small hinge remnants on the reverse, one covering a small tear. (50-100)

809 **Sinipee - Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co.** $2.00 July 10, 1844 G10

A lovely **Uncirculated** specimen. (75-125)

WISCONSIN TERRITORY NOTES

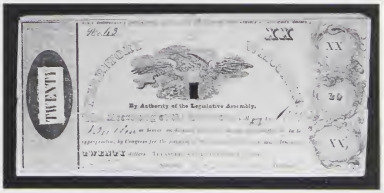


810 **Territory of Wisconsin** - $5.00 Feb. 19, 1842

One of the nicest Territorial issues we've seen, as this is cut cancelled rather than punch cancelled. **Very Fine**, one tiny repair on the reverse. (300-600)

811 **Territory of Wisconsin** - $20.00 Feb. 19, 1842

Extremely scarce Territorial denomination, and among the highest grade examples known. **Extremely Fine**, PC. (250-400)



812 **Territory of Wisconsin** - $20.00 Feb. 19, 1842

Another unusually high grade example of this scarce issue. **Extremely Fine+**, small POC. (300-600)

813 **New England Scrip Grouping**

Nashua, NH - White & Hill 25¢ (2) Oct. 1, 1862 **Fine**

Roxbury, MA - Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20¢ (2) Jan. 1, 1863 **Unc.**

Hydeville, VT - Hydeville Company 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862 **EF**

Total five pieces. (50-75)

814 **A Lot of Sheets**

Stonington, CT - The Stonington Bank 5-5-10-20 X4 **New**

Frankfort, KY - Frankfort Bank 10-5-5-5 X2 **New**

New Orleans, LA - Canal Bank 10-10-10-10 X3 **New**

Canal Bank 20-20-20-20 X7 **New**, 1 fold

Canal Bank 50-50-50-50 UNL (G48A) **New**

Citizens Bank 1-1-2-3 X1 **New**

Citizens Bank 100-100-100-100 X7 **New**

Citizens Bank 5-5-5-5 X10 **EF**

Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina 1-1-2-2- **New**

State of South Carolina 5-5-10-10 **New**

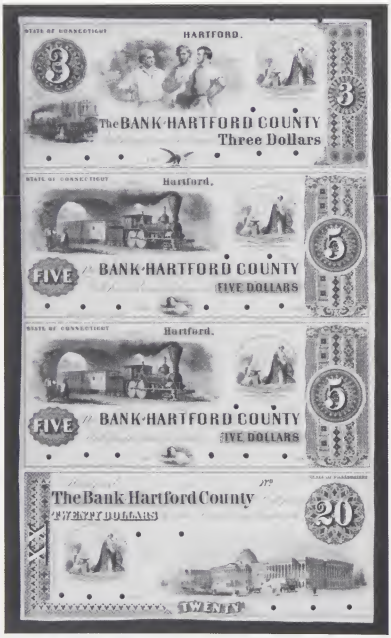
State of South Carolina 20-20-50-50 **New**

A very nice lot of obsolete sheets. (11 pcs.) (300-500)

ABNCo SHEETS

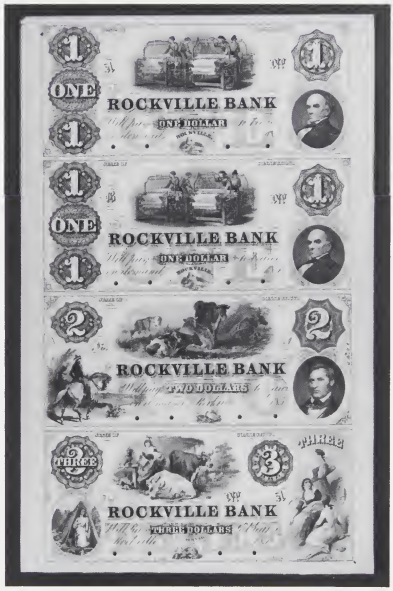
The following lots are all sheets from the Christie's American Bank Note Company Archives auction. All notes are proofs, and, unless otherwise noted, stamped on the reverse with the notation "Property of American Bank Note Company." In addition, all of the notes are POC.

ABNCo sheets from Indiana will be found within the magnificent Leon Hendrickson collection, offered in its entirety beginning with Lot number 852.



815 **Hartford, CT - The Bank of Hartford County** 3-5-5-20 G6, G8, G12

An attractive sheet with a bit of handling and a tiny nick in the top margin. (350-600)



816 **Rockville, CT - The Rockville Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2, G4, G6

A lovely sheet with no flaws whatever. (400-800)

817 **Rockville, CT - The Rockville Bank** 5-5-10-20 G8, G10 G12

Another lovely sheet, perfect but for one pinhole in the upper left corner of the top note. (400-800)

818 **West Winsted, CT - The Hurlbut Bank** 1-1-2-5 G16, G18, G20, G24

An attractive sheet with just a bit of foxing, and a chip or two out of the top and bottom notes. (500-900)

819 **Georgetown, DC - Bank of Commerce** 5-5-10-20 G2, G4, G6

Some reverse repairs, a couple of small tears, and a small piece out of the bottom note. (200-400)

820 **Urbana, IL - The Grand Prairie Bank** 1-2-5-10 G2a, G4a, G8a, G10a, no overprint

No longer rare, but an attractive sheet with one tiny tear and a small chip out of the lower margin. (400-800)

821 **Bath, ME - The Bath Bank** 1-2-3-5 G2a, G4a, G6, G8 no overprint

A lovely sheet, folded between the notes but flawless otherwise. (400-700)

822 **Bath, ME - The Commercial Bank** $500 G80

An attractive $500 proof, but with a tear repaired on the reverse. (200-400)

823 **Portland, ME - The Atlantic Bank** 5-5-10-20 G8b, G10b, G24b

Major repairs on this sheet of colored proofs. Should be inspected. (300-500)

824 **Boston, MA - The Eliot Bank** 20-50-100-500 G12b, G14b, G18, G20

A lovely sheet in superb condition. (600-1000)

825 **Quincy, MA - The Mount Wollaston Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2, G4, G6

The bottom note with extensive repairs, the top note with a few chips out, the middle two pieces with a tear. (250-500)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale

826 **Quincy, MA - The Mount Wollaston Bank** 50-100 G14, G16

A lovely sheet with two neat vignettes. (250-500)

827 **Pittsfield, MA - The Pittsfield Bank** 1-1-2-5 G2c, G6c, G12

Colored proof sheet, with repairs on the bottom note and some tears at the POC of the top note, the middle two notes flawless. (500-900)

828 **Provincetown, MA - The Provincetown Bank** 3-5-10-20 G6, G8, G10, G12

A few very minor problems and a light stain or two, but basically a sound sheet. (300-600)

829 **Lexington, MO - The Farmers Bank of Missouri** 5-5-5-5 G2a

A lovely sheet with deep orange color, a few chips out of the top and bottom note margins but otherwise problem free. (800-1200)

REMINDER!

A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

DON'T FORGET — PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

830 **Camden, NJ - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** 1-1-2-3- G2a, G4a, G6a, no overprint

Some tears at the POC's on the bottom note, otherwise lovely. (400-800)

831 **Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co.** 1-1-2-3- G2, G4, G6

Two tiny holes in the margin area and a very small stain at the bottom. In all other respects this sheet is pristine. (400-600)

832 **Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co.** 1-1-2-3- G2b, G4b, G6b

An absolutely beautiful colored sheet. (900-1200)

833 **Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co.** 5-5-10-20 G8, G10, G12

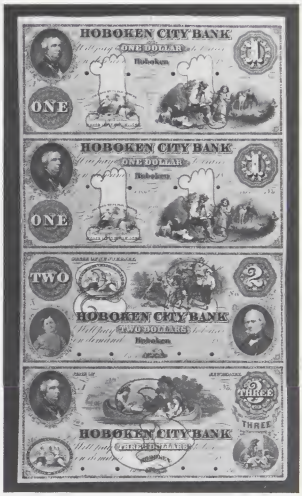
Lovely black and white proof sheet, with a tiny interior tear. (400-700)

834 **Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co.** 5-5-10-20 G8b, G10b, UNL

An absolutely beautiful colored proof sheet, with two faint folds but otherwise perfect. (900-1200)

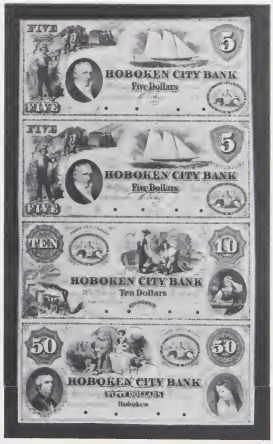
835 **Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co.** 50-100 G14, G16

A lovely two subject sheet.



836 **Hoboken, NJ - The Hoboken City Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2a, G4a, G6a

A lovely colored sheet, with one rounded corner and a couple of tiny corner folds, but otherwise as nice as could be. (900-1200)



837 **Hoboken, NJ - The Hoboken City Bank** 5-5-10-50 G8a, G10a, G12a

An absolutely magnificent colored sheet. Flawless! (900-1200)

838 **Millville, NJ - The Millville Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2b, G4b, G6b, no tint

Attractive black and white sheet. (400-700)

839 **Millville, NJ - The Millville Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2b, G4b, G6b, ochre tint

A beautiful colored sheet, with no problems. (800-1200)

840 **Millville, NJ - The Millville Bank** 1-1-2-3 G2b, G4b, G6b, UNL green tint

Last in this set of three sheets, and a magnificent example of the printer's art. (900-1200)

841 **Morristown, NJ - The Iron Bank** 10-20 G28a, G30a

Two nice colored proofs, but extensively repaired on the reverse. (250-450)

842 **New Brunswick, NJ - The Bank of New Jersey** 50-100 G14a, G16a

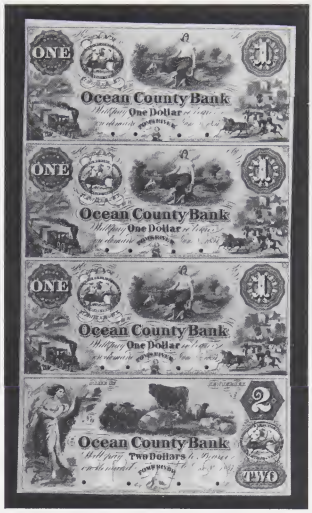
Pleasing two subject sheet with just one minor tear. (250-400)

843 **Orange, NJ - The Orange Bank** 1-1-2-3 G4a, G12a, G16a no tint

Sheet of black and white proofs with a piece out of the margin of the top note and extensive repairs to the bottom three notes. (300-500)

844 **Orange, NJ - The Orange Bank** 5-5-5-10 G24a, G28a

A small tear into the bottom note, otherwise a lovely colored sheet. (750-1000)



845 **Toms River - The Ocean County Bank** 1-1-1-2 G2a, G4a

One beautiful sheet of colored proofs, only one corner fold from perfect. (800-1200)

846 **Pittston, PA - The Pittston Bank** 10-10-10-20 G10, G12

Pretty sheet with attractive mining and canal scenes. One small reverse repair, otherwise quite nice. (350-700)

847 **Westerly, RI - The Hopkinton Bank** 3-10 G22a, G30a

Attractive two subject proof sheet with no problems. (250-400)

848 **Westerly, RI - The Hopkinton Bank** 3-10 G22a, G30a

Two subject proof sheet with one internal tear. (200-300)

849 **Burlington, VT - The Commercial Bank** 3-20 G?, G12

Attractive two subject sheet with a few small internal tears radiating from the POC. (250-400)

850 **Lyndon, VT - The Bank of Lyndon** 10-20 G12a, G20a, no overprint

Two attractive proofs mounted on cardboard. (250-400)

851 **Swanton Falls, VT - The Union Bank** 10-20 G20, G24

Two attractive proofs, a couple of corner bumps but otherwise lovely. (300-500)

INDIANA

The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana Obsolete Currency

It is with great pride that we are privileged to present the wonderful collection of Indiana obsolete currency formed by Leon Hendrickson. In a state which has had serious and well financed collectors searching for material for at least the past twenty years, the scope and depth of the Hendrickson collection is simply incredible. The American Bank Note Company sheets alone would represent a complete collection to many without even considering the magnitude of the single notes and scrip present in this remarkable assemblage. Enjoy this sale while you can, as it may be many a decade before another such collection comes upon the market.

852 **Anderson - Thos. Stilwell** 5¢ Jan. 1863 per Citizens Bank Wolka 11-1

An R-7 piece of scrip which we have never seen offered previously. **Fine.** A very rare postage currency look-alike. (125-250)

853 **Anderson - Thos. Stilwell** 10¢ Jan. 1863 per Citizens Bank Wolka 11-2

The same basic design and just as rare as the above note. **Very Good.** Another rare postage currency look-alike. (125-250)

854 **Angola - The Steuben County Bank** $5.00 Jan. 10, 1854 G8a Wolka 16-6

An excessively scarce note, and the only example from this town in the collection. **Good,** two corners off and a small piece out of the top. (75-125)

855 **Attica - Exchange Bank of Attica** $1.00 G2a Wolka 22-1

A beautiful example of this late issue National Bank Note Company product with a striking red overprint. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** quite scarce. (75-150)

856 **Attica - The Shawnee Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1854 G2 Wolka 23-1

Nice **Fine-Very Fine,** a tough note. (50-100)

857 **Attica - The Shawnee Bank** $3.00 July 1, 1854 G4 Wolka 23-2

Scarcest of the four denominations issued by this short lived bank. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-150)

858 **Attica - The Shawnee Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1854 G6 Wolka 23-3

Bright **Very Fine.** Open from 1854 to 1857, this bank failed after its owners, who also operated the Gramercy Bank of Lafayette, absconded with the assets of both banks and fled the state. (50-100)

859 **Attica - The Shawnee Bank** $10.00 July 1, 1854 G8 Wolka 23-4

Highest denomination issued from here, and featuring a great vignette of Pocahontas saving Captain John Smith from the Indians. **Very Fine.** (50-100)

860 **Bloomfield - Indiana State Bank** $1.00 Jan. 8, 1856 G2, G2a Wolka 53-1, UNL

Two pieces, one with the red reverse and one without, the latter unlisted by Wolka. **Very Good-Fine.** (2 pcs.) (60-100)

861 **Bloomfield - Indiana State Bank** $2.00 Jan. 8, 1856 G4, G4a Wolka 53-2, 53-3

Another lot of two pieces, one each with and without the printed reverse. The printed reverse example grades **Good,** with a long repaired tear, the plain reverse specimen is **Fine.** (60-100)

862 **Bloomington - Dunn & Co.** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 per Bloomington Bank

An excessively rare item which should attract considerable interest. **Fine.** (100-200)

863 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 5¢ July 4, 1854 Wolka 68-1

An excessively rare piece of scrip which may well be unique. This is the Wolka plate example. **Good**, a few small pieces out. (75-150)

864 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 10¢ July 4, 1854 Wolka 68-2

Just as rare as the preceding, and in about the same grade. **Good-Very Good**. (75-150)

865 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 50¢ July 4, 1854 Wolka 68-4

Last of this issue, and the nicest, grading **Fine**, with a few small pieces out at the top. (75-150)

866 **Brazil - The Commercial Bank** $5.00, $10.00 Wolka-UNL

Two certificates of deposit, both intended to circulate as currency. These were printed by the St. Louis Bank Note Co. and have a brown reverse. **Very Good**.
(2 pcs.) (100-200)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

867 **Brookville - Bank of Vincennes** $3.00 Jan. 7, 1818 G72 Wolka 84-2

A very rare note. **Fine**. (75-150)

868 **Brookville - Bank of Vincennes** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1818 G78 Wolka 84-3

Another rare early Indiana example. **Very Good-Fine**, one tiny corner tip off. (50-100)

869 **Brookville - Bank of Vincennes** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 G68, G70, G74, G80 Wolka 84-5, 84-6, 84-7, 84-8

Complete set of the low denominations, the latter three notes with the far scarcer signature of David Brown as president. **Fine, Extremely Fine, Extremely Fine, Extremely Fine**. (4 pcs.) (200-400)

870 **Brookville - Bank of Vincennes** $10.00 Jan. 9, 1818 G156 Wolka 84-9

A very scarce denomination from this bank. Nice **Fine**. (60-125)

871 **Brookville - Bank of Vincennes** $100.00 Jan. 8, 1818 G162 Wolka 84-12

An excessively rare note which is the key piece to this issue. **Fine**, the Haxby plate example. (150-300)

872 **Brookville - The Brookville Bank** $2.00 G4 Wolka 85-2

A very rare note which may well be the only example from this bank extant, as it is the plate note in both the Haxby and Wolka references. **Good**, a few holes and small pieces missing. (100-200)

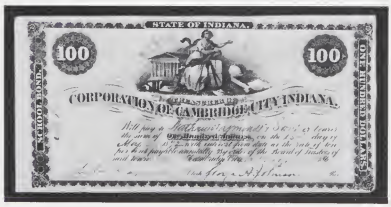
873 A complete set of Brookville Branch Bank fractional issues

Brookville - Brookville Branch Bank 6 1/4¢ (2), 12 1/2¢ (2), 25¢ (2), 50¢ (2) G56, G56a, G58, G58a, G60, G60a, G62, G62a Wolka 86-1 through 86-8

A complete set of these scarce issues, with the notes ranging from **Good to Fine**. (8 pcs.) (175-350)

874 **Brookville - The Franklin Bank** 12 1/2¢, 25¢ May 1, 1819 G4, G6 Wolka 87-2, 87-3

A scarce pair of notes, with the 12 1/2¢ backed by another note and the 25¢ grading **Good** with a corner off and a small hole. (2 pcs.) (40-75)



875 **Cambridge City - Corporation of Cambridge City** $100.00 May 15, 1869

Issued by the Corporation of Cambridge City to finance school construction. **Very rare**. (100-200)

876 **Cambridge City - Exchange Bank of Raymond & Lawrence** $1.00 Wolka 93-1

A very rare note listed in Wolka as a Proof only. This example is not a Proof, but is unissued. **Fine,** or a bit better. (125-250)

877 **Cannelton - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $1.00, $3.00 Aug. 25, 1858 G6, G8 Wolka 98-3, 98-4
Pair of high grade examples from this fraudulent enterprise. **About Uncirculated,** each a bit aged. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

878 **Cannelton - The Orleans Bank** $1.00 Sept. 10, 1857 G2a Wolka 99-1

The Haxby plate example, and a beautiful note with a sharp red overprint. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

879 **Cannelton - The Perry County Bank** $1.00, $5.00 Feb. 1, 1854 G2, G4 Wolka 100-1, 100-2

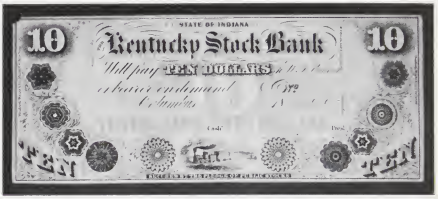
One of each denomination issued by this short lived bank. The $1.00 is **Very Good,** with a repaired tear and a small rust hole, the $5.00 grades **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (100-200)

880 **Columbia - The Drovers Bank** $1.00 G2 Wolka 120-1

A scarce issue from a totally fraudulent bank. Well circulated **Fair,** but a very tough note to obtain in any grade. (40-80)

881 **Columbus - The Kentucky Stock Bank** $5.00 G8b Wolka 128-3

An attractive example of this scarce remainder. **Extremely Fine.** (75-150)



882 **Columbus - The Kentucky Stock Bank** $10.00 G10a Wolka 128-6
A lovely note with gorgeous color. **About Uncirculated,** with one tiny corner tip off, a very scarce item. (100-200)

883 **Columbus - Madison & Indianapolis Rail Road Co.** $5.00 Wolka 129-1
A pair of notes from this issuer, the first punch cancelled, the second uncancelled. **About Uncirculated.** (2 pcs.) (50-100)

884 **Connersville - Savings Bank of Indiana** $1.00-$3.00 Uncut Sheet Wolka 139-1,3

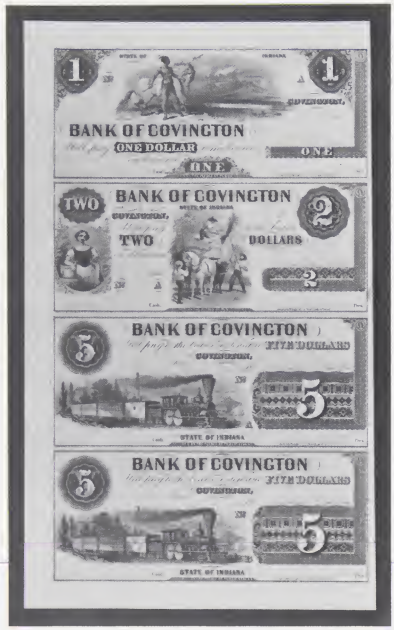
A rare item as an uncut sheet. **About Uncirculated.** (150-300)

885 **Connersville - The Savings Bank of Indiana** $1.00, $3.00, $10.00 G2a, G4a, G6a Wolka 139-1, 139-2, 139-3
Set of each denomination actually issued from here, the $1.00 and $3.00 **Uncirculated,** the $10.00 **Very Fine.** (3 pcs.) (100-200)

886 **Corydon - Bank of Vincennes** $1.00 April 19, 1819 G102 Wolka 146-1

Issued by the Corydon branch of the Bank of Vincennes. **Good,** a few small repairs. (25-50)

DON'T FORGET —
A 10% BUYERS' FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



887 **Covington - Bank of Covington** 1-2-5-5 UNL, G2, G6

A rare and beautiful sheet. This is a lovely item in pristine condition. Mounted on card stock, this sheet is a winner. (400-800)

888 **Covington - Bank of Covington** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1853 G6 Wolka 152-2

A very rare note from a bank which allegedly had no outstanding circulation upon its demise according to state records. **Very Good.** (100-200)

EXAMPLE

889 **Covington - Covington & Danville Plank Road Company** $1.00-$2.00, $5.00-$5.00 Wolka 153-1,2 153-3

A pair of sheets from this very rare issuer. Both are lovely and mounted on cards. (2 pcs.) (800-1400)

890 **A Nice Set of College Currency**

Danville - Central Normal College $1.00, $5.00 (2), $10.00, $50.00, $100.00 (2)

A most attractive group, with the first $5.00 note listing G.T. Pattison as Principal and the second $5.00 having the vignettes reversed and listing W.T. Eddingfield as Principal. The two $100.00's are identical but for the different names, while each of the others lists Pattison as Principal. **Extremely Fine** or better, with three of the notes grading **New.** (7 pcs.) (175-375)

891 **Dover Hill - The American Bank** $1.00, $2.00 Nov. 1, 1856 G2a, G4a Wolka 175-1, 175-2

The two common denominations from here. **About Uncirculated.** (2 pcs.) (30-50)

892 **Dover Hill - The American Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1856 G6 Wolka 175-3

This is the Haxby plate example of this very rare note. **Fine.** (100-200)

893 **Dover Hill - The American Bank** $10.00 Oct. 1, 1856 G8a Wolka 175-4

Another Haxby plate example, and also quite rare. **Very Good+**, with a couple of repaired tears visible only on the back. (75-150)

894 **Elkhart - Bank of Elkhart** $1.00-$5.00 G2, G6

Two subject sheet with no problems. (200-400)

895 **Elkhart - Bank of Elkhart** $1.00-$5.00 G2, G6

Another, as nice or nicer than the last. (200-400)

896 **Elkhart - The Commercial Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1856 G2a Wolka 180-1

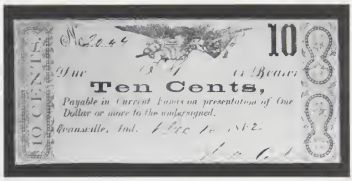
A very presentable example of this scarce note. **Fine.** (50-100)

897 **Evansville - Evansville Business College** 5¢

First such fractional issue we have seen from here. **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)

898 **Evansville - Evansville Business College** $20.00

An attractive and scarce piece of college currency with two unusually distinctive vignettes. **Fine.** (75-150)



899 **Evansville - H.A. Cook** 10¢ Dec. 15, 1862 Wolka 194-1

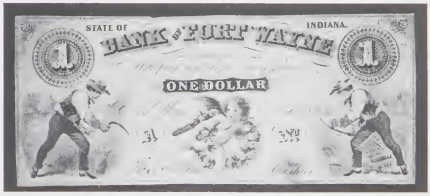
The Wolka plate note, and the only such example we know of. Nice **Fine.** Cook was also an issuer of encased postage stamps in the same time period. (175-275)

900 **Evansville - The Indiana Mining & Manufacturing Company** $2.00 Dec. 11, 1854 Wolka 198-1

Unillustrated in Wolka, and obviously excessively rare. **Good+.** (125-250)

901 **Evansville - State Bank of Indiana** $1.00, $20.00 C54, C96 Wolka 200-2, 200-9

Two scarce counterfeits, albeit in low grade. **Good**, each with repairs. (2 pcs.) (60-125)



902 **Fort Wayne - Bank of Fort Wayne** $1.00 Dec. 1, 1856 S2 Wolka 216-1

A very scarce, although spurious, note. **Very Good.** (100-200)

903 **Fort Wayne - Bank of Fort Wayne** $3.00 Dec. 1, 1856 S4 Wolka 216-3

Just as scarce as the note above, **Fine**, trimmed into the design slightly at the upper left. (125-250)

904 **Fort Wayne - City of Fort Wayne** 5¢, 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Wolka 218-1, 218-2

The first relatively common, the latter scarce. **Very Fine, Very Good**, a few small skinned areas. (2 pcs.) (50-100)

905 **Fort Wayne - City of Fort Wayne** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Wolka 218-4, 5, 6

A scarce issue, with the 5¢ and 10¢ being rated as R-7, and the 25¢ being an R-6. The 5¢ is **Good**, the 10¢ **Fine** with a corner off, the 25¢ **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (90-175)

906 **Fort Wayne - City of Fort Wayne** 5¢, 10¢ Wolka 218-8, 218-9

For the account of steam fire engine. The 5¢ is an average **VG-F**, the 10¢ is **Extremely Fine** with a beautifully embossed city seal. (2 pcs.) (60-125)

907 **Fort Wayne - State Bank of Indiana** $5.00 Sept. 20, 1842 G120 Wolka 221-3

A very scarce note. **Fine**. (60-125)

908 **Frankfort - Treasurer of Clinton County** $25.00 Feb. 11, 1865 Wolka 229-1

This was one of a number of Indiana counties to issue these warrants to provide for veterans and their families. Clinton County warrants are scarce. **Very Good**. (75-150)

PLEASE!

Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

909 **Franklin - Franklin Insurance Company** $2.00 Nov. 26, 1853 Wolka 234-1

The Wolka plate example. This is a very rare note worthy of a strong bid. **Fine**, one small corner tip off. (150-300)

910 **Goshen - The Bank of Goshen** 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

A lovely sheet with one tiny corner tip fold, otherwise pristine. (400-700)

911 **Goshen - The Bank of Goshen** 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Similar to last, but the top note has a chip out of the UL corner, and the middle two notes have a repaired tear. (200-400)

912 **Goshen - The Bank of Goshen** 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Two proof sheets mounted on cards, one a bit aged, the second with a few tears in the top three notes. (2 pcs.) (400-600)

913 **Goshen - Geo. D. Copeland** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Oct. 23, 1862 per Salem Bank Wolka 242-1, 2, 3

Three pieces of scrip, each well circulated, the 5¢ and 10¢ **Very Good**, the 25¢ **Fair**, with repairs. (3 pcs.) (50-100)

914 **Gosport - Alexander & Hays' Banking Office** $1.00-$2.00 May 1, 1857 Uncut Sheet Wolka 249-2,4

Very likely unique as an uncut sheet. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

915 **Gosport - Alexander & Hays Banking Office** $1.00, $2.00 May 1, 1857 Wolka 249-1, 249-3

A scarce pair, particularly the $1.00. **Very Good, Fine+**. (2 pcs.) (75-150)

916 **Gosport - A. Brown** $1.00 Sept. 20, 1856 Wolka 251-1

A very rare item. This is the Wolka plate note for this issuer. **Good**. (100-200)

917 **Gosport - The Citizens Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 July 1, 1857 G2a-G10a Wolka 252-1, 2, 3, 4, 5

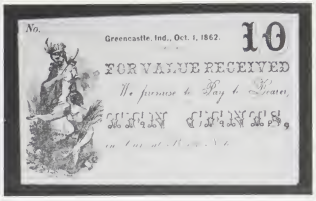
From one of the most notorious nineteenth century bank frauds (alas, BCCI and its twentieth century ilk issued no banknotes). Five pieces, each **Extremely Fine** or better. (40-75)

918 **Greencastle - The Exchange Bank** $1.00, $5.00 May 10, 1854 G2, G4a Wolka 257-1, 257-2

Two remainders, the first Crisp Uncirculated, the second **Extremely Fine**. (60-100)

919 **Greencastle - The Exchange Bank** $5.00 May 10, 1854 G4a Wolka 257-2

Listed in Haxby as a remainder only, but this is a signed and issued example. **Very Good**, with a long repaired split. (50-100)



920 **Greencastle - Unidentified** issuer 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862

Unlisted in Wolka and likely unique. **Extremely Fine**. (75-150)

921 **Fort Hawkins - Unidentified** Issuer (probably Bullock & ?)

Unlisted in Wolka for both location and issuer. **Good**, with extensive reverse repairs. (75-150)

922 **Hartford - Hartford Exchange Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 G2a-G8a Wolka 263-1, 2, 3, 4

A lovely set of these beautiful notes, each **Extremely Fine** or better. (4 pcs.) (125-250)

923 **Hartford - The Manufacturers Bank** $1.00 Dec. 1, 1858 G2a Wolka 264-1

A beautiful example of this striking note, unfortunately from a fraudulent institution. **About Uncirculated**. (60-125)

924 **Hartford - The Manufacturers Bank** $3.00 Dec. 1, 1858 G4a Wolka 264-2

A very scarce denomination. **Very Good**. (50-100)

925 **Hartford - The Manufacturers Bank** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1858 G6a Wolka 264-3

A tough R-7 note. **Good**, with some minor tears and a repair. (30-50)

926 **Hartford - The Manufacturers Bank** $10.00 Dec. 1, 1858 G8a Wolka 264-4

A very scarce note. **Very Good** or better, with a couple of inconsequential repairs on the reverse. (75-125)

927 **Indianapolis - E.C. Bovey & Co.** Advertising Notes (2)

Two different ad notes from this concern styling itself as the "United States Claim Agency" and promising to collect upon all unfulfilled military claims. Two pieces, both different and each a well circulated **Good**. (50-100)

928 **Indianapolis - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00 July 1, 1857 G62a Wolka 277-1

A very rare R-7 note. **Very Good**. (75-150)

929 **Indianapolis - Exchange Banking House** $1.00, $2.00 (2), $3.00 Wolka 280-1, 2, 3

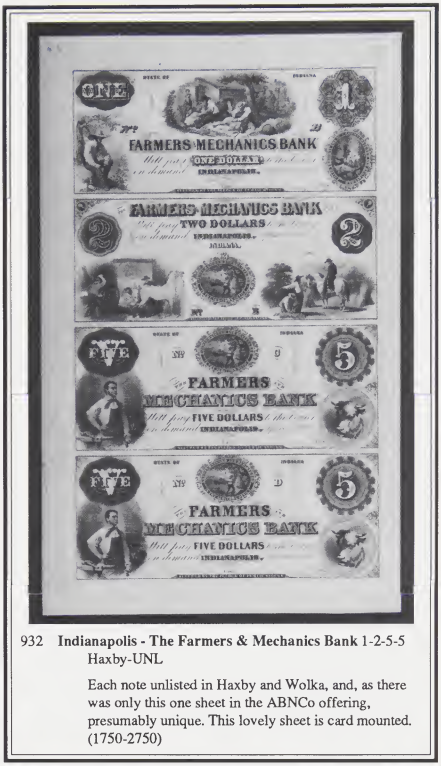
The $1.00 and the first $2.00 payable in "current bank notes," the second $2.00 and the $3.00 payable in "Indiana, Illinois or Ohio bank notes." Four pieces, each **Fine** or better. (50-100)

930 **Indianapolis - Exchange Banking House** $1.00-$1.00-$2.00-$3.00 Uncut Sheet Wolka 280-1, 2, 3

A very rare uncut sheet. **Uncirculated**, with one small tear into the top note. (250-500)

931 **Indianapolis - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 March 1, 1854 G6 Wolka 281-3

A very scarce note. **Very Good.** (75-150)



932 **Indianapolis - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** 1-2-5-5 Haxby-UNL

Each note unlisted in Haxby and Wolka, and, as there was only this one sheet in the ABNCo offering, presumably unique. This lovely sheet is card mounted. (1750-2750)

933 **Indianapolis - State Bank of Indiana** $5.00 D178 Wolka 285-11 Proof

The Haxby and Wolka plate note. Proof, but problems at three of the corners. Still quite rare, and deserving of a liberal bid. (100-150)

934 **Indianapolis - State Bank of Indiana** $2.00 (2), $3.00, $5.00 C166, C168, C170, S155 Wolka 285-3, 4, 5, 9

Four counterfeits or spurious examples, the middle two very low grade, the first and last **Very Good.** (4 pcs.) (40-80)

935 **Indianapolis - The State Bank of Indiana** $5.00 G756
Wolka 285-13 Proof

An attractive Proof on india paper. Uncirculated, 4 POC, with just a hint of light foxing. (150-350)

936 **Indianapolis - State Bank of Indiana** $10.00, $20.00 (2)
S190, C198, C202 Wolka 285-16, 18, 19

Three more counterfeit or spurious examples, the first two **Fine**, the last **Fair**. (3 pcs.) (60-125)

937 **Indianapolis - The State of Indiana** $5.00 May 10, 1842
Wolka 286-2

An attractive note with a great canal scene issued by the state to finance internal improvements. **Fine**. (50-100)

938 **Jamestown - State Stock Bank** $1.00 Nov. 15, 1853 C2
Wolka 313-1

Fine. (40-80)

939 **Jasper - The Wabash River Bank** $5.00, $10.00 G2a, G4a
Wolka 319-2, 3

A scarce pair, the former with the celebrated vignette of Elliot preaching to the indians (no, not Indianans). **Very Good**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
NOVEMBER 1992 SALE!

940 **Jeffersonville - The Bank of Jeffersonville** $1.00, $2.00
Feb. 15, 1858 G2a, G4a Wolka 324-1, 2

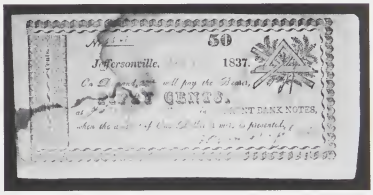
Two scarce notes, the $1.00 **Fine**, the latter **Very Good**. (75-150)

941 **Jeffersonville - Canal Bank of Indiana** 25¢ Haxby-UNL
Wolka 326-1

An excessively rare note. **Very Good** (100-200)

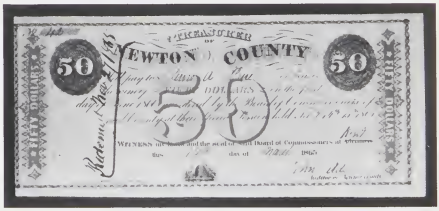
942 **Jeffersonville - Canal Bank of Indiana** 50¢ Haxby-UNL
Wolka 326-2

The Wolka plate note. We know of no others. **Very Good**. (125-250)



943 **Jeffersonville - Woodruff & Yarden** 50¢ Feb. 10, 1837
Wolka 329-1

A fabulous piece of early Indiana merchants scrip which is very likely unique. This is the Wolka plate example. **Fine+**, a very liberal bid is suggested to capture this rarity. (200-400)



944 **Kent - Treasurer of Newton County** $50.00 March 14, 1865
Wolka 336-1

Not only excessively rare but also one of the finest grade Indiana county warrants we have ever seen. **Extremely Fine**, a spectacular note worthy of a very liberal bid. (150-300)

945 **Lafayette - Bank of the State of Indiana** $2.00, $5.00 A25, C94a Wolka 351-1, 351-2

Two counterfeits, the first a very scarce alteration from a Pioneer Association note issued from Lafayette. Two pieces, the first **Good+**, the second **Fine**. (75-150)

946 **Lafayette - N. Berry & Co.** (Bee Hive Store) 5¢ July 22, 1862 Wolka 352-1

The Wolka plate example. **Very Good**, and very likely unique. (125-250)

947 **Lafayette - Brown & Telford** 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 25, 1862 per Lafayette Bank Wolka 354-1, 2, 3, 4

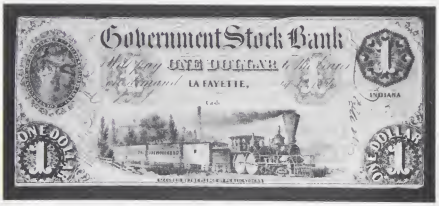
Complete set of scrip issued by this merchant. Each piece grades **Fine** or better. (4 pcs.) (60-125)

948 **Lafayette - The Government Stock Bank** $5.00-$5.00 S5

Obviously not spurious as listed in Haxby, as these proofs were prepared by the bank note printing company itself. This example is a lovely two subject sheet. (200-400)

949 **Lafayette - The Government Stock Bank** $5.00-$5.00 S5

Pretty, but not quite as nice as the preceding lot, with the bottom note having a couple of minor tears at the POC. (125-250)



950 **Lafayette - The Government Stock Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1854 G2 Wolka 355-1

The Haxby plate example of this very rare note. **Fine**. (150-300)

951 **Lafayette - The Gramercy Bank** $1.00-$5.00 G2b, G4b

An attractive two subject sheet with one tiny tear at the bottom POC. (200-350)

952 **Lafayette - The Gramercy Bank** $1.00-$5.00 G2b, G4b

Another, with two large tears. (125-225)

953 **Lafayette - The Gramercy Bank** $1.00-$5.00 G2b, G4b

Nicest of the three sheets. These are mounted on card stock. (225-375)

954 **Lafayette - The Gramercy Bank** $5.00 Nov. 25, 1852 G4 Wolka 356-4

Fine, with one small repair. (20-40)

955 **Lafayette - The Merchants Bank** $5.00 Dec. 15, 1852 G6 Wolka 358-3

A very scarce bank. **Fine**. (100-200)

956 **Lafayette - The Pioneer Association** $1.00, $5.00 Wolka 359-1, 3

Although much used in other states as altered notes, these are somewhat scarcer in their unaltered state. Two pieces, the $1.00 **Fine** with a couple of small repairs, the $5.00 missing a piece and with reverse repairs. (40-75)

957 **Lafayette - State Bank of Indiana** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 (2) $20.00 G222, C226, C242, S210, C262 Wolka 360-1, 360-2, 360-4, UNL, 360-7

The first and the last quite scarce, and each grading **Fine** with a couple of small repairs, the $5.00 missing a piece and with reverse repairs. (40-75)

958 **Lafayette - State Bank of Indiana** $10.00 July 24, 1853 C256 Wolka 360-5

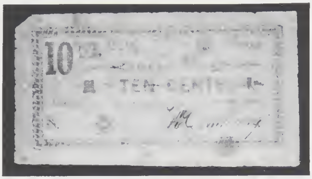
The Haxby plate note. **Fine**, very scarce. (50-100)

959 **Lafayette - Treasurer of the City of Lafayette** 5¢, 10¢, 15¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wolka 361-1, 2, 3

Municipal scrip used to finance the purchase of a fire engine which is pictured on each. Three pieces, the 5¢ **Fine** but stained, the 10¢ **Fine**, the 15¢ **Very Good**. (50-100)

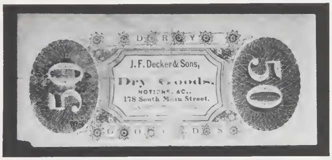
960 **Lafayette - E.C.White** 25¢, 50¢ Jan. 6, 1853 Wolka 363-1, 2

Two very nice examples of this scarce scrip. **About Uncirculated**. (75-150)



961 **La Grange - Wm. Cummings** 10¢ Jan. 20, 1863 Wolka 375-1

The Wolka plate note, quite possibly the only available note from La Grange. **Very Good**. (125-250)



962 **La Porte - J.F.Decker & Sons** 50¢ Wolka 382-1

A great Fractional look-alike. **Fine**, with a missing corner tip, the Wolka plate note. (75-150)

PLEASE REMEMBER
TO SIGN
YOUR BID SHEET!

963 **La Porte - Jno. Niles & Co.** 10¢ Wolka UNL

A fantastic piece of scrip payable in current bank notes when presented in sums of one dollar or in United States Treasury Notes when presented in sums of five dollars. Unlisted in Wolka, and likely unique. (150-300)

964 **La Porte - William J. Irvine** 10¢ Wolka 385-1

Another great piece of Indiana scrip. **Extremely Fine**, the Wolka plate illustration. (125-250)

965 **La Porte - The La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company** $1.00 (2), $2.00, $5.00 (2) Wolka 386-1, 3, 5

Fives notes, the $1.00, $2.00, and $5.00 issued, the second $1.00 and $5.00 remainders. Each note grades **Fine** or better, with one small rust spot in the issued $1.00. (100-200)

965A **La Porte - The La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company** $1.00-$1.00-$2.00-$5.00 Uncut Sheet

Folded into each note, and with substantial handling, but still a nice sheet which should see bidding in the range of... (100-200)

966 **La Porte - A.J. Ridgway** 5¢ Nov. 13, 1862 Wolka 388-1
A great piece of Indiana scrip. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

967 **Laurel - The Thames Bank** $1.00 Aug. 12, 1856 G4a Wolka 397-3

A much altered note, but scarce in its original state. **Very Good**. (50-100)

968 **Lawrenceburgh - Petersburgh Steam Mill Company** 75¢ (2) $1.00 Aug. 28, 1817 Wolka 404-3, 4

The lower denomination scarce. Three pieces. all **About Uncirculated** or better. (60-150)

969 **Lawrenceburgh - Petersburgh Steam Mill Company** $1.00 Aug. 28, 1817 Wolka UNL

An unlisted and rather crude counterfeit of this early issue. **Very Good**, rare. (50-100)

970 **Lawrenceburgh - State Bank of Indiana** $5.00 C306 Wolka 405-1

Only **Fair**, with pieces out, but scarce enough to be the Wolka plate note. (40-75)

971 **Leavenworth - The State Bank** $2.00 Aug. 1, 1856 G41 Wolka 411-2

A totally fraudulent institution. **Good-Very Good**, with a few holes. (50-100)

972 **Lebanon - The Boone County Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 G2-G12 Wolka 416-1-6

Complete set of each denomination issued from here. The $1.00 is **AU**, the $2.00 and $3.00 **Fair** with pieces missing, the $5.00 **EF**, the $10.00 **EF**, and the $20.00 **VF**. (6 pcs.) (200-400)

973 **Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company** $1.00 May 10, 1815 G4 Wolka 422-1

One of the first banks formed in what is now Indiana, in what was then (1815) Indiana Territory. **About Uncirculated**, a scarce note. (100-200)

974 **Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company** $3.00 May 10, 1815 G12 Wolka 422-2

Scarcer denomination from this Territorial issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

975 **Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company** $5.00 May 10, 1815 G16 Wolka 422-3

A very pretty **Extremely Fine** example. (75-150)

976 **Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company** $10.00 June 7, 1815 G20 Wolka 422-4

A scarcer denomination. **Fine**, a bit stained. (100-200)

977 **Lima - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00, $5.00 G132, G136, Wolka 432-1, 432-3

Two very scarce notes, but both have huge COC at the signature blocks. **Very Good**, Fine. (2 pcs.) (50-100)

978 **Lima - The La Grange Bank** 1-2-5-5 G2a, G4a, G6a

A rare sheet, with a couple of chips off the margins and a tiny corner tip off, but still most desirable. (600-800)

979 **Lima - The La Grange Bank** 1-2-5-5 Haxby-UNL

A variety which is unlisted in Haxby as it has the red protector overprint without also having the ABNCo monogram. This is a lovely card mounted sheet with the lower right corner tip off but otherwise problem free. (800-1200)

980 **Logansport - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00 July 1, 1857 G146 Wolka 439-1

A very rare item which is the Wolka plate note. **Good-Very Good**. (75-150)

981 **Logansport - Crawfordsville, Logansport, & Northern Indiana R.R. Co.** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 July 12, 1859 Wolka 441-1, 2, 3

One of each denomination issued by this institution. Three pieces, each **Very Good**, the latter two with some small paper pulls on the reverse. (80-160)

982 **Logansport - Crawfordsville, Logansport, & Northern Indiana R.R. Bank** $10.00 (2), $20.00 G8, G14a, G10 Wolka 440-4, 5, 6

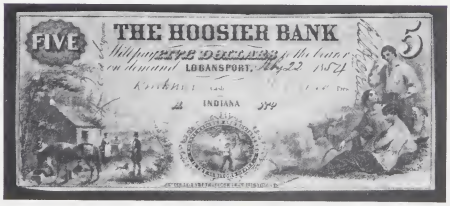
Three scarcer notes, particularly the $20.00. The $10.00 and $20.00 with plain reverses grade **Good**, the $10.00 with the ornate reverse grades **Extremely Fine**. (3 pcs.) (150-300)

PLEASE!

Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

983 **Logansport - E.L. Stevens** 25¢ Wolka 451-1

A very rare note which served as the Wolka plate example. **Fine+**. (100-200)



984 **Logansport - The Hoosier Bank** $5.00 Feb. 22, 1854 G6 Wolka 445-3

A beautiful and rare note, with this example being the plate note in both Haxby and Wolka. **Fine**. (200-400)

985 **Logansport - Logansport Insurance Company 1-1-2-5** Wolka 446-1, 2, 3

An attractive sheet save for a repaired tear on the reverse of the third note. (350-700)

986 **Logansport - Logansport Insurance Company** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Wolka 446-1, 2, 3

A nice set of each of the three denominations issued by this insurance company. The $1.00 is **Very Good**, the scarce $2.00 grades **Fine**, and the beautifully vignetted $5.00 also grades **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (150-300)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in November of 1992.

987 **Logansport - M.H. & J.E. Gridley** 10¢, 25¢ Wolka 444-4, 5

Two very scarce scrip items, the first **Fine**, the latter **Good-Very Good**. (125-250)

988 **Logansport - The Northern Indiana Bank** $1.00 G2a Wolka 449-2

A great rarity from a bank which had but $43 in outstanding circulation in 1860. This is the Haxby plate note. **Very Good**. (200-400)

989 **Logansport - The Northern Indiana Bank** $5.00 Proof G6 Wolka 449-3

The Haxby plate note, mounted on a card but missing a sizable piece of the left side of the note. (50-100)

990 **Logansport - The State Stock Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 G2, G4, G6 Wolka 450-1, 2, 3

Set of each of the three denominations issued by this bank. The $1.00 and $2.00 are **Very Good**, the $5.00 is **Fine+**. (3 pcs.) (60-125)

991 **Logansport - State Stock Bank** $100.00 (2) S8 Wolka 450-4

A fantasy note issued in both green and red ink. We offer one of each. **Uncirculated**. (2 pcs.) (50-100)

992 **Logansport - The Tippecanoe Bank** $5.00 May 1, 1855 G14 Wolka 452-2

A great name on this bank, which moved to Logansport from Winnamac in 1855. **Fine**, scarce. (75-150)

993 **Madison - Bank of the State of Indiana** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1857 C164a Wolka 466-3

Scarcer counterfeit. **Fine**. (35-75)

994 **Madison - Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Indiana** 12 1/2¢, 25¢, 50¢, 75¢ April 1, 1820 G8, G12, G16, G20 Wolka 467-1, 2, 3 4

Four pieces, the first three unissued remainders grading **Very Fine**, the last a signed and issued example grading **Very Good**. These are all scarce notes meriting a liberal bid. (4 pcs.) (200-400)

995 **Madison - The Indiana Bank** $3.00 Sept. 1, 1853 C4a Wolka 468-2

Two notes in the lot, both grading **Very Good** or a bit better. (2 pcs.) (75-150)

996 **Madison - State Bank of Indiana** $5.00 (3), $20.00 C364, C368, S305, C378 Wolka 469-2, 5, 6, 7

Three counterfeits and one spurious example which all purport to come from the Madison branch bank. The $20.00 is quite scarce. Each note grades **Very Good** or better, most with a minor problem or two. (4 pcs.) (80-150)

997 **Marion - John Davis** 10¢ Wolka 479-1

The Wolka plate note, and a great piece of commission scrip. **About Uncirculated.** (100-200)

998 **Marion - Marion & Logansport Railroad Company** $2.00 (2) Jan. 2, 1854 Wolka 481-2

Two pieces, the first PC with two corners off, the second PC with some reverse repairs. (75-125)

999 **Marion - Ohio, Indiana & Illinois Rail Road Company** $1.00 (2), $2.00 (3) Wolka 483-1, 483-3

Group of five pieces, the ones grading **Very Good**, and the twos **About Uncirculated**. (125-250)

1000 **Michigan City - Lyman Blair** 5¢ July 15, 1862 Wolka 495-1

A very rare piece of scrip with a rather crude vignette of Ben Franklin at the upper right. **Fine.** (125-250)

1001 **Michigan City - E. Young** 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Wolka 502-1

The Wolka plate example of this very rare scrip issue. **Fine.** (100-200)

1002 **Michigan City - Exchange Bank of A.J. Perrin & Co.** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 April 1862 Wolka 498-1, 2, 3

A lovely set, with each note grading **Uncirculated.** (3 pcs.) (90-150)

1003 **Michigan City - Union Plank Road Company** $1.00 Wolka 500-1

Low grade but rare. **Fair**, a few small pieces missing. (50-100)

To make room reservations
at the Peabody Orlando Hotel
dial 1-800-PEABODY
and tell the agent you will
be attending the
Currency Auctions of America Sale.

1004 **Milan - John S. Smith** 25¢-25¢-50¢-$1.00 Uncut Sheet Wolka UNL-515-1-UNL

Uncut sheet from this excessively rare issuer. The 25¢ and $1.00 notes are unlisted in Wolka, and the sheet itself is unique. **Extremely Fine.** (400-800)

Lot Number 1005

Lot Number 1007

1005 **Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka** 1-2-5-5- Haxby-UNL

Unlisted both in Haxby and Wolka, although there were several of these sheets in the Christie's sale. This is surely among the nicest. (700-1100)

1006 **Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka** 1-2-5-5 Haxby-UNL

A few internal small tears, but quite nice appearing. (500-800)

1007 **Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka** 1-2-5-5- Haxby-UNL

A second variety, this with the addition of a red protector. A few margin chips out of the first three notes, and a corner is missing from the bottom note. (500-700)

1008 **Morocco - The Bank of America** $1.00-$5.00 G2, G4

Attractive two subject sheet with a small reverse repair. The $5.00 note on this sheet is an extremely rare item. (800-1200)

1009 **Morocco - Bank of America** $5.00 June 15, 1854 R2 Wolka 530-2

A rare note which is the plate note in both the Haxby and Wolka books. **Fine**. (150-300)

1010 **Mount Vernon - E.R. & L. James' Exchange & Banking House** $2.00 Oct. 4, 1858 Wolka 541-2

Tougher private bank issue. **Fine**, with a couple of small repairs. (50-100)

1011 **Mt. Vernon - The State Bank** $1.00, $2.00 G2, G4 Wolka 543-1, 2
An attractive Ormsby designed pair. **Very Fine+**
(2 pcs.) (75-150)

1012 **Muncie - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00, $5.00 G174a, G178 Wolka 553-1, 3
Two very scarce Muncie issues, the first COC with a tear and a rust hole, the latter **Fine** but also COC.
(2 pcs.) (100-200)

1013 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Railroad Co.** $1.00
Sept. 8, 1854 Wolka 555-4
The very scarce early issue by this company. **Fine.**
(75-150)

1014 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Railroad Co.** $3.00
Sept. 8, 1854 Wolka 555-5

Another rare early issue in an even better denomination. **Fine**, with a few petty body holes. (100-200)

1015 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co.** $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 October 2, 1854 Wolka 556-1, 2, 3

A lovely set of three railroad notes, each **Crisp Uncirculated**. (3 pcs.) (100-200)

1016 **New Albany - Bank of the State of Indiana** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1857 192 Wolka 572-3

Scarce but low grade. **Fair**, CC. (40-75)

1017 **New Albany - The Southern Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 March 1, 1859 G2a, G4a, G6a Wolka 577-2, 4, 6
Variety with orange tint. The $1.00 is signed and issued, the $2.00 and $5.00 are remainders. All grade **Fine** or better, with a few small repairs on the $5.00.
(3 pcs.) (90-175)

1018 **New Albany - The Southern Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 March 1, 1859 G2, G4, G6 Wolka 579-1, 3, 5

Variety without tint. The $1.00 is **Fine**, signed and issued, the $2.00 **VG**, signed and issued, the $5.00 a **F-VF** remainder. (3 pcs.) (75-150)

1019 **New Albany - State Bank of Indiana** $10.00 Jan. 31, 1837 S440 Wolka 580-7

A spurious issue in unusually high grade. **Very Fine.**
(50-100)

1020 **New Albany - State Bank of Indiana** $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 (2) C468, C470, C482, C484 Wolka 480-3, 4, 5, 6

Four scarce New Albany counterfeits, the $3.00 particularly rare. **Good-Very Good.** (4 pcs.) (125-250)

1021 **New Castle - The Cincinnati, Logansport, & Chicago Rail Way Company** $100.00 July 1, 1854 Wolka 602-2

A beautiful example of this excessively rare note. **Extremely Fine.** (150-300)

1022 **New Castle - The Cincinnati, Logansport, & Chicago Rail Way Company** $100.00 July 1, 1854 Wolka 602-2
A second example one serial number away, and as nice or nicer than the preceding note. **Extremely Fine.**
(150-300)

1023 **New Castle - Treasurer of Henry County** $25.00 Feb. 6, 1865 Wolka 6-3-1
One of the more common county warrants. **Fine.**
(50-100)

1024 **New Harmony - J.E. Rickell's Exchange & Banking Office** $1.00, $2.00 Wolka 612-1, 612-2

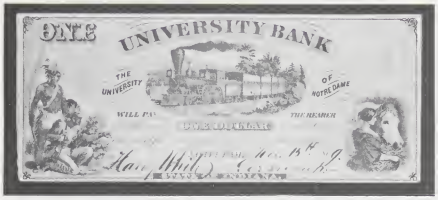
Two pieces, the first CC. **Fine.** (40-75)

1025 **Newport - State Stock Security Bank** $5.00 (2) Jan. 1, 1853 G2, G2a Wolka 619-1, 619-2
Two pieces, both with the great vignette of an Indian on horseback shooting a buffalo. **Very Good, Fine.**
(100-200)

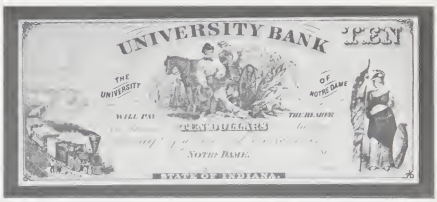
1026 **Newport - Public Stock Bank** $1.00 Oct. 15, 1852 G2 Wolka 618-1

Scarce but ugly, with the note being torn in half and crudely repaired. **Poor.** (20-50)

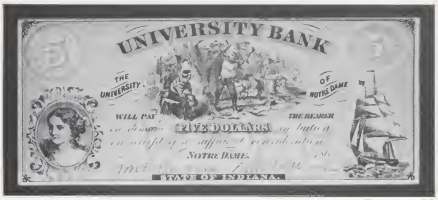
An Amazing Complete Set of University of Notre Dame College Currency



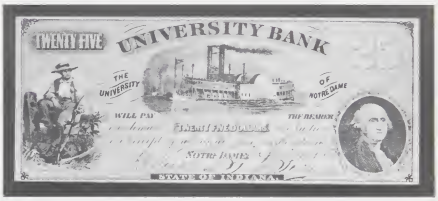
Lot Number 1027



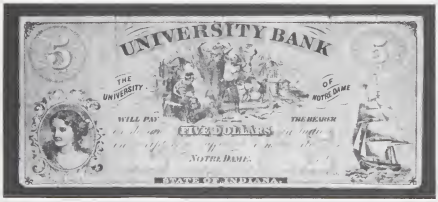
Lot Number 1030



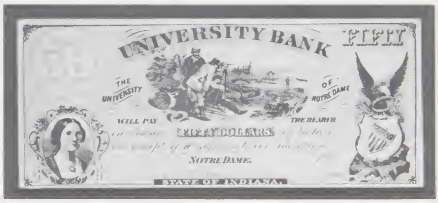
Lot Number 1028



Lot Number 1031



Lot Number 1029



Lot Number 1032

1027 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $1.00 Nov. 15, 1869 per University Bank

These Notre Dame notes are just plain rare, in addition to being far and away the most popular of the college issues. We expect spirited bidding on each of these lots. **Very Fine.** (250-500)

1028 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $5.00 per University Bank

A beautiful example which is signed but not dated. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (250-500)

1029 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $5.00 per University Bank

A slightly lower grade example. **Fine.** (150-300)

1030 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $10.00 per University Bank

Another lovely example of this very scarce issue. **About Uncirculated.** (250-500)

1031 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $25.00 April 10, 1867 per University Bank

An incredible example of this ultra-rare note. **Extremely Fine,** with great color and body. (300-600)

1032 **Notre Dame - University of Notre Dame** $50.00 per University Bank

Last in this superlative offering, and as nice as any of the preceding notes. **About Uncirculated.** (300-600)

1033 **Paoli - Treasurer of Orange County** $2.00 Oct. 21, 1865 Wolka 640-1

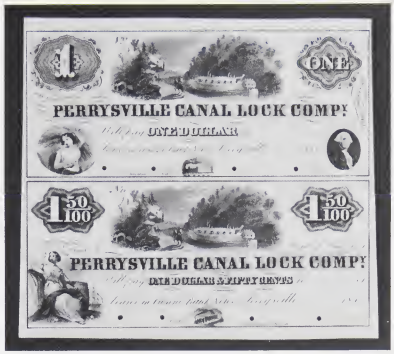
A beautiful example of this very rare county warrant. **Extremely Fine,** with a mended punch cancel visible only on the reverse. (100-200)

1034 **Paoli - Treasurer of Orange County** $2.00 Oct. 21, 1865 Wolka 640-1

It is a measure of the incredible scope of this collection that it contains two of these R-7 notes. **Fine-Very Fine,** with a repaired cancel as last. (80-175)

1035 **Perrysville - The Bank of Perrysville** $1.00-$5.00 G2, G4

Beautiful and rare, the only such sheet in the ABNCo sale. Card mounted. (1000-1500)



1036 **Perrysville - The Perrysville Canal Lock Company** $1.00-$1.50

One of the truly great items from the ABNCo archives. The $1.50 note was not even listed in the Wolka reference. This is a beautiful sheet and worthy of a place in the finest collection. We would not be surprised to see bids exceed... (1250-2000)

1037 **Peru - State of Indiana Canal Land Certificate** $10.00 April 28, 1841 Wolka 658-4

An attractive example of this very scarce note. **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)

1038 **Peru - The State Stock Bank of Indiana** $1.00 May 3, 1853 G2, Wolka 659-1

A very rare note from a bank which had but $466 in outstanding circulation in 1860. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-250)

1039 **Petersburg - Farmers' & Drovers' Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 Oct. 4, 1858 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8b Wolka 665-1, 2, 3, 4

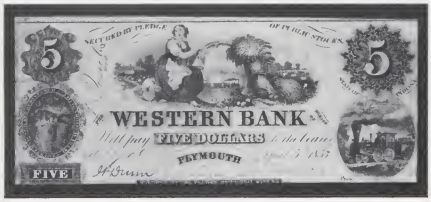
Set of each denomination issued. The $1.00, $2.00, and $10.00 are **About Uncirculated**, the $5.00 grades **Very Fine**. (4 pcs.) (100-200)

1040 **Petersburg - The Indiana Coal Bank** $2.00 Dec. 10, 1858 G4a Wolka 666-2

An extremely rare note, with this being the Haxby plate example. **Very Good**, one tiny chink out of the top margin. (150-300)

1041 **Plymouth - The Bank of Plymouth** $1.00 (2), $2.00 G2, G4a, G8a Wolka 671-1, 2, 3

Three notes, the first quite scarce. Each note grades **Fine** or a bit better. (100-200)



1042 **Plymouth - The Western Bank** $5.00 April 5, 1853 G6a Wolka 675-4

A rare note from an R-7 bank. **Very Good-Fine**, one tiny repair on the reverse. (75-150)

1043 **Remington - Banking House of Burger & Parker** 10¢ Dec. 10, 1876 Wolka 691-1

Mini-hoard of four of these scarce pieces. **About Uncirculated**. (4 pcs.) (100-200)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT
ONLY SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.

1044 **Rensselaer - Bank of Rensselaer** $1.00-$5.00 G2, G4

An exceptionally rare sheet, mounted on a card. A lovely item. (600-1000)

1045 **Rensselaer - Bank of Rensselaer** $1.00, $5.00 Jan. 2, 1854 G2, G4 Wolka 696-1, 2
Set of both notes issued by this scarce bank. Each of these is the Haxby plate example. **Fine.**
(2 pcs.) (100-200)

1046 **Rensselaer - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $2.00 March 1, 1854 G24a Wolka 697-2

A very scarce note from a bank which moved to this community after having issued notes at its former location in Indianapolis. Once again, this is a Haxby plate note. **Fine.** (100-200)

1047 **Richmond - Bank of the State of Indiana** $10.00 Jan. 2, 1857 G222 Wolka 707-3

An excessively rare note which may well be a unique example for the denomination from here. Nice **Fine**, the Wolka plate note. (150-300)

1048 **Richmond - State Bank of Indiana** $1.00, $2.00 C520, C526 Wolka 708-1, 2

Two scarce notes, but both are in low grade. The $1.00 is **Fair**, the $2.00 **Good**. (2 pcs.) (50-100)

1049 **Richmond - State Bank of Indiana** $20.00 (2) C556, C560 Wolka 708-5, 6
Two very scarce notes, the first **Very Good** with a brokers stamp on the face, the latter **Fine**.
(2 pcs.) (125-250)

1050 **Rochester - The New York State Stock Bank** $1.00, $2.00 S2, S4 Wolka 718-1, 2

This bank represented an engaging fraud where its notes were intended to pass as obligations of a New York bank. Each note is rated as an R-7 by Wolka. **Very Good**, the $2.00 with a small hole and a tiny chunk missing. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

1051 **Rockport - Rockport Mining & Manufacturing Company** $2.00 May 4, 1857 Wolka 724-2

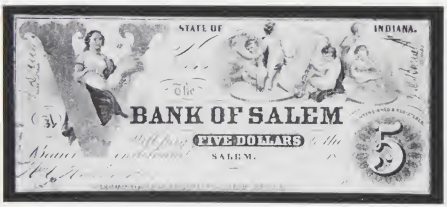
A very rare note albeit one missing about 15% of the design as a large piece is gone at the upper left side. **Very Good** otherwise. (40-80)

1052 **Rockville - Parke County Bank** $3.00 A5 Wolka 731-3

A very rare note altered from a $3.00 Savings Bank of Indiana at Connersville example. This is the Haxby plate note. **Good-Very Good**, a few minor repairs. (75-150)

1053 **Rushville - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00 G230 SENC Wolka 746-1

The only note listed as known from Rushville, and very rare. This is the Wolka plate example. **Very Good**, a small corner tip off. (100-200)



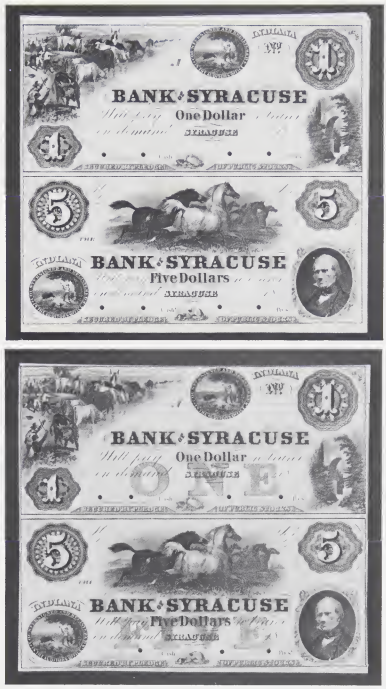
1054 **Salem - The Bank of Salem** $5.00 Mar. 21, 1862 G6b Wolka 758-3

An extremely rare note which is the Haxby plate example. **Fine**. (150-300)

1055 **Salem - The Salem Bank** 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G8, G6

An attractive sheet marred only by a few chips out of the margin of the bottom note. (350-700)

1056 **South Bend - State Bank of Indiana** $1.00 (2) C572, C576 SENC Wolka 771-1, 2
Two scarce counterfeits, the second unlisted in Haxby. The first is **Fair** with a piece missing, the second and scarcer of the two grades **Good-Very Good**.
(2 pcs.) (75-150)



1057 **Syracuse - The Bank of Syracuse** $1.00-$5.00 (2) G2, G4 G2a, G4a
Two sheets, each two subjects, one a black and white example, the second with the red denomination overprint. Both sheets are virtually as made.
(2 pcs.) (400-700)

1058 **Terre Haute - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00 July 1, 1857 C258-a Wolka 795-1

A very scarce counterfeit. **Good-Very Good**. (50-100)

1059 **Terre Haute - City of Terre Haute** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1856 Wolka 796-1
Repaired with tape and with two corners off, but excessively rare and virtually unobtainable. **Good**.
(75-150)

1060 **Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank** (listed by denomination and overstamp)

$1.00 with Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-1) **Unc.**

$2.00 with Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-3) **Unc.**

$2.00 without Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-4) **VG**

$5.00 with Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-5) **AU**

$5.00 without Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-6) **Unc.**

$5.00 without Iowa stamp but with red overstamp (UNL) **AU**

$5.00 without Iowa stamp but with blue overstamp (UNL) **Unc.**

$10.00 with Iowa stamp (Wolka 797-9) **Unc.**

Total 8 pieces. (125-250)

REMINDER!

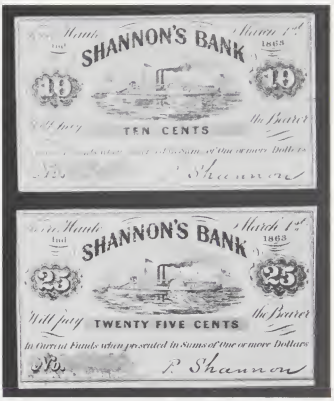
A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

1061 **Terre Haute - The Great Western Bank** $10.00 Jan. 2, 1854 G10a Wolka 798-4

An absolutely super item despite missing a piece at the left end of the note. **Good**, the Haxby plate example. (150-300)

1062 **Terre Haute - The Prairie City Bank** $2.00 G4 Wolka 799-2

A very scarce remainder. **Very Good**, with a few margin chips out and a tear. (75-150)



1063 **Terre Haute - Shannon's Bank** 10¢, 25¢ March 1, 1863 Wolka 800-1, 2

Two extremely rare scrip issues. **Fine, Extremely Fine**, with a small reverse repair. (2 pcs.) (150-300)

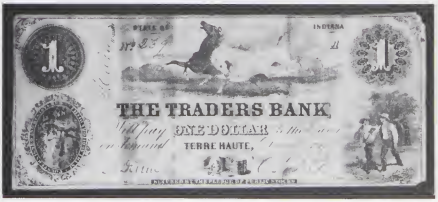
1064 **A Terre Haute Commercial College Grouping**

Terre Haute - Terre Haute Commercial College $2.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.000

Group of six pieces, all circulated and with a few minor flaws (edge tears, etc.) but all basically sound. (100-200)

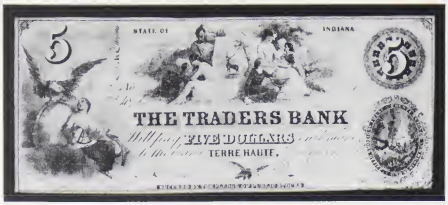
1065 **Terre Haute - The Southern Bank of Indiana** $10.00 G8a Wolka 802-6

Lot of ten pieces, nine with the original sheet selvage, one with normal borders, all **Uncirculated** with some handling. (10 pcs.) (150-300)



1066 **Terre Haute - The Traders Bank** $1.00 Dec. 1, 1852 G2 Wolka 804-1

A rare Terre Haute bank. **Very Good**. (100-200)



1067 **Terre Haute - The Traders Bank** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1852 G6
Wolka 804-3

The Haxby plate example of this rare note. **Very Good.** (100-200)

1068 **Terre Haute - Watson & Shannon** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1856
Wolka UNL

A totally unlisted denomination from this issuer. Bright **Fine.** (200-400)

1069 **Terre Haute - State Bank of Indiana** $2.00 (2) C626, C628
Wolka 802-1, 2

Two counterfeits, the earlier example grading **Good,** with a repair, the latter a decent **Fine.** (2 pcs.) (60-100)

1070 **Terre Haute - State Bank of Indiana** $10.00 Jan. 4, 1837
S590 Wolka 802-6

A most attractive example of this spurious note. **Extremely Fine.** (50-100)

1071 **Terre Haute - United States Construction Company** $1.00
Dec. 21, 1928

Virtually identical to the specimen we offered in our last sale which sold for $120. Funds to pay this note were derived from the sale of bonds of the Terre Haute and Merom Traction Company, an interurban railroad. **Very Good-Fine.** (75-125)

1072 **Terre Haute - Watson & Shannon** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1856
Wolka-UNL

An unlisted variety, as this note does not have the ABNCo monogram as does the Wolka listed note. **Very Good.** (100-200)

1073 **Valparaiso - M. Carr** 10¢, 25¢ June 10, 1862 Wolka 819-2, 819-3

Two very scarce scrip items, the first signed and issued but with the paper a bit oil soaked, the second **Very Fine** but unissued. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

1074 **Valparaiso - Commercial College** (College Bank) 10¢, 25¢
Wolka 820

One of each of the two scrip issues listed from here, the 10¢ **Uncirculated,** the 25¢ **About Uncirculated.** (2 pcs.) (100-200)

1075 **Valparaiso - Commercial College** $500.00 per First National Bank of College Hill Wolka 820

An extremely scarce college note. **Fine**. (125-250)

1076 **Vevay - Bank of Vincennes** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 G142, G144, G148, G152 Wolka 825-7, 8, 9, 10

A four denomination set, the $1.00 and $5.00 **Fine**, the scarce $3.00 **Fine+**, the $2.00 **Fair**. (4 pcs.) (100-200)

1077 **Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes** $3.00 G4 Wolka 834-2

A very rare note, but only about 75% whole. (20-50)

1078 **Vincennes - New York Stock Bank** $5.00-$5.00 G4

A lovely two subject sheet with a great train vignette. Card mounted. (300-500)

1079 **Vincennes - The New York Stock Bank** $5.00 Sept. 15, 1853 G4 Wolka 837-1

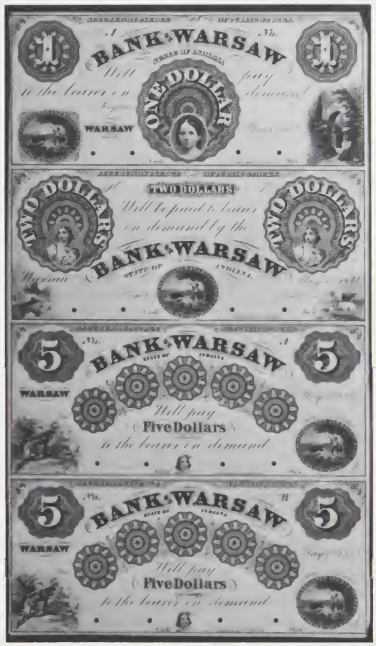
A very scarce note. **Very Good**, with one small tear. (100-150)

1080 **Vincennes - Office of the Steam Mill** $1.00, $2.00 Wolka 838-2, 838-3

Two pieces from this scarcer issuer. **Fine**. (150-300)

1081 **Vincennes - State Bank of Indiana** $2.00, $5.00 (2) C684 SENC, S610, S630 Wolka UNL, 838-3, 4

Three pieces, the $2.00 unlisted in Wolka and listed as SENC in Haxby. It grades **Very Good**, as does the first $5.00, the second $5.00 is heavily repaired. (125-200)



1082 **Warsaw - The Bank of Warsaw** 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G6

One of the nicer Warsaw sheets, with just a corner tip missing from the upper right, otherwise a perfect sheet. (500-900)

1083 **Warsaw - The Bank of Warsaw** 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G6

One of the not as nice Warsaw sheets, with a couple of small repaired tears and some other minor faults. (300-500)

1084 **Warsaw - S. Lauferly** 10¢ Wolka UNL

A wonderful piece of scrip not listed in Wolka. **Very Good**, with a body tear. (150-300)

1085 **Warsaw - Treasurer of the Town of Warsaw** 5¢ Dec. 15, 1862

First of this issue that we have ever seen offered. **Fine**, expect to see some spirited bidding on this lot. (100-200)

1086 **Winnamac - The Tippecanoe Bank** $5.00 May 1, 1854 G4 Wolka 882-2

A rare note. **Very Good**, with a corner off. (75-150)

DON'T FORGET—

MAIL YOUR

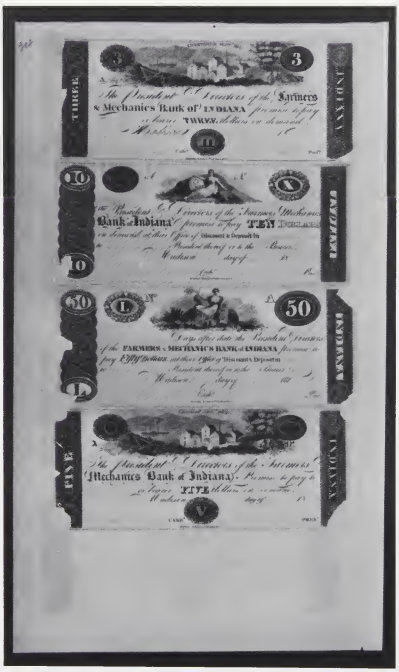
BID SHEETS

E-A-R-L-Y !

1087 **Vincennes - The Bank of Vincennes** $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00 similar to G36, G38, G40, G42 but lacking the "State of Indiana" overprint

Madison - Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Indiana $3.00, $5.00, $10.00, $50.00 G32, G36, G44, G52

A most unusual ABNCo sale lot, in that all of the notes are mounted on paper, and each is separate. The Vincennes notes are lovely, the Madison notes, mounted on the reverse of the backing, have pieces missing from the margins and corners. (2500-4000)



1088 **Unknown location - Lucas, Garrison & Co.** $5.00-$10.00 Wolka 900-1, UNL

The location of this operation, if indeed it ever actually opened for business, remains unknown. The sheet itself is unique, with the $10.00 note unknown before the ABNCo sale. (1000-1500)

Some Duplicates From the Leon Hendrickson Collection

1089 **Brookville - The Bank of Vincennes** $1.00 G68 Wolka 84-5

Lot of five pieces, three **Fine**, one **Very Good** with a small repair, one **Fair**, backed. (60-125)

1090 **Brookville - The Bank of Vincennes** $2.00 G70 Wolka 84-6

Lot of six pieces, two **Fine** or better, four damaged to one degree or another, some with large pieces missing. (75-125)

1091 **Brookville - The Bank of Vincennes** $3.00 (2), $5.00 G74, G80 Wolka 84-7, 84-8

Two threes, both scarce and **Fine**, the $5.00 **Very Good**. (3 pcs.) (75-125)

1092 **Cannelton - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $3.00, $5.00 (3) G2, G6 Wolka 98-3, 98-4

Four pieces, three with some damage. (30-50)

1093 **Columbus - The Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Company** $5.00 Wolka 129-1

Four pieces, all PC, the first three **Fine** or better, the last **Uncirculated**. These are popular notes with a nice early train vignette. (50-100)

1094 **Connersville - Savings Bank of Indiana** $1.00 G2a Wolka 139-1

Four pieces of this pretty note, which has a lovely silver dollar reverse. Three are **VF** or better, one a damaged **Fine**. (75-150)

1095 **Connersville - Savings Bank of Indiana** $3.00 G41 Wolka 139-2

Three pieces, each with the distinctive silver dollar reverse. Two **VF** or better, the third an unsigned remainder with some small repairs. (75-150)

1096 **Connersville - Savings Bank of Indiana** $10.00 G6a Wolka 139-3

Eight pieces, each signed and issued. These have a striking blue reverse with a huge eagle. **Good-Fine**, most with some minor problems. (150-300)

1097 **Dover Hill - The American Bank** $1.00, $2.00 G2a, G4a Wolka 175-1, 175-2

Four $1.00 remainders, three with problems, one **VF**, two $2.00 remainders, one **EF**, the second **Good**. (6 pcs.) (25-50)

1098 **Goshen - Geo. Copeland Scrip** 5¢, 10¢ Oct. 23, 1862 Wolka 242-1, 242-2

Two 5¢ notes, one 10¢ note, all three **Good** or a bit better. (3 pcs.) (30-60)

1099 **Gosport - The Citizens Bank** $1.00 (7), $2.00 (5) G2a, G4a Wolka 252-1, 252-2

Lot of twelve pieces, grading from **Very Good** to **Extremely Fine**. (75-150)

1100 **Gosport - The Citizens Bank** $3.00 G6a Wolka 252-3

Eight pieces, ranging from **VG** to **EF**. (40-75)

1101 **Gosport - The Citizens Bank** $5.00 (8), $10.00 (4) G8a, G10a Wolka 252-4, 252-5

Mixed grades from **Very Good to Extremely Fine**. (12 pcs.) (75-150)

1102 **Greencastle - The Exchange Bank** $1.00 G2 Wolka 257-1

Four of these scarce notes. Three grade **Fine** or better, the last is a repaired **Fine**. (4 pcs.) (100-200)

1103 **Hartford - Hartford Exchange Bank** $1.00 (6), $2.00 (6) G2a, G4a Wolka 263-1, 263-1

A dozen pieces ranging from **Fair** to **EF**, with three being damaged. (12 pcs.) (125-200)

1104 **Hartford - Hartford Exchange Bank** $5.00 (5), $10.00 (2) G6a, G8a Wolka 263-3, 263-4

The fives range from damaged **Fair** to **Fine**, the tens are both damaged **Fair**. (7 pcs.) (60-120)

1105 **Indianapolis - Exchange Banking House** $1.00 Wolka 280-1
Dealer lot of 23 pieces, grades ranging from **Fair** to **About Uncirculated**, the majority **Fine** or better. (175-350)

1106 **Indianapolis - Exchange Banking House** $2.00 Wolka 280-2
Lot of nine pieces, **Fair** to **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

1107 **Indianapolis - The State of Indiana** $5.00 Wolka 286-2
Four pieces, three **Very Good** or better, one damaged. (60-120)

1108 **Jamestown - State Stock Bank** $1.00 C2 Wolka 313-1
Mini-hoard of these scarce notes, cataloging at $50 in Haxby. Six pieces, all **G-VG** or better. (120-225)

1109 **Lafayette - The Gramercy Bank** $5.00 G4a, G4b Wolka G356-5, 356-6
Six pieces, from ugly to **Very Good**. (60-100)

1110 **Lafayette - E.C. White** 25¢ Wolka 363-1
Lot of four pieces of this early merchant scrip, each **Very Good-Fine** or better. (100-200)

1111 **Lafayette - E.C. White** 50¢ Wolka 363-2
Four pieces, two with corners off, the other two **Fine** or better. These are scarce notes. (70-140)

1112 **Laurel - The Thames Bank** $1.00 G2, G4a Wolka 397-1, 397-3
Scarce, but all but one of the five notes with problems. (5 pcs.) (50-100)

1113 **Lawrenceburgh - The Petersburgh Steam Mill Company** $1.00 August 28, 1817 Wolka 404-4
Two pieces, both **AU** or so. (30-50)

1114 **Lebanon - Boone County Bank** $1.00 (2), $5.00 G2, G8 Wolka 416-1, 416-4
A pair of ones, both with small repairs, and a $5.00 grading **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (50-80)

1115 **Lebanon - Boone County Bank** $10.00 (2), $20.00 (2) G10, G12 Wolka 416-5, 416-6
Four notes, with both denominations quite scarce (R-6 in Wolka). Two of the notes grade **Fine**, two have small problems. (4 pcs.) (120-240)

1116 **Logansport - State Stock Bank** $1.00 (5), $2.00 (8), $5.00 (15) G2, G4, G6 Wolka 450-1, 2, 3
A nice little group with a few damaged notes but most grade **Good** to **Fine**. (28 pcs.) (175-350)

1117 **Logansport - State Stock Bank** $100.00 S8 Wolka 450-4
A fantasy note, apparently produced for collectors after the demise of this bank. Four pieces, one **Very Good**, three **Uncirculated**, all the red overprint variety. (80-160)

1118 **Madison - Bank of the State of Indiana** $5.00 C164a Wolka 466-3
Seven pieces, mostly lower grade. **Fair** to **Very Good**. (40-80)

1119 **Madison - Ohio, Indiana & Illinois Rail Road Company** $1.00, $2.00 (4) Wolka 483-1, 483-3
Five pieces, two with small repairs. **Good-Very Fine**. (60-125)

1120 **Michigan City - Exchange Bank of A.J. Perrin** $1.00 Wolka 498-1
Lot of nine pieces of this attractive ABNCo product, with four **Uncirculated** notes. The others grade from **Good** to **Very Fine**. (9 pcs.) (125-250)

1121 **Michigan City - Exchange Bank of A.J. Perrin** $2.00 (2), $5.00 Wolka 498-2, 498-3
Lot of three pieces. **Fine-Very Fine**. (60-90)

1122 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co.** $1.00 Wolka 555-1
Nice lot of eight pieces, all **Very Fine-Uncirculated**. (175-275)

1123 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co.** $3.00 Wolka 555-2
Lot of six of this tougher denomination. Two are **Fine**, one **AU**, and three are **Uncirculated**. (6 pcs.) (150-300)

1124 **Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co.** $5.00 Wolka 555-3
Lot of thirteen pieces, grading from **Very Good** to **Uncirculated**, most are **VF** or better. (250-500)

1125 **New Castle - Treasurer of Henry County** $25.00 Wolka 603-1
Four pieces, one damaged, the others **Fine** or so. (100-200)

1126 **New Harmony - J.E. Rickell's Exchange & Banking Office** $1.00 (4), $2.00 (3) Wolka 612-1, 612-2
Seven pieces, **Very Good** or a bit better, a couple with slight repairs. (100-200)

1127 **Petersburg - Farmers & Drovers Bank** $1.00 (2), $5.00 (3) G2a, G6a Wolka 665-1, 665-3
Five pieces grading **Good-Fine**, some with repairs. (50-100)

1128 **Petersburg - Farmers & Drovers Bank** $10.00 G8a Wolka 665-4

Four pieces of this scarce denomination, three with problems, one **AU**. (60-125)

1129 **Rensselaer - Bank of Rensselaer** $1.00 Jan. 2, 1854 G2 Wolka 696-1

Five pieces, one with a corner off, each grading **Very Good** or thereabouts. (75-150)

1130 **Rensselaer - Bank of Rensselaer** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1854 G4 Wolka 696-2

A scarce note (R-7 in Wolka, although obviously not a true R-7 any longer). Three pieces, all **Fine** or so, one with a small tear. (75-150)

1131 **Terre Haute - Bank of the State of Indiana** $1.00 C258a Wolka 795-1

Lot of five pieces, all with moderate to severe problems. These are scarce notes with a hefty Haxby catalogue price.

(40-80)

1132 **Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank** $1.00 Wolka 797-1

Lot of six pieces of this attractive note, five **Uncirculated**. (60-100)

1133 **Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank** $2.00 Wolka 797-3

Nine pieces of this lovely orange tinted Ormsby designed note. All but two or three are **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

1134 **Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank** $5.00 Wolka 797-5

Another beautifully designed note. Seven pieces, all **EF** or better, with a couple **Uncirculated**. (70-125)

1135 **Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank** $10.00 Wolka 797-9

Seven pieces, all high grade, a couple **Uncirculated**. (70-140)

1136 **Terre Haute - The Southern Bank of Indiana** $10.00 G8a 801-6

Lot of five most attractive remainder examples, each **Fine-Very Fine** or better. (100-200)

1137 **Vevay - Bank of Vincennes** $3.00 G148 Wolka 825-9

Lot of five of these scarce $3.00 notes, each grading **Very Good-Fine** or a bit better. (150-300)

1138 **Vevay - Bank of Vincennes** $5.00 G152 Wolka 825-10

Lot of four pieces, one damaged, the other three **Very Good** or better. (70-140)

SESSION TWO
SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1992
The Peabody Orlando Hotel
6:30 P.M.
Lots 1139 — 2512

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

1139 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice New.**

An attractive example enhanced by low serial A00001678A. (75-100)

1140 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (2 pcs.)**

A nice pair, the first with low serial number A00001044A, the second nicely centered and really a borderline Gem. (120-180)

1141 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Gem New.**

As attractive and fresh as the day it left the printing press. (150-175)

1142 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Choice New.**

Well centered and only a minimal counting wrinkle from Gem. (125-175)

1143 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Choice New.**

Only a slightly narrow top margin from a higher grade. (125-175)

1144 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender Notes.**

A group of four circulated pieces,.one **Very Fine**; one **Extremely Fine**; two **About New**. (4 pcs) (100-150)

1145 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**
About as nice looking as a circulated note can be. (100-150)

1146 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

Another nice circulated example of this key to the Legal Tender two's, particularly difficult to locate in this higher circulated grade. (100-150)

1147 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

Still a third high grade circulated piece of this scarce issue. (100-150)

1148 **Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Group of four, three quite well centered, one cut a bit close at the bottom. (4 pcs.) (70-100)

1149 **Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice New.**

Serial B22222204A. A super number on this well margined early Legal Tender $5.00. (75-100)

1150 **Fr. 1525* $5.00 1928 Legal Tender.**

An attractive early Legal Tender $5.00. While technically **Very Fine**, it is much nicer looking and at first glance appears About New. Accompanied by a business card on which dealer Graeme Ton, Jr. notes "The design on the $5 USN 1928A* is 1/4 of an inch oversize. Very, very unusual. It won't fit in my Small Currency." (125-200)

1151 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928-D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four jumbo margins and most attractive. (175-225)

1152 **Fr. 1550* $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pristine consecutive pair of perfectly centered Star Notes. (2 pcs.) (750-1200)

1153 **Four Circulated Fancy Serial Legal Tenders.**

Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928. A00000544A. **Fine.**

Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928. A00000586A. **Very Good.**

Fr. 1510 $2.00 1953A. A55553333A. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963. **A11011011A. Extremely Fine.**

(50-75)

1154 **A Legal Tender group.**

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928-B **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928-C **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (8). About Uncirculated (1).

Total 11 pieces. (80-110)

1155 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Choice New.**

A two note fancy serial number lot, B00003300A and F09000010A. (50-60)

1156 **Fr. 1600/Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928/$1 1928A Silver Certificates Choice New.**

A changeover pair from Series 1928 to Series 1928A

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 **H98175282A. Choice New.**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A **H98175283A. Choice New.**

(150-175)

1157 **Fr. Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1 1928A/$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice New and New.**

An unusual matched pair bearing serial numbers T99999955A and D99999955B. (50-75)

1158 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928A/$1 1928B Silver Certificates.**

A scarce consecutively numbered changeover pair from Series 1928A to Series 1928B, accompanied by the adjacent serial numbers.

Fr. 1601 $1 1928A A20056409B. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1601 $1 1928A **A20056410B. Gem New.**

Fr. 1602 $1 1928B **A20056411B. Gem New.**

Fr. 1602 $1 1928B A20056412B. **Gem New.**

(150-175)

1159 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928A/$1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. About New.**

Fr. 1601 $1 1928A **B83019150B.**

Fr. 1602 $1 1928B **B83019151B.**

(50-75)

1160 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928A/$1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. About New**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A **B83019822A.**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B **B83019823A.**

(50-75)

1161 **Fr. 1602 $1 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice New.**

A two note fancy serial lot with number C56666666B and G31000031B. (50-75)

1162 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928B/$1.00 1928C Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair.**

Changeover pairs are a challenge to locate, especially when one of the two notes is the scarce 1928C Series.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B **F42928782B. About New.**

Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C **F42928783B. About New.**

(200-250)

1163 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928A/$1 1928B Silver Certificates.**

An interesting group of four notes, each with moderate soiling, with a changeover pair from 1928A-1928B and a reverse changeover pair involving the same series.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. **B04317463B. Very Fine.**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. **B04317462B. Very Fine.**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. **B04317456B. Very Fine.**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. **B04317457B. Very Fine.**

(60-80)

1164 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. About New.**

A scarce and unusual fancy serial number which misses being a solid by a single digit, A10111111A. (50-60)

1165 **A Nice "R" and "S" Pair.**

Fr. 1609 1935-A "R" $1.00 and Fr. 1610 1935-A "S" $1.00 Silver Certificates. Both notes are well centered. **Choice New**, the "R" being particularly nice. (2 pcs.) (175-225)

1166 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1 1935A Silver Certificates.**

Nice example of the increasingly in demand R and S Notes. **Choice New.** (2 pcs.) (175-225)

1167 **Fr. 1610 $1 1935A Silver Certificate.**

A bright and attractive example of an "S" note. **Choice New.** (70-90)

1168 **A matched pair of Silver Certificates with serial number 700.**

Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C. **Choice New.**

(50-75)

1169 **Mixed Lot of Silvers with Fancy Serials.**

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C. U60000005E. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1613-N $1.00 1935D. G12000012F. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1613-W $1.00 1935D. **Y14922941E. Choice New.**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957. A00000600A. **Gem New.**

Total four pieces. (50-75)

1169A **Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934-D Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 12. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Some very minor soil and a light fold, with this overall attractive sheet being bright and crisp. (500-750)

1170 **Fr. 1657/Fr. 1708 $5 1953B & $10 1953B Silver Certificates. Choice New.**

Two pair with the last four digits of the $5.00 and $10.00 serial numbers matching. The first set: F72000065A and A11520065A. The second: F72000064A and A11520064A. Unusual. Total four pieces. (150-200)

1171 **Fr. 1701 Star $10.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce Star note in really pretty condition. (350-500)

1172 **Lot of $10.00 Silvers.**

Fr. 1704 $10.00 1934-C **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1705 $10.00 1934-D **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1706 $10.00 1953 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces. (80-120)

1173 **Fr. 1707 $10.00 1953-A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pristine example of this sought after note. (125-200)

1174 **Fr. 1850-H $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine+.**

One of the two key pieces in this series, particularly in the higher grades. (125-200)

1175 **Fr. 1850-L $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good-Fine.**

The key to the series, and a very scarce note in all grades. (300-500)

1176 **Scarce FRBN Low Serial. Choice New.**

Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929 FRBN. B00000202A

(75-100)

1177 **Fr. 1900-B $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Gem New.**

The ultra scarce BC block sought after by small size specialists. (25-50)

1178 **Fr. 1900 A-L $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem New.**

An interesting district set with unusual three through six digit serials on all the notes. (30-40)

1179 **A Star and Regular Issue FRN with the same Serials. Choice New.**

Fr. 1901-C $1.00 1963A. C00006554A.

Fr. 2016-A $10.00 1963. A00006554*

(50-60)

1180 **1969C $1.00 FRN Matched Serial Pair. Choice New.**

A scarce and unusual pair from the same Series and District, one a regular issue and the other a star note. Both on Kansas City:

Fr. 1906-J. J02767733*

Fr. 1906-J. J02767733B.

(50-75)

1181 **Fr. 1913-D/Fr. 1913-H $1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem New.**

A matched pair with serials D55055555F and H55055555D. (20-40)

1182 **Fr. 1914-H $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem New.**

Unusual serial H10111111B. (20-30)

1183 **Fr. 1951-G Star $5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A few small areas of light discoloration on the back. No signs of circulation. (200-350)

1184 **Fr. 1955-F $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive notes from the elusive Atlanta district, crisp and well centered, kept from Gem by a light paper indentation on each note. (3 pcs.) (100-200)

1185 **Low Serial FRN Pair.**

Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950 FRN. J00007000A. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950 FRN. J00008000A. **Choice New.**

(50-75)

1186 **Fr. 1964-D $5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Choice New.**

An unusual Radar serial D67777776B. (20-25)

1187 **Fr. 1968-D $5.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Radar note, with good serial number D82222228A. (30-50)

1188 **Fr. 2004-G* $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Uncirculated.**

A pair of very scarce star notes, the first new, but with a tiny corner tip fold, the second **Choice**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

1189 **Fr. 2017-G $10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.** Solid Serial Numbers.

A very seldom available note which should be affordable. All sevens is one of the two most popular and scarce solids. Worth a bid in the range of... (275-450)

1190 **Fr. 2200-B $500.00 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.**

A very rare note with this serial number, one of only a handful of low number high denomination notes we've seen offered in recent years. A liberal bid is suggested to secure this lovely example. (750-1000)

1191 **A Matched Serial Pair of FRN's. Choice New.**

Fr. 1962-D $5.00 1950A. D54360264A.

Fr. 2012-D $5.00 1950B. D54360264B.

(50-75)

1192 **A Trio of Three Digit FRN Serials.**

Fr. 1950-D $5.00 1928. D00000386A. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1950-G $5.00 1928. G00000105A. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950. J00000111A. **Choice New.**

(75-100)

1193 **Five Fancy Serial FRN's, One a Scarce Radar. Choice New.**

Fr. 1900-D $1.00 1963. D14141313A.

Fr. 1900-D $1.00 1963. D14141515A.

Fr. 1901-D $1.00 1963. D19191919D.

Fr. 1965-B $5.00 1950D. B56695669E.

Fr. 1967-K $5.00 1963 **K00088000A**.

(50-75)

1194 **Six FRN's With the Same Serials. Choice New.**

Fr. 1905-C $1.00 1968B. C00000953B.

Fr. 1907-C $1.00 1969D. C00000953A.

Fr. 1908-E $1.00 1974. E00000953B.

Fr. 1908-F $1.00 1974. F 00000953A.

Fr. 1908-H $1.00 1974. H00000953A.

Fr. 1908-I $1.00 1974. I00000953A.

(30-40)

1195 **Giori Test Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Used to test the new presses on order for the BEP before they were shipped from Germany to the United States. (50-100)

1196 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example with low serial number C00000703C. (75-125)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that their next public auction will take place in November of 1992. Consignments are now being accepted.

1197 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive and well margined example. (250-350)

1198 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii. About New.**

A minor paper clip scratch on the back is mentioned for the sake of accuracy. This nicely margined piece is worth... (125-175)

1199 **Fr. 2305* $20.00 1934A Hawaii. Fine.**

This scarce Star Hawaii overprint has the honest circulation to show that it fulfilled its purpose and passed through many hands before being retired by a syngraphic friend. (100-150)

1200 **A group of Hawaii notes.**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawaii. Four pieces, all **Gem New**.

(100-140)

Extremely Rare North Africa Pack

1201 **Fr. 2306 $1 1935-A North Africa Original Pack of 100.**
This is the first pack of these notes that we have had the pleasure to offer. While other notes from this time period are found in packs now and again this is just not so with North Africas. Each and every note is a perfect **Gem New** with excellent centering and full bright colors. Even the corners are square all the way through the pack with not the slightest hint of counting marks. A wonderful item for the specialist in small size currency. (4000-6000)

1202 **Fr. 2306* $1 1935A Silver Certificate. Fine.**
The scarce North Africa issue Star. (50-75)

1203 **Fr. 2400* $10.00 1928 Gold. Very Fine.**
A very scarce star which is difficult to find in such nice condition. (75-150)

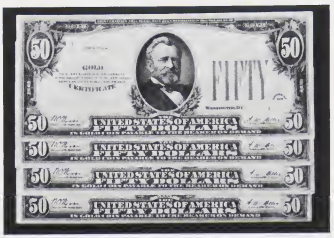
To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

1204 **Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem New.**
Two examples from the same sheet. (2 pieces) (350-400)

1205 **Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificate. New.**
An example with excellent color. (100-150)

1206 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice New.**
(125-150)

1207 **Fr. 2402 $20 1928 Gold Certificate. New.**
Nearly Choice. (85-up)



1208 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Four consecutive notes. All are bright and attractive. (4 pieces) (1200-1600)

1209 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Uncirculated.**
Good color. (200-300)

1210 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
An attractive note worth well over sheet. (150-200)

1211 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
Another, as above. (150-200)

1212 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine+.**
A top end note which looks new at first glance. (125-175)

1213 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(550-700)

1214 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Uncirculated.**
A bright and attractive note, trimmed just a bit close at the bottom. (300-400)

1215 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
A real slider, with a deftly pressed out center fold. (200-300)

1216 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A lovely example. (200-300)

1217 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

Another, only a few numbers away from the last. (200-300)

1218 **Fr. 2407 $500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Extra Fine.**

Extremely well margined and centered, with bright gold serial numbers and seal. Rare and always in demand, with the Fine example (lot #431) in our May Sale, bringing $1,072. This extremely attractive note, which appears Uncirculated at first glance, is worth far more. (1500-2500)

1219 **A Pair of Matching Serial Radars. Choice New.**

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C Silver Certificate. Y64444446D.

Fr. 1964-D $5.00 1950 C FRN. D64444446B.

(50-75)

1220 **A Bit of Everything.**

A mixed lot of small size notes, including 10 circulated $1.00 Hawaii's, 6 1928/1934 funny backs, a $5, $10, $20 Hawaii set, 25 or so uncirculated $1.00 Silvers, and a bunch of other goodies. Face value is $467. **Sold as is, no returns.** (525-650)

Small Size Type Notes with Courtesy Autographs of Treasury Department Officials

1221 **Two Notes With Courtesy Autographs of Treasurer of the United States Elizabeth Rudel Smith. Choice New.**

Fr. 1511 $2.00 1953B Legal Tender.

Fr. 1964E $5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note.

(35-50)

1222 **Consecutive Serial Pair Autographed by Treasurer of the United States Katherine Davalos Ortega and Secretary of the Treasury Donald Regan. Gem New.**

Fr. 1912-E $1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Notes. Two pieces. (25-35)

1223 **Three Series 1950A Federal Reserve Notes Autographed by Treasurer of the U.S. Ivy Baker Priest and Secretary of the Treasury George Humphrey. Choice New.**

Fr. 1962-A $5.00 1950A FRN.

Fr. 1962-B $5.00 1950A FRN.

Fr. 1962-J $5.00 1950A FRN.

(50-75)

1224 **Four Legal Tenders With Courtesy Autographs of Treasurer of the United States Ivy Baker Priest.**

Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1533 $5.00 1953A. **New.**

(50-75)

1225 **Five Silver Certificates With Courtesy Autographs of Treasurer of the United States Ivy Baker Priest**

Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. **About New.**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. **Gem New.**

(50-75)

1226 **Five $5.00 Bills With Courtesy Autographs of Treasury Officials.**

Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Autograph of Treasurer of the U.S. Georgia Neese Clark. **Extremely Fine**; Fr. 1656 $5.00 1953A Silver Certificate, autograph of Treasurer Ivy Baker Priest. **Very Fine**; Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950 FRN. Autograph of Georgia Neese Clark. **Choice New**; Fr. 1963C* $5.00 1950B FRN. Autograph of Ivy Baker Priest. **Gem New**; Fr. 1963K* $5.00 1950B FRN. Autograph of Ivy Baker Priest. **Choice New.** (75-100)

1227 **A Mixed Group of Notes Autographed by Various Treasury Officials.**

Fr. 1613-W $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Autographed by Treasurer of the U.S. Georgia Neese Clark. **About New.**

Fr. 1620* $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Autographed by Secretary of the Treasury Robert Anderson. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1908-I $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Autographed by Treasurer of the U.S. Francine Neff. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Autographed by Treasurer of the U.S. Georgia Neese Clark. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1964-E $5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Autographed by Secretary of the Treasury C. Douglas Dillon. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1973-C $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Autographed by Treasurer of the U.S. Francine Neff. **Very Fine.**

(100-135)

1228 **A Mixed Group of Five Notes With Courtesy Autographs of Treasurer of the United States Ivy Baker Priest.**

Fr. 1509 $2 1953 Legal Tender. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1656 $5 1953A Silver Certificate. **About New.**

Fr. 1962-J* $5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice New.**

Fr. 2011-B $10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. **Choice New.**

Fr. 1706* $10 1953 Silver Certificate. **Very Fine.**

(125-150)

1229 **Federal Reserve Notes Autographed by Treasury Officials.**

Fr. 1900-B $1.00 1963. Autographed by Treasurer of the United States Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1900-D $1.00 1963. Autographed by Treasurer of the United States Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1909-B $1.00 1977 Autographed by Treasurer Azie Taylor Morton and Secretary of the Treasury Wm. Blumenthal. **Gem New.**

Fr. 1910-C $1.00 1977A Autographed by Treasurer Azie Taylor Morton and Secretary of the Treasury William Miller. **Gem New.**

(100-125)

ERROR NOTES

1230 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. No Third Printing. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fantastic early error combining rarity and condition. This is fit for the finest error collection. (400-800)

1231 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note Error Sheet.**

The well known AH/BH serial number mismatch. The last of these sheets we had were sold in our November, 1990 auction and brought $280. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-450)

1232 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Error Sheet.**

A second sheet as above. We are pleased to have two of these scarce sheets to offer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-450)

1233 **Fr. 1908-F $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Third printing on reverse. (75-125)

1234 **Fr. 1911-D $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The green ink of the third printing is almost entirely missing, save for the very end of each serial number. (50-100)

1235 **Fr. 1980-L $5.00 1988-A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The entire third printing is missing although the embossing for it is plainly there, suggesting an ink jet printer malfunction. (40-80)

WANT TO BID BY FAX?

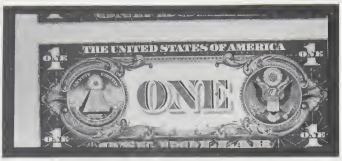
Call 414-282-3528

Please Fax Your Bids

E - A - R - L - Y - !

1236 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935-D Silver Certificate. Fine.**

A dramatic gutter fold extending virtually the length of the note. (50-100)



1237 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935-E Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with the reverse being printed far off register. (60-125)

1238 **Fr. 2072-H $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

Part of the third printing printed on the reverse. (50-75)

1239 **Fr. 2029-B $10.00 1988-A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice 100% offset of the front onto the back. (60-90)

1240 **Fr. 1973-G $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Full front offset onto the reverse. (40-60)

1241 **Fr. 1909-L $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A magnificent 100% offset, with the darkest imprint we've ever seen. (100-200)

1242 **Fr. 1903-G $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An interesting printing and cutting error. (50-100)

1243 **Fr. ? $1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An incredible error, in which the paper split and tore off after the second printing, with the third printing placed on the thinner area as well as the normal portion of the note. This note is similar to the $20.00 we offered in our last sale which brought $530. A dramatic error such as this will again bring... (400-600)

1244 **Fr. 2172-B $100.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A great fold over error that left a portion of the above note on the sheet visible on this note. (200-300)

1245 **Fr. 2119-L $50.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

Inverted third printing, a rare denomination to find with such an invert. (250-400)

1246 **Fr. 2072-B $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A super error of the highest rarity. This note has the entire first printing printed twice, with the double impression clear and sharp. These are excessively rare and we expect fierce competition for this dramatic note. (400-800)

1247 **Fr. 2072-D $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A most attractive blank reverse example. (100-150)

1248 **Fr. 1974-D $5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Blank reverse, with only minimal circulation. (60-100)

1249 **Fr. 1909-B $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Nice blank reverse example. (60-100)

1250 **Fr. 1903-F $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Interesting fold-over error. (75-150)

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1251 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** A bit more top margin and this attractive early note would grade Gem. (500-up)

1252 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** Excellent color and decent centering, just not quite enough margin for the Gem grade. (450-up)

1253 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** Extremely bright ink colors. A few light brown age spots are visible on the back. (450-up)

1254 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** Typical centering for this issue, translation: crooked margins. Still attractive! (300-up)

1255 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice About New.** A very nice example with three good margins, a bit tight at the top. (250-up)

1256 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice About New.** A single light fold. (225-up)

1257 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Extra Fine.** No circulation, just quarter folded. An extremely bright and attractive original note. (200-up)

1258 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Legal Tender Fine.** Just an honest nice looking early large size note in an affordable grade. (100-up)

1259 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Very Good-Fine.** An interesting Serial 888 should spark additional interest in this presentable early Legal. (75-up)

1260 **Fr. 16a $1 1862. New.** Unusually bright color and superior embossing. Choice but for a slightly tight lower margin at left. (325-up)

1261 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 New.** Bright and fresh, with the top margin a shade too tight for Choice. (350-up)

1262 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** The green, red and black printing on top of the paper which incorporates red and blue silk fibers and a localized blue anti-counterfeiting stain make these 1869 series notes the most colorful of all US currency. This note, the lowest denomination of the series, is a lovely example highlighting all of these features. (800-up)

1263 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** Extremely near the elusive Gem grade, this beautiful Rainbow Note would fit very nicely in the best of sets. Its only fault is a slight tightness at the right. (750-up)

1264 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Fine.** Several heavy folds and soiled at the left margin. (125-up)

1265 **Fr. 19 $1 1875 Very Choice New.** Full Gem in every respect save for the bottom margin being a bit tight. (275-up)

1266 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Choice About New.** A beautiful representation of this scarce early Legal Tender Note. Extremely bright red floral ornament and seal. Perfectly centered. (125-up)

1267 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Choice About New.** But for a tiny corner tip fold, this attractive early Legal Tender Note would grade Choice New. (125-up)

1268 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Extra Fine.** The variety printed on the paper with the heavy blue stain on the right. (75-up)

1269 **Fr. 23 $1 1875 Choice New.** The scarce Series C. Superior centering and color. Only the faintest hint of a counting wrinkle from Gem. Within a run of uncirculated serials documented by Martin Gengerke. (750-up)

1270 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Gem New.** A lovely example of this early Legal. (350-up)

1271 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Gem New.** An outstanding example of this issue, boldly printed with deep red color. (325-up)

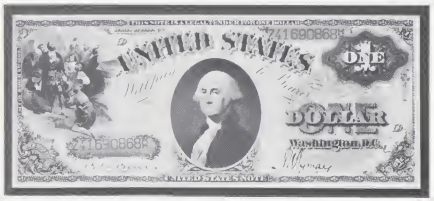
1272 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** Lightly aged but really nice in every other way. (200-up)

1273 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 About New.** (100-up)

1274 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Gem New.** Deep original embossing, excellent color and large even margins. The perfect type note! (375-up)

1275 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Gem New.** Bright and nicely centered. (275-up)

1276 **Set of $1 1880 Brown Seals.** Fr. 28 **Choice New**, Fr. 29 **New**, and Fr. 30 **Choice About New**. (3 pieces) (325-up)



1277 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** Exceptionally nice with broad margins and near perfect centering. Deep original embossing. (275-up)

1278 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** A good example of a large Brown Seal, Red Serial Number 1880 Legal. (250-up)

1279 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** (150-up)

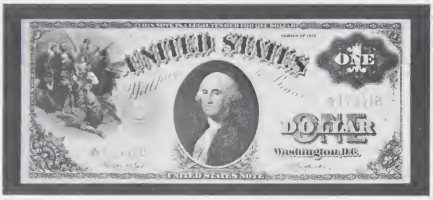
1280 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 About New.** A single center fold, otherwise Choice Uncirculated. (80-up)

1281 **Fr. 31 $1 1880 Choice About New.** A Gem appearing note! Very scarce in all grades and rare in high grade. This large Red Seal, Blue Serial Number variety is a type by itself and, in our opinion, is extremely undervalued. (650-up)

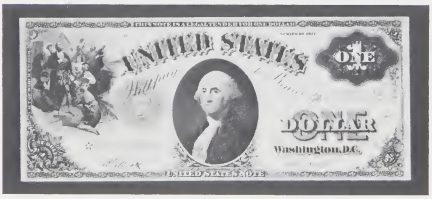
1282 **Fr. 32 $1 1880 Extra Fine.** Clean and well margined, this is a beautiful collector grade example of a very scarce note. (400-up)

1283 **Fr. 32 $1 1880 Very Fine.** A choice looking example of this rare type. (275-up)

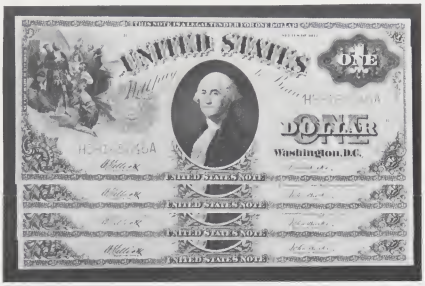
1284 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Gem New.** Bright, well centered and with great overall eye appeal. Simply a very pretty note. (250-up)



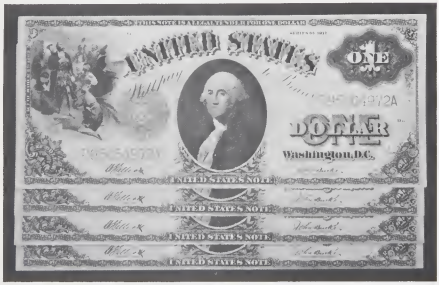
1285 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Gem New.** Quality that would be a challenge to equal and likely impossible to surpass. Exceptionally nice margins for an issue typically tight at top or bottom. (350-up)



1286 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Gem New.** Another exceptional $1 1917 Legal Star. Bid liberally as this will sell for... (300-up).



1287 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 4 Consecutive Gem New.** Not a cut sheet but four really exceptional notes with broad margins. (4 pieces) (400-up)



1288 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Group of Four Consecutive Choice About New.** A faint horizontal fold in each note. Bright and pretty. (4 pieces) (150-up)

1289 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 3 Consecutive Gem New.** Three real beauties with margins as nice as ever found on this issue. (3 pieces) (300-up)

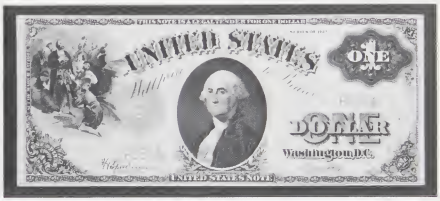
1290 **A Pair of Legals - Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** Consecutive serials. Bright and attractive. Two pieces. (250-up)

1291 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (80-up)

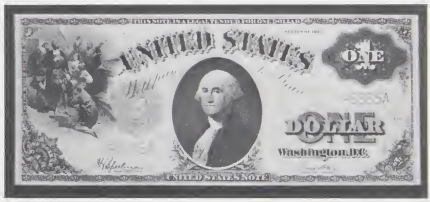
1292 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** Very nearly a Gem. (70-up)

1293 **Two 1917 Legal Tender Notes.** The first is a Fr. 37 $1 in **Choice New** and the other is a Fr. 39 $1 in **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

1294 **1917 $1 Legal Group.** Fr. 37 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 38 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 38 **New**, Fr. 39 **Choice About New** and Fr. 39 **New**. (5 pieces) (200-up)



1295 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** As nice as they come and enhanced by solid Serial R555A. (200-up)



1296 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** Particularly well centered. Serial R5555A. (275-up)

PLEASE—

MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!

1297 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** Full margins all around. Interesting solid Serial R222A. (200-up)

1298 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** Serial R2222A. (200-up)

1299 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** (90-up)

1300 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Four lovely problem free notes. (4 pieces) (450-up)

1301 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four About New.** (4 pieces) (125-up)

1302 **Mixed Legals.** Fr. 39 $1 1917 Legal **Very Fine**; Fr. 40 $1 1923 Legal **Choice Very Fine**; Fr. 58 $2 1917 **Fine**; Fr. 60 $2 1917 **About Very Fine** and Fr. 91 $5 1907 **Very Fine** (5 pieces) (145-up)

1303 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Consecutive Pair Choice New.** Full margins all around. Serials A390B and A391B adorn this bright pair. (2 pieces) (550-up)

1304 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Two notes both with low even serial numbers: A1300B and A1400B. An unusual and very attractive pair of these popular notes. (2 pieces) (500-up)

1305 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** The low serial #A61B enhances the appearance of this already attractive note. (275-up)

1306 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Near Gem. (150-up)

1307 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (125-up)

1308 **Fr. 40 $1 1923.** Two notes, one **Choice New** and the other **About New**, both with a bit of counting soil at the right. (2 pieces) (250-up)

1309 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice About New.** Superb Gem appearing note with spectacularly deep red, green and black ink on bright paper. An extremely light center fold is all that prevents a Choice New grade. (500-up)

1310 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Fine.** Totally without problems and with exactly the appearance that collectors of circulated notes strive to find. (250-up)

Superb Rainbow Two

1311 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Gem New.** Superb! The finest example of this note that we have ever encountered. Gorgeous, deep color, perfect centering between four boardwalk margins on both sides. This note is quite scarce even in average New condition. In this flawless state, it is a major rarity. (4000-up)

1312 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Fine.** Clean and presentable, this nice circulated note will sell in the affordable range of... (325-up)

REMINDER

A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

1313 **Fr. 47 $2 1875 Choice New.** A deceptively scarce note seldom seen in high grade. (400-up)

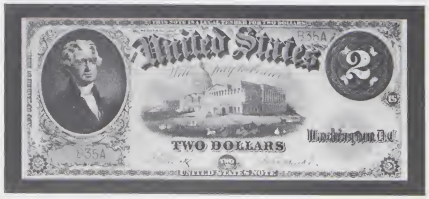
1314 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Very Choice New.** This large Brown Seal Two is very near the hard to find grade of Gem. (225-up)

1315 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 Choice New.** Bright and attractive. The top margin is a bit too tight for Gem. (200-up)

1316 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Gem New.** A beautiful, extremely well margined note with good original embossing. An additional attraction is the very low serial #A19A. (350-up)

1317 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Star Invert Extra Fine.** Graded About New in the Murray Star Note reference book. This note is one of only five known Star inverts for all large size notes combined. It is the only known $2.00 Large Size Star invert. Ex-Grinnell 1943 Sale and off the market for several decades, easily one of the most significant Star Notes in existence. (2500-up)

1318 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Choice New.** (100-up)



1319 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 New.** Very low serial #B35A. Most low serial number notes from this series are Fr. 60s; this low number Elliot-Burke is unusual to find. (250-up)

1320 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Good Invert.** A solid, no problems note. Rare inverted back. Unlike fractional currency there is no quick reference to locate the relative rarity of these inverts. To the best of our knowledge, we cannot remember seeing another Fr. 58 invert. At the very least, this is an extremely rare note and should bring in the range of... (200-up)

1321 **Fr. 60 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Just a hair of bottom margin away from Full Gem. (110-up)

1322 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 New.** The upper margin is all there but a tad too close for Choice New. (125-up)

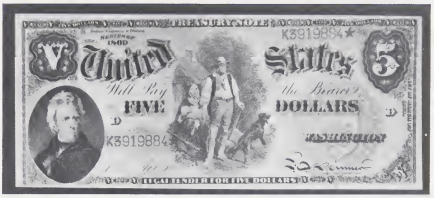
1323 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Choice New.** Exceptional color and sharply printed. A beautiful example of our earliest Five Dollar Legal Tender design type. (750-up)

1324 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 New.** Bright color but has a tiny split at upper right in the border. Still, overall an attractive example. (400-up)

1325 **Fr. 63a $5 1863 Choice New.** Very bright colors and three exceptionally large margins. The top margin is small but adequate. (600-up)

1326 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Choice New.** A bit more bottom margin and this boldly colored Rainbow Note would be a superb Gem. Flashy and fully original. (600-up)

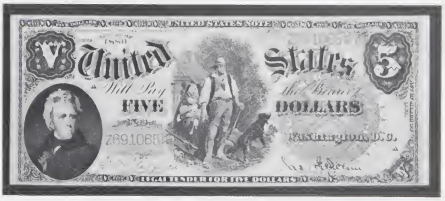
PLEASE!
MAIL YOUR BIDS EARLY!



1327 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice New.** Margins a bit crooked but otherwise exceptional. Fully original. (500-up)

1328 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 About New.** Somewhat closely margined but with nice bright colors. (300-up)

1329 **Fr. 64 $5 1869.** Nice **Fine.** (100-up)



1330 **Fr. 70 $5 1880 Extra Fine.** Very high grade for this rare Friedberg number. Martin Gengerke catalogues a mere seven. Certain to spark considerable bidding interest, as this note is by far rarer than the highly touted and very expensive Fr. 49. (1000-up)

1331 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Choice New.** The large brown seal makes this a particularly aesthetically pleasing note. (250-up)

1332 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Gem New.** Superb! Perfectly centered, deep original embossing, printed on paper with many heavy, large red and blue fibers adding to the colorful appearance. Serial No. A1365578 is just ten numbers away from lot #517 of our May Sale. Truly exceptional quality type notes like this one are seldom encountered and should not be overlooked. (1000-up)

1333 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Choice About New.** Full original embossing on this note that would be a Gem but for a single large corner fold. (200-up)

1334 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Very Fine.** An attractive, no problems, circulated example of this very scarce large red seal, blue serial number, Pioneer Note. (200-up)

1335 **Fr. 78 $5 1878 Choice New.** Margins and color superior to that typically encountered for this issue. (275-up)

1336 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Gem New.** Pristine! Original, full colored, well margined example that appears to be right out of a pack. (350-up)

1337 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Star Very Good.** One of only 4 Stars reported by Murray for this signature combination and graded VG-F in his reference on the subject. (250-up)

1338 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** A lovely sheet with two Gem quality notes and two with a bit too much handling to call Gem. (4 pieces) (600-up)

1339 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Star Very Fine.** A scarce Star from a popular series and one of only 17 known of this signature according to Murray, who lists this note as VF-EF. (300-up)

1340 **Four Woodchoppers.** A Fr. 90 $5 1907 graded **Extra Fine**, and three Fr. 91s, also from the same series, grading **Extra Fine**, **Extra Fine**, and **About New**. (175-up)

YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO:
414-282-3528
PLEASE DON'T WAIT
UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS

1341 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** Bright and pretty with lots of originality. (115-up)

1342 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** (110-up)

1343 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** (100-up)

1344 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** Good eye appeal. (125-up)

1345 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 Fine.** Simple honest circulation with no problems at all. An ideal note for the collector of circulated type. (225-up)

1346 **Fr. 94 $10 1862 Extra Fine.** Very choice and free from the annoying edge splits that plague these early issues. Many times more rare than the 1863 issues of this same type and seldom seen in any but the most pedestrian grades. (600-up)

1347 **Fr. 95 $10 1863 Extra Fine.** Bright and sharp. A seldom observed note in a grade this high. (700-up)

1348 **Fr. 95a $10 1863 Very Fine.** A nice early Legal, attractive and free of problems. (375-up)

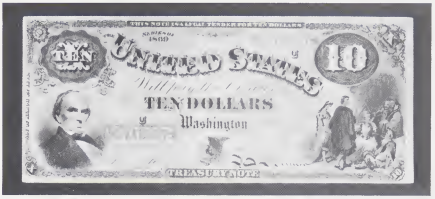
1349 **Two Early Legals. Fr. 95a $10 1863 About Very Good** and solid for the grade, and a **Fr. 124 $20 1862 Good** but with rough edges and the upper right and lower left corners gone. (2 pieces) (225-up)

Superb Rainbow Ten

1350 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** Superb! Quite possibly the finest example of this note that we have ever seen, and certainly the finest we can recall. 100% fully bright with blazing colors, deep original embossing and perfectly centered between four huge margins on both sides. None could be finer! (2500-up)

1351 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** Excellent color and four huge face margins. The back is centered a trifling bit low, but does not detract from the Gem grade. (1800-up)

1352 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Choice New.** Nicely embossed and bright. Centering is just a shade off Gem standard. (1500-up)



1353 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 New.** But for slightly rounded corners and a little soiling at the right edge, this multi-colored Rainbow Ten would grade Choice. (800-up)

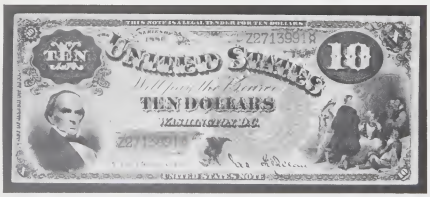
1354 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Fine.** A very attractive circulated note many would grade higher. Particularly attractive. (225-up)

1355 **Fr. 98 $10 1875 About New.** A good looking and quite rare note. No folds are evident but minute traces of circulation soil demand the About New grade. Seldom offered in any condition, this "A" series Ten Dollar Legal is truly hard to come by in this high grade. (900-up)

1356 **Fr. 99 $10 1878 Gem New.** These early Jackass Notes all too often come with rounded corners. We can't recall ever having seen a nicer one of these. The color is bright, the margins wide and even. We doubt this note could ever be surpassed from the quality standpoint. (1750-up)

1357 **Fr. 100 $10 1880 Gem New.** Deep original embossing highlights this extremely scarce Large Brown Seal Legal Tender Note. This is the first Fr. 100 that we have had the pleasure of offering and if it is not the finest known, it must be very close to it. Although not enumerated individually in the Gengerke reference, he rates it as an R-5. (1000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1358 **Fr. 101 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** Although this very scarce large brown seal "Jackass" Ten does not quite have the margins for the Gem grade, it is a superb original example in every other way. Crackling fresh and well printed, it could very easily fit into a Gem set. (800-up)

1359 **Fr. 102 $10 1880 Gem New.** Superb! An absolutely pristine example of this scarce note. Perfectly clean and fresh with deep original embossing, excellent centering, brilliant color, and engaging eye-appeal, a note this cataloguer thinks very highly of! (1000-up)

1360 **Fr. 102 $10 1880 New.** Well margined and deeply original but the top and bottom edges of the back are skinned from having been previously mounted. (300-up)

1361 **Fr. 103 $10 1880 Very Fine.** Bright and nicely margined. While technically Very Fine this note actually looks much nicer and should be viewed in person. It will likely spark considerable bidding interest and should sell for... (300-up).

1362 **Fr. 108 $10 1880 New.** Original and fully embossed. The bottom margin is a bit too tight for Choice. (450-up)

1363 **Fr. 111 $10 1880 Choice New.** Nice margins on this very attractive Jackass. (700-up)

1364 **Fr. 112 $10 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** A really good looking note with no dirt or circulation problems and exceptional margins. (175-up)

1365 **Fr. 115 $10 1901 Gem New.** This good looking, original Bison Note is one of the scarcest signature combinations of this type. (1200-up)

1366 **Fr. 116 $10 1901 Choice New.** Superior color on this challenging Friedberg number. (800-up)

1367 **Fr. 116 $10 1901 Fine.** A decent circulated Bison. (150-up)

1368 **Fr. 117 $10 1901 About New.** Bright and very well margined. The Fr. 117 is a Bison signature not often encountered. (600-up)

☆ ***Unique Bison Star*** ☆

1369 **Fr. 118 $10 1901 Star Gem New.** The only Star known of this Friedberg number. It would be difficult to find higher quality in any Bison. This combination of the ultimate in rarity and condition represents a unique opportunity. Priced in the Murray reference at $8,500 in AU-CU, and likely to reach at least... (3500-up).

1370 **Fr. 119 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** Flat, but very good looking, with the appearance of a Gem Note from the face, which also has exceptional margins. The well centered back shows two light folds. Fr. 119 is one of the Bisons that almost never shows up. (450-up)

1371 **Fr. 120 $10 1901 Star Gem New.** One of a mere four Stars catalogued by Murray for this signature combination. Will likely sell for... (2500-up).

1372 **Fr. 121 $10 1901 Star. Choice New.** Another outstanding Bison Star. One of only 16 catalogued by Murray for this signature combination. (1750-up)

1373 **Fr. 121 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** Well margined and attractive for the grade. (375-up)

1374 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Choice New.** The appearance of this note is superb and the original embossing is as deep and prominent as we can ever recall seeing on a Bison. The color is letter perfect and the print quality is outstanding. This would be a perfect Gem in every way if the top margin was just a bit larger. (1000-up)

1375 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice New.** A bright fully margined Bison. (800-up)

1376 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Star Extra Fine.** Attractive and original with the colors of a Gem. (750-up)

1377 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice About New.** A bright well-centered Bison with a single light fold which appears Gem New at a glance. (650-up)

1378 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice About New.** A beautiful note some would consider Choice New. Light foxing at left is mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (600-up)

1379 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** High grade Bisons are much in demand, especially this well centered. Worth... (450-up).

1380 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice Very Fine.** The technical grade does not begin to do justice to this gorgeous original Bison. Untouched, lightly circulated notes with full color and no distracting marks are very much in demand, and this is just such a note. (325-up)

1381 **A Pair of Bisons.** Both are Fr. 122, the final variety of the $10 1901 Legals. Perfectly matched and pleasing **Extra Fine** notes. Problem free. (850-up)

1382 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Choice New.** Exceptionally bright and with beautiful embossing. Well, but not quite perfectly centered. Most would call this a Gem without hesitation. (2500-up)

1383 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Choice New.** Nearly Gem example of the rarest 20th century Large Size Type. (2250-up)

1384 **Fr. 123 $10 1923. Choice New.** Bright, fresh and original. Very nice looking and sharp. (2000-up)

1385 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Very Good.** A tough note in an affordable grade. (200-up)

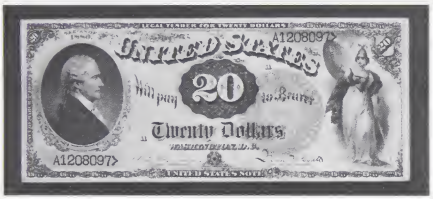
1386 **Fr. 124 $20 1862 Very Fine.** Presentable and nicely margined. An affordable example of a seldom seen type. A few trivial edge splits are present as is so typical for these early notes. Nice enough to be worth (850-up).

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in November of 1992. We are now accepting consignments.

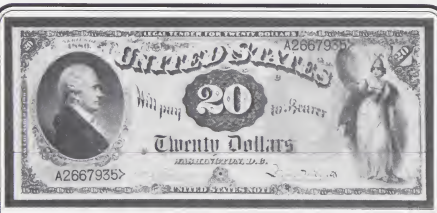
1387 **Fr. 125 $20 1862 Fine.** Lots of honest circulation, but no problems whatsoever. Quite attractive for the grade. (425-up)

1388 **Fr. 130 $20 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** A truly rare note with only seven others known according to the Gengerke reference, which lists this note as tied for the finest known. It was formerly lot 668 in Bill Donlon's May 22, 1971 sale and is also the note illustrated in the old Donlon catalogue of large size currency. (1500-up)

1389 **Fr. 134 $20 1880 Very Good.** A few small pieces of margin are missing from this rare note. This number is seldom available in any grade, with less than a total of twenty-five pieces known. (150-up)



1390 **Fr. 135 $20 1880 Very Fine.** A difficult signature combination for this type. Martin Gengerke reports 19 known. Looks several grades higher and is enhanced by particularly nice centering and an unusually bold and bright seal. (500-up)



1391 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Gem New.** Superb example with broad margins, excellent centering and good color and originality. Scarce in any grade and decidedly rare this nice. (2,500-up)

1392 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 About Very Fine.** Similar to the Fr. 135 in every way, but with just a touch less grade. (200-up)

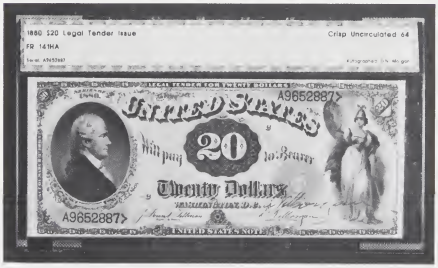
1393 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Fine.** Heavy circulation, but not a flaw of any kind. A scarce type in really nice collector grade. (150-up)

1394 **A Pair of Scarce Legals - Fr. 136 $20 1880.** Martin Gengerke lists 49 of this signature combination. These are the 50th and 51st. One is **Very Good** and the other **Fine**. Scarce and sought after. (350-up)

1395 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Gem New.** A scarce signature combination. This particular note is not among the 29 listed by Gengerke. The example one serial digit lower is catalogued by him as uncirculated, as are several only a few serial digits higher, giving rise to the inference that it is part of a group put away by a far sighted collector many years ago. (1000-up)

1396 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Fine.** Another scarce Friedberg number from this nice group of Twenty Dollar Legals. (150-up)

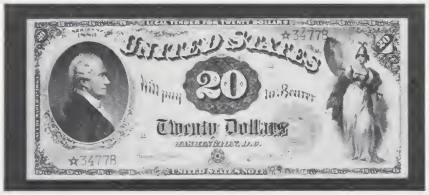
1397 **Fr. 140 and Fr. 146 $20 1880.** Martin Gengerke reports only 37 Fr. 140's and 18 Fr. 146's. Both are **Very Good** and presentable. Should see considerable bidder interest due to the scarcity of these signature combinations. (300-up)



1398 **Fr. 141 $20 1880 "Hallmark Crisp Uncirculated 64."** This note has been graded by Hallmark Grading Service and sealed, as illustrated, in their holder. It has been autographed by D.N. Morgan above his printed signature on the note. A scarce note, particularly so with this nice courtesy autograph. Please note that as with all items graded by a third party grading service, there are no returns allowed. (1200-up)

1399 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Gem New. Superb!** A wonderful note in every respect. As clean and crisp as the moment it left the press. Deep, original embossing, huge margins, and perfect centering. This is a scarce type in this grade and Fr. 142 is one of the scarcer signature combinations of the type. If you're looking for superb notes, don't let this beauty pass you by! (1500-up)

1400 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Extra Fine-About New.** One of just 18 of this signature listed by Gengerke. This attractive and scarce note appears New at first glance. (750-up)



1401 **Fr. 146 $20 1880 Star Extra Fine.** Particularly nice and catalogued by Doug Murray as an AU in his Star note reference. This note is the highest serial of the three Murray records for this signature combination. Scarce enough to see bids of... (1250-up).

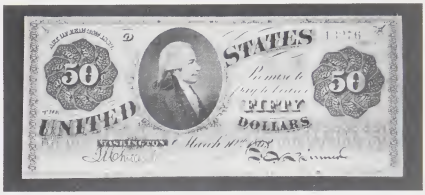
1402 **Fr. 146 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** High end of the grade and particularly nice looking. A premium note worth at least... (250-up).

1403 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** Good looking and totally original. (225-up)

1404 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Very Fine.** An attractive example of this scarcer type. (150-up)

1405 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Fine.** Appears higher grade at a glance. (100-up)

1406 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Two Pieces.** The first **About Very Fine** with no faults and the second **About Extra Fine** but with a rusty paper clip stain. (2 pieces) (225-up)



1407 **Fr. 148 $50 1862 Fine.** This type is rarely offered for sale and typically sees spirited bidding when one of the few available examples appear at auction. One of only 21 serials traced by Gengerke, four of which are in institutional collections. (5000-up)

Finest Known Fr. 154

1408 **Fr. 154 $50 1878 Choice About New.** This attractive rarity is one of but nine listed in Martin Gengerke's reference. It has been catalogued as uncirculated in the past. Whichever grade one applies it is certainly the finest known of this rare item. Likely to sell for... (7500-up)

1409 **Fr. 162 $50 1880 Extra Fine.** Bright and well centered. Martin Gengerke records 16 different serials of this seldom seen note. Only two are listed in his reference with higher grades. It may be quite some time before the opportunity again arises to acquire an example this attractive. Rare enough to be worth... (2000-up).

1410 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Fine+.** Other than being very tightly margined all the way around, this rare type is problem free. (350-up)

Finest Fr. 169 in Private Hands

1411 **Fr. 169 $100 1875 Extra Fine.** An elusive rarity. Martin Gengerke's reference lists only 10 known. Of these three are known to be in the holdings of institutions. None are known in private hands in higher grade than this example. The margins are full and even all around and this example is free of distractions and impairments. A five figure realization is likely for this great note... (10,000-up)

1412 **Fr. 174 $100 1880.** A nice **Fine**. One of only 11 catalogued by Martin Gengerke. Two reside in the Smithsonian, one is in the American Numismatic Association Museum and one is owed by the American Numismatic Society, leaving a scant seven available to the collecting fraternity. In the Stack's auction of March 15, 1990 an Extra Fine sold for $10,450. The strong Fine should be worth... (5,000-up).

SILVER CERTIFICATES

1413 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Gem New.** This small Red Seal "Martha" is as nice as they can come. Colors, margins, centering, and originality are all there! (850-up)

1414 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Choice New.** Bright and vivid color. Ample margins all around but just a bit too close for the Gem this will likely be offered as in the future. (700-up)

1415 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 About New.** Terrific color and full, broad margins all around. (300-up)

1416 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Fine.** Technically a higher grade but the three folds are extremely heavy and there is some light staining. Low serial #B810. (100-up)

1417 **Silver Certificate Trio**

Fr. 216 $1 1886 **Fine**

Fr. 224 $1 1896 **Very Fine**

Fr. 280 $5 1899 **Very Fine**

A Martha Washington, Educational and Indian Chief Note. (425-up)

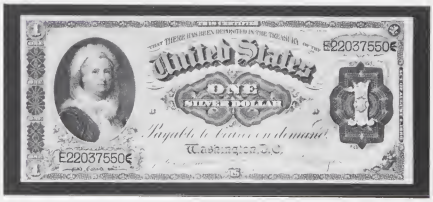
1418 **Four Circulated Marthas.** Fr. 217 **Fine** and Fr. 223 (3) **Fine, Fine** and **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (300-up)

1419 **Fr. 218 $1 1886 Extra Fine.** A scarce and decent looking Martha with three heavy folds. (200-up)

1420 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 New.** One tiny bent corner and a slightly close margin keep this Brown Seal Martha Washington from Choice New status. Worth... (275-up)

1421 **Mixed Group Of Notes.** Fr. 219 $1 1886 Silver Certificate **Very Fine**. Fr. 238 $1 1923 Silver Certificate **About New**, Fr. 256 $2 1899 Silver Certificate **Extra Fine** and a Fr. 855c $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note **About New**. (4 pieces) (200-up)

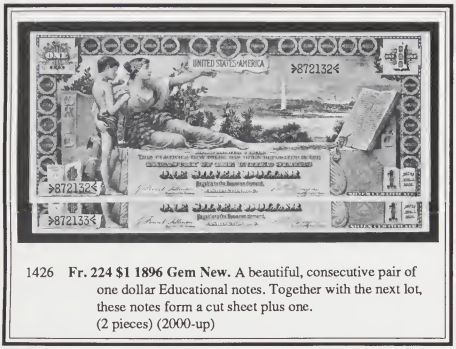
1422 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** Broad margins and very attractive. This Martha would fit into the finest set. It has the heavy originality and deep embossing that many people find so appealing. (850-up)



1423 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** A superb looking note with wonder color and deep originality. Perfect in every way but for the bottom margin, which is a hair smaller than the other three but certainly ample enough to keep this note in the Gem class. (800-up)

1424 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Extra Fine.** Totally original and well centered. (250-up)

1425 **Circulated Silver Pair.** Fr. 223 $1 1891 **Very Good** and a Fr. 246 $2 1891 **Very Good**. (2 pieces) (125-up)



1426 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A beautiful, consecutive pair of one dollar Educational notes. Together with the next lot, these notes form a cut sheet plus one.
(2 pieces) (2000-up)

1427 **Fr. 224 $1 1896.** Three consecutive notes, the first **Choice Extra Fine**; the second **About New**; the third **Extra Fine** with some discoloration on the back. (3 pieces) (800-up)

1428 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Extra broad margins and exceptional in every way. (1000-up)

1429 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A superb, broad margined, full color One Dollar Educational. Although not rare, even in this grade these are perennially popular. This is one of the best. (900-up)

1430 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A beautiful original note with strong color and good margins. (850-up)

1431 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 "Hallmark Crisp Uncirculated 64."** Please note that as with all items graded by a third party grading service, there are no returns allowed. (750-up)

1432 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice About New.** A single light center fold away from Gem New. Broad margins and excellent color. (350-up)

1433 **Fr. 224 $1.00 1896 Choice About New.** Except for a single corner fold, this good looking $1 Educational would grade Choice New. (325-up)

1434 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice About New.** But for a mere hint of a center fold, this well centered One Dollar Educational would grade far higher. (300-up)

1435 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Snappy and original, no soil or other defects. (250-up)

1436 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Unmolested, bright, original and well centered, an ideal collector note. (250-up)

1437 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Fully original One Dollar Educational with three folds and no signs of circulation. (225-up)

1438 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Fine.** (150-up)

1439 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Fine.** An appealing circulated note. (150-up)

1440 **A Duo of $1 Eds.** Fr. 224 $1 1896 **Fine** and Fr. 225 $1 1896 **Very Good**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1441 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Gem New.** A lovely $1.00 Educational. (850-up)

1442 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 About New.** Strictly original and well margined. (300-up)

1443 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** A pretty Educational Note that is fully original and would be Choice Uncirculated but for three light folds. (250-up)

1444 **Fr. 226-a $1 1899 Gem New.** This gorgeous Black Eagle Note is pen autographed **"Ellis H. Roberts, Treasurer of the U.S. 1897-1905."** Bright, fully original, well-margined and deeply embossed, this note was Lot #48 from Bill Donlon's 6/5/75 Sale. (225-up)

1445 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Exceptionally broad margined with deep original embossing. (125-up)

1446 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Unusually large margins, a really good looking Black Eagle. (110-up)

1447 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** All four are broad margined, perfectly centered notes. Three grade **Gem** and one **Choice** due to a small rust spot in an unobtrusive place. (4 pieces) (450-up)

1448 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** Superb. A hugely margined gorgeous black Eagle with deep original embossing and paper wave. (125-up)

1449 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** A beautiful Black Eagle. (110-up)

1450 **Fr. 231 $1 1899 Fine.** Evenly circulated with no problems whatsoever, this Napier-Thompson signature combination Black Eagle is the key to the set and a legitimate rarity in all grades. (150-up)

1451 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A superb cut sheet with full bright colors, deep original embossing and virtually perfect centering. Outstanding quality. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1452 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** As fresh and bright as can be found. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1453 **Four Black Eagles.** $1 1899 Silver Certificates. Fr. 233 **Choice New**; Fr. 234 **New**; and two Fr. 236s, one **Extra Fine** and one **About New**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

1454 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Six Consecutive.** Three **Choice** and three **Gem** Notes make up this group that incorporates a cut sheet. (6 pieces) (650-up)

1455 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** An attractive, original Black Eagle. (125-up)

1456 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** An attractive uncirculated large size note at an affordable price level. (100-up)

1457 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** Two nice Black Eagle notes from the same sheet. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1458 **Fancy Serial Black Eagle Trio.** Fr. 236 $1 1899 Serials 700, 800 and 900. All three are fresh and fully embossed. **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (550-up)

1459 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** A hugely margined note with the very low serial number K23B. (150-up)

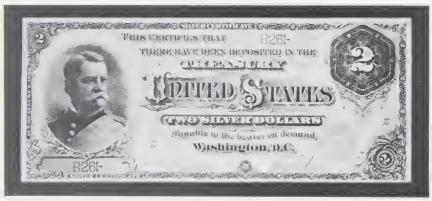
1460 **Fr. 237 and Fr. 238 Changeover Pair.** Lovely pair of **Gem New** $1 1923 Silver Certificates. The lower serial number is the later issued Woods-White combination, so this in reality is a changeback pair. (250-up)

1461 **Fr. 238 Star $1 1923 Choice New.** A bright Silver Certificate Star. (150-up)

1462 **Reverse Change-Over Pair.** Fr. 238 $1 1923 Serial #B60464960E and a Fr. 237 $1 1923 with the next serial number. Both notes are **Choice About New** and make an interesting and unusual pair. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1463 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Gem New.** Lovely example of this much scarcer 1923 Silver Certificate. Although the type is extremely common, this Woods-Tate signature combination is seldom seen. (200-up)

1464 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four.** Good looking completely original scarce cut sheet. All four notes grade **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (650-up)

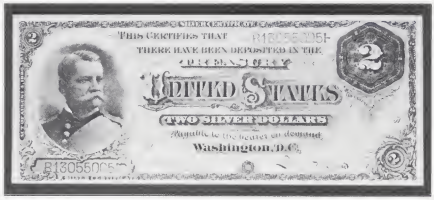


1465 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** Low Serial B26. Worth... (375-up).

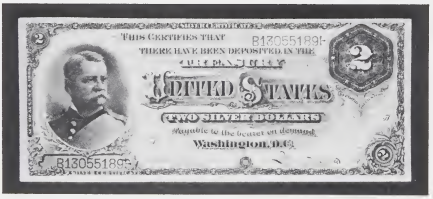
1466 **Fr. 241 $2 1886 Choice New.** A much scarcer Hancock variety, fully original with terrific color. The top margin is just a hair too tight to call this one Gem. (850-up)

1467 **Fr. 241 $2 1886 New.** Nice centering on this Hancock with a counting mark at upper right. (600-up)

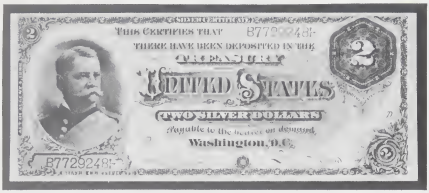
1468 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** Superb! Deeply original, perfectly centered Hancock Deuce. An unimprovable type note with color as good as it can be. This note gets an "A+" for both technical grade and eye-appeal. (1200-up)



1469 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** A real beauty with lots of originality, bright colors, and better than average margins. The back centering is absolutely perfect. (1200-up)



1470 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Very Choice New.** The back is centered a bit off center and the corners are minutely rounded; otherwise a Gem in every way. (800-up)



1471 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Very Choice New.** Original in every way and very well centered. Slight paper toning is all that prevents the grade of Gem. (750-up)

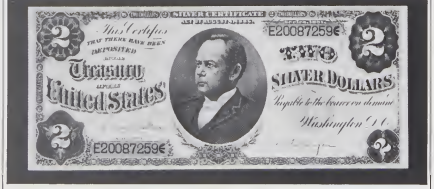
1472 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** Flat, but clean and good looking. (350-up)

1473 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade. (225-up)

1474 **Fr. 243 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** Bright, nicely centered higher grade circulated example of a scarcer type which always sells at a premium. This attractive offering is worth... (425-up).

1475 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Choice Very Fine.** Low serial #E219 enhances this already attractive Windom Deuce. (250-up)

1476 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** A few rust-colored spots detract only slightly. (300-up)



1477 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Gem New.** Perfect centering, heavy original embossing and excellent color. Windom's are becoming increasingly difficult to find in unmolested Gem condition. (2500-up)

1478 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Gem New.** Perfect centering, deep original embossing, excellent color. A Gem type note in every way. (2500-up)

1479 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Choice About New.** Under all but the closest examination this lovely Windom appears to be a Gem. (750-up)

1480 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Excellent centering and color. An ideal note for the price conscious collector who wants a great looking Windom. (350-up)

1481 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Gem New.** As clean and bright as these Educational $2.00 can be found. Serial number 262 makes this example even more appealing. (2000-up)

1482 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Choice About New.** A superb looking, fully original Two Dollar Educational. Well centered, fully bright and heavily embossed with the low and interesting Serial Number 2626. (1000-up)

1483 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** This super looking Two Dollar Educational has wonderful margins, perfect color and great originality. Three very light folds are all that separate it from the grade of Gem New. Just the sort of note everyone wants and sure to bring... (600-up)

1484 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Extra Fine.** At first glance looks New. Nicely centered and with bright color. This is a grade very popular with collectors. For about one quarter of the uncirculated price own a note which looks almost as nice. (600-up)

1485 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Gem New.** A letter perfect Two Dollar Educational. Fully bright, broadly margined, and with a perfectly centered design on both sides. Deep original embossing and great color. Simply as nice as these ever come. (2750-up)

1486 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Gem New.** A very good looking, totally original, Two Dollar Educational. The paper is the mellow whitish color that many collectors seem to prefer over the stark white sometimes seen. Well centered and exceptional in every way. (2500-up)

REMINDER—

A 10% BUYERS' FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1487 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Very Choice New.** Great originality, super color. This beautiful Educational deuce would be a superb Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. (1800-up)

1488 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Choice About New.** A superb original note, full color and excellent centering. But for a hint of a center bend, this would be a Choice New note. (1000-up)

1489 **Fr. 254 $2 1899 Extra Fine.** This rare Napier-Thompson signature note is a perfect, unmolested example. Its only problem is two paper clip marks which show some rust located almost entirely on the back. (300-up)

1490 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (200-up)

1491 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Gem New.** (300-up)

1492 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 New.** A would be Gem but for a tight bottom margin. (150-up)

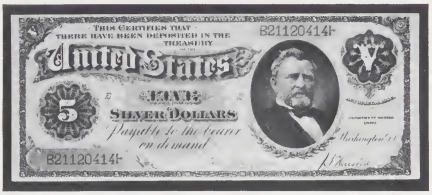
1493 **Two Nice Twos.** Fr. 258 (2) **Choice About New** and **Extra Fine.** (2 pieces) (175-up)

1494 **Fr. 260 $5 1886 Choice About New.** Totally original small plain Red Seal Silver Dollar Back. This hugely margined, perfectly centered, scarce variety Silver Dollar Back is perfectly original and would be an absolute Gem but for a single nearly impossible to find fold to the right of center. (1000-up)

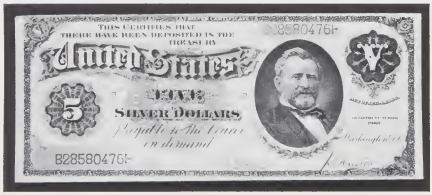
1495 **Fr. 260 $5 1886 Extra Fine.** A choice looking note with broad even margins and excellent color. This note is many times rarer than the large Brown Seal Fr. 263 that is typically encountered. (900-up)

1496 **Fr. 260 $5 1886 Very Good.** A popular type in an affordable grade. (150-up)

1497 **Fr. 261 $5 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** Extremely well margined, this good-looking, large Red Seal Silver Dollar Back would fit very nicely in a collection of uncirculated notes. (1000-up)



1498 **Fr. 262 $5 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** Totally original Silver Dollar Back, lightly quarter folded and without soil or circulation defects. This is one of the signature and seal combinations that turns up with the least frequency. (800-up)



1499 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 New.** Two rounded corners and a tight margin, but strictly original and free from folds. (1500-up)

1500 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 About Very Fine.** A perfect circulated Silver Dollar Back. Well-centered and strictly original; an excellent example of the grade and type. (325-up)

1501 **Fr. 264 $5 1886 Gem New.** A superb looking note with huge margins and perfect centering. Fr. 264 is at least twenty times rarer than the identical appearing Fr. 263. This Rosecrans-Nebeker signature combination may fail to appear in this top grade for many years. (3000-up)

1502 **Fr. 266 $5 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A lovely, original, high grade note. We have always found this to be an extremely underrated type, which is in actuality far scarcer than the Silver Dollar Back. (275-up)

1503 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Gem New.** This beautiful $5.00 Educational is as nice as can be found. Virtually perfect centering, strong embossing and color make this a note worthy of a premium bid. (3500-up)

1504 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Extra Fine.** Totally original with wonder color and margins. This note is the grade that most collectors search for. (1100-up)

1505 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Very Fine.** A flat but not unattractive Five Dollar Educational; extremely well margined. (475-up)

1506 **Fr. 269 $5 1896. Gem New.** As nice a $5.00 Educational as one could imagine. Full, even margins all around. Worthy of a liberal bid in excess of... (3000-up).

1507 **Fr. 269 $5 1896 Choice New.** Rich color and nice margins distinguish this $5.00 Educational. (2500-up)

1508 **Fr. 269 $5 1896 Very Good.** The $5.00 Educational in an affordable grade. (225-up)

1509 **Fr. 270 $5 1896 Fine.** This is the scarcest of the three Five Dollar signature combinations. A well circulated but unimpaired example, perfect for the collector who seeks this grade. (325-up)

1510 **Fr. 271 $5 1899 Choice About New.** (400-up)

1511 **Fr. 274 $5 1899 Very Fine.** The grade and price range many collectors are looking for. (200-up)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

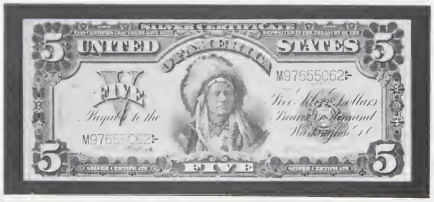
1512 **Fr. 275 $5 1899 Gem New.** Superb! An absolutely flawless note with deep heavy originality, perfect color and centering and the very low serial number K10. This is the kind of item that catches everyone's attention when a collection is shown or sold. One of the type note highlights of this or any other sale. (2000-up)

1513 **Fr. 275 $5 1899 "Hallmark Crisp Uncirculated 64."** Interesting low Serial K44. Please note that as with all items graded by a third party grading service, there are no returns. (1250-up)

1514 **Fr. 277 $5 1899 Gem New.** A well-centered, bright and attractive Chief. (900-up)

1515 **Fr. 277 $5 1899 Gem New.** A crinkly original Chief, well centered and darkly printed. (850-up)

1516 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Very Fine+.** A beautiful collector grade Chief with bright colors, excellent centering and margins and fully original. (225-up)



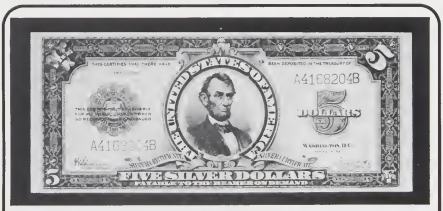
1517 **Fr. 279 $5 1899 Gem New.** A really great looking, well centered note with full color. (900-up)

1518 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Gem New.** A superb note with exceptional centering and color. (850-up)

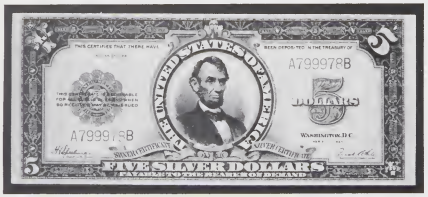
1519 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 About New.** (325-up)

1520 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Extra Fine.** Well centered and bright. (250-up)

1521 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Very Fine.** Strictly original and perfect for the grade. (150-up)



1522 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Gem New.** An exceptional, well centered, well printed Porthole with perfect color and deep original embossing. (1200-up)



1523 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Choice New.** Just a slight counting mark away from full Gem. Wonderful originality. (750-up)

1524 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Choice About New.** A single corner fold and some counting soil are all that keeps this lovely Porthole from the Choice New grade. (400-up)

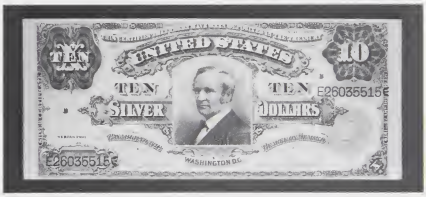
1525 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Fine.** No defects at all, just lots of honest circulation. (125-up)

1526 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Star Very Good.** This note, Serial #*2205D, is the second lowest of the 33 serial numbers reported by Murray. (200-up)

1527 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Fine.** Well circulated but with no problems. This scarce type when found in lower grade is almost always damaged in some way. Not so with this attractive, well centered piece. (350-up)

1528 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 Good.** A scarce type with absolutely no faults, just a whole lot of heavy, honest circulation. (175-up)

PLEASE—
MAIL YOUR BID SHEET
E-A-R-L-Y-!



1529 **Fr. 300 $10 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A beautiful, clean example of this scarce "Tombstone" Ten Dollar Note. (250-up)

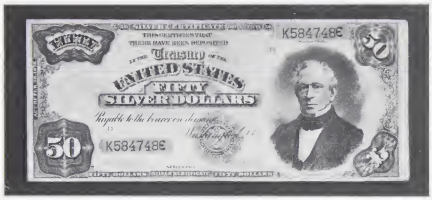
1530 **Fr. 309 $20 1880 Very Fine.** Extremely well margined and attractive for the grade. This scarce note last changed hands in Hickman and Oakes Memphis sale twelve years ago. When 1880 $20 Silver Certificates come on the market, they are almost always Fr. 311s. This Scofield-Gilfillan signature combination is rarer by a factor of four, with less than twenty-five pieces in total known, many of them in low grade. (850-up)

1531 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Fine.** Scarce and desirable circulated Stephen Decatur Note. This problem-free example will make a fine addition to someone's collection. (450-up)

1532 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Extra Fine.** This lovely Twenty Dollar Silver appears fully Uncirculated from the face. It is sharply printed with excellent color and good margins. The back shows some very light soil and two light folds. (400-up)

1533 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Choice Fine.** Well margined and with the appearance of a higher grade, even though somewhat soiled, primarily on the back. (175-up)

1534 **Fr. 335 $50 1891.** While it most likely never circulated, this note is silked and is damaged beneath the silk. Value of a **Very Good** would be our best guess. (350-up)



1535 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Very Good.** No tears, holes or major distractions to this well margined, scarce type. (350-up)

TREASURY NOTES

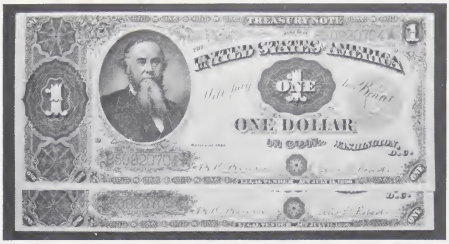
1536 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 About New.** A single fold can be found upon careful inspection. Very well centered on both sides and the color is excellent. (450-up)

1537 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Gem New.** Technical quality as well as magnetic eye appeal render this note far more appealing than the typically encountered examples. (450-up)

1538 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice New.** Nice original paper wave and better than average margins. (300-up)

1539 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice About New.** A nicely centered example. Bust of Edwin M. Stanton at left, who served as Secretary of War under Presidents Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. Nice enough to be worth… (175-up).

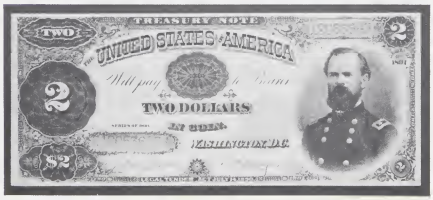
1540 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 About New.** (150-up)



1541 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Consecutive Pair Gem New.** Fully original and highly embossed. Nice centering all around. We can't remember ever seeing two Coin Notes as attractive as this exceptional pair. (2 pieces) (900-up)

1542 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Gem New.** An extremely nice Stanton Treasury Note will all the attributes one would expect for the grade. A super type note. (425-up)

1543 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Gem New.** Original and with superb color and centering. If only all type notes came this nice! (425-up)



1544 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Gem New.** Perfect centering and deep originality. As nice as they come. (800-up)

1545 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** Original paper surfaces and free of soil. This attractive note is a perfect representation of the type. (175-up)

1546 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Fresh and absolutely untouched. The perfect McPherson Deuce for the collector of high grade circulated notes. (175-up)

1547 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Choice About New.** The lightest of center folds on this otherwise Gem New "fancy back" Five Dollar Treasury Note. (700-up)

1548 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 About New.** A good looking, fancy-back General Thomas Note with a single vertical fold to the right of the portrait. Well centered and with good color. (700-up)

1549 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Choice About New.** Spectacular color, centering and originality. One broad corner fold away from Superb Gem. Worth far in excess of About New money. (400-up)

1550 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Gem New.** Superb! Exceptional margins and great, original embossing. (750-up)

1551 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Very Choice New.** Close to Gem. Near perfect and with rich color. Scarce and well worth... (2000-up).

1552 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Choice New.** Very attractive Sheridan Treasury Note. There is a hint of a counting mark and the back is centered toward the bottom, otherwise Gem quality. (1000-up)

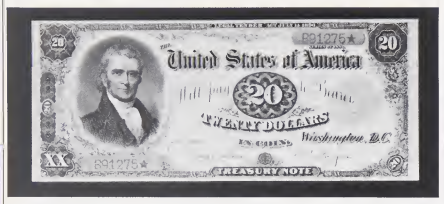
1553 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Choice New.** Well centered but not quite up to Gem. A bright and problem free note. (1500-up)

1554 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Choice New.** Fresh and original with the back design a bit too high for Gem. (1200-up)

1555 **Fr. 370 $10 1891 About Very Fine.** Although this note feels a bit soft, its appearance is perfectly acceptable for the grade. (200-up)

1556 **Fr. 372 $20 1890 About Fine.** Quite a decent example of this rare large Brown Seal note with only 28 pieces known. Well margined with no tears or distracting marks. (1000-up)

Gem New $20 1891 Treasury Note



1557 **Fr. 375 $20 1891 Gem New.** This is the position "C" note from the cut sheet sold in our 1990 auction. The buyer of the sheet has broken it up and three of the four notes have found permanent homes. The last one to sell was in Stack's March 1991 sale where it brought $18,750. That was the "D" position note from the bottom of the sheet with just slightly broader margins than this Gem. Now that that buyer has found his note, it is not likely that this one will sell for quite that much, but once it does sell it is almost a sure bet that no Uncirculated 1891 Treasury Twenty will reach the market for many years to come. With wonderful color, perfect centering on both sides, and excellent margins, this is a really exciting note. (15,000-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1558 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Gem New.** Excellent color and unusually large margins for this issue. (100-up)

1559 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Choice New.** A superior Boston note worth (125-up).

1560 **Group of $1 1918 Federal Reserve Notes.** Fr. 708 **Choice About New**, Fr. 721 **Choice About New** and Fr. 747 **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

1561 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Gem New.** Very good looking, broad margined note with the interesting serial number B677777A. (125-up)

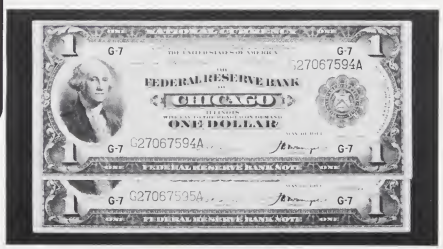
1562 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Gem New.** This top quality note has the RADAR serial number B767767A. (150-up)

1563 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Gem New.** This note has it all, nice margins, full paper embossing and bright color. A superior note issued by the New York Fed. Worth a premium bid. (135-up)

1564 **Fr. 714 $1 1918 Gem New.** Interesting serial number C8000A. (150-up)

1565 **Fr. 723 $1 1918 Choice New.** A lovely cut sheet of four notes. Serial numbers F61A-F64A, from the sought after and tough to find Atlanta District. Bright and well centered. Worth... (700-up).

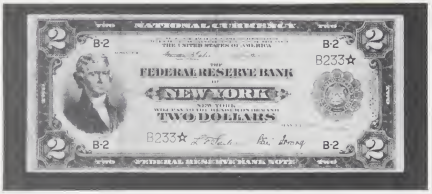
1566 **Seven $1 Chicago Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 727 **New**; Fr. 728 (5) three **Gem New**, one **Choice New** and one **About New**; Fr. 729 **About New**. (7 pieces) (550-up)



1567 **Fr. 728 $1 1918 Gem New.** A consecutive pair of attractive Spread Eagle Federal Reserve Bank Notes. (225-up)

1568 **Fr. 729 $1 1918.** Two consecutive Chicago District Notes: one **Gem New** the other **New** due to a rust spot. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1569 **Fr. 734 $1 1918 Choice New.** (100-up)



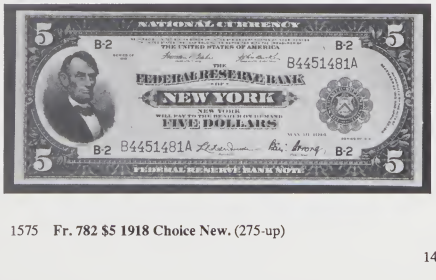
1570 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Star Fine.** One of only 42 Battleship Stars reported by Murray; and one of only 4 for the district. This low Serial #B233* will bring the count to 5. (300-up)

1571 **Fr. 751 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** A clean, attractive and unmolested Battleship. (115-up)

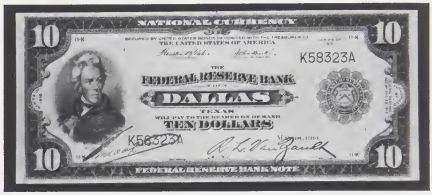
1572 **Fr. 755 $2 1918 Choice New.** (200-up)

1573 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 New.** A nicely centered two digit Battleship. (200-up)

1574 **Fr. 774 $2 1918 Extremely Fine.** The light folds on this attractive and clean note are quite faint. The kind of note with plenty of eye appeal collectors compete vigorously to buy. Very nice looking. (100-up)



1575 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 Choice New.** (275-up)



1576 **Fr. 819 $10 1915 Gem New.** A beautifully centered, deeply original example of this very scarce type. (2500-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1577 **Six Feds.** Fr. 833 $5 1914 Red Seal **Fine**, Fr. 851 $5 1914 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 893 $10 1914 Red Seal **Fine**, Fr. 919 $10 1914 **Very Fine**, Fr. 940 $10 1914 **Extra Fine** and a Fr. 948 $10 1914 **Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (125-up)

1578 **Red Seal Pair.** Fr. 835 $5 1914 **New** and Fr. 898 $10 1914 **Choice About New**. An attractive pair of Chicago Federal Reserve Notes. (2 pieces) (225-up)

1579 **Fr. 841 $5 1914 Very Fine.** A pleasing example with the very low serial number J49A. Low number red seals are particularly scarce. (150-up)

1580 **Five Chicago Tens.** Fr. 869 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes (3) **Choice New**, **Choice New** and **About New**; and Fr. 871b (2) both **Choice New**. (5 pieces) (300-up)

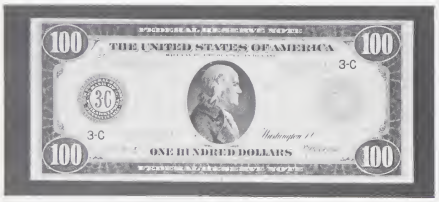
1581 **Fifteen Dollars in Feds.** Fr. 871b $5 1914 **Choice New** and Fr. 919a $10 1914 **Very Choice New**. An attractive pair of high grade notes. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1582 **Fr. 902 $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** A scarce Red Seal Dallas Note with low serial #K390A. (150-up)

1583 **Fr. 962 $20 1914 Red Seal Very Good.** Serial #K100000A on this heavily circulated but undamaged note. The seal and serial numbers had faded to a light orange and someone has "helped" this note by going over them lightly with what looks to be a red colored pencil. (150-up)

1584 **Fr. 1014 $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Low grade but without problems, this scarce Fifty Dollar Red Seal has the low serial #C734A. (200-up)

1585 **Fr. 1049 $50 1914 Choice About New.** Fully margined and bright, scarce in this high grade. (275-up)



1586 **Fr. 1074 $100 1914 Red Seal About New.** A very rare note in this grade but unfortunately there is a thin spot on the back where someone has apparently erased something. Still an attractive, high grade, Red Seal Hundred. (800-up)

1587 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Choice About New.** A most attractive note, well margined and with good color. (225-up)

1588 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Gem New.** Perfectly centered between four unusually large margins. This note with its uniquely engraved back design makes a beautiful presentation. (750-up)

1589 **Fr. 1128 $100 1914 Gem New.** A premium San Francisco Fed. Wide margins all around, bright color and free from even a hint of a counting mark. Multiple bidders will see this piece sell for (500-up).

1590 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade; well centered, sharply printed and totally free of the writing and bank stamps that plague these high denomination notes. (1250-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

1591 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Gem New.** Superb example of this scarce Friedberg number. Fully bright with huge margins all around. (400-up)

1592 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Choice New.** A very attractive fully original note with far above average centering. (225-up)

1593 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** A superior note with the color and body of a Gem. Margin at upper left is a bit too tight for the higher grade. (200-up)

1594 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** Unusually well centered for this issue. Bright and pleasing. (275-up)

1595 **Fr. 1173 Star $10 1922 Extra Fine.** A high grade Gold Star. At first glance it appears uncirculated and is certainly better than typically found in the very challenging Star notes for this issue. Scarce and desirable. (200-up)

1596 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** (200-up)

1597 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** (200-up)

1598 **$100 in Gold.** Fr. 1173 $10 1922, two pieces both **Very Fine**; and Fr. 1187 $20 1922, four pieces one of which is **Extra Fine**, two **Very Fine** and the fourth an odd looking **Very Fine** that has been coated with wax. (6 pieces) (300-up)

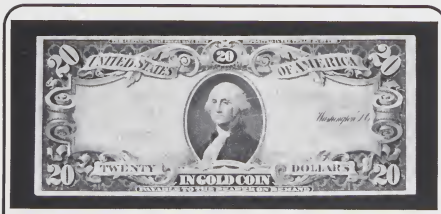
1599 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** Another attractive Ten Dollar Gold Certificate. (200-up)

1600 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Fine.** (200-up)

1601 **Three Gold Twenties.** Fr. 1178 1882 **Very Good**, two pieces one trimmed tightly; and Fr. 1185 1906 **About New**. (3 pieces) (225-up)

1602 **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Very Good.** Heavily circulated but essentially problem free. This popular "Technicolor" Gold Note retains excellent color. (275-up)

1603 **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Very Good.** Another popular Technicolor $20 Gold. (275-up)



1604 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 About Very Fine.** A flawless circulated example of this popular Technicolor Twenty. The note appears Choice Very Fine or better from the face with the back just a bit weaker. A perfect note for the collector. (600-up)

1605 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Very Choice New.** Extremely well margined for this issue. (350-up)

1606 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Choice New.** Well margined. (325-up)

1607 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** A Gem in every way but for a slightly tight bottom margin. (275-up)

1608 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** The top margin is a bit too close for Gem. Overall a nice looking Gold Certificate. (275-up)

1609 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** Just a tiny bit too close at the top, otherwise fully Gem quality. (275-up)

1610 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** Excellent margins and good color. A Gem but for a minor area of discoloration on the back. (200-up)

1611 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** But for a tight bottom margin, this pretty twenty is as nice as they come. Also included is a ten dollar **Fr. 1167** from the 1907 series in **Very Fine** with some small areas of light damage on the back only. (2 pieces) (325-up)

1612 **A Dynamic Duo.** Two Fr. 1187's, both **Choice About New** and very nice. (2 pieces) (275-up)

1613 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Fine.** (175-up)

1614 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Extra Fine.** Flat surfaces but with good color and the eye appeal of a higher grade. (250-up)

1615 **Two Big Golds. $50 1922 Fr. 1200 About New** and a **$100 1922 Fr. 1215 Very Fine** with about twenty pinholes. (2 pieces) (475-up)

1616 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Extremely Fine.** A bright example, clean and well centered. Should sell for... (400-up).

Choice Extra Fine $500 Gold

1617 **Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Of the twenty-seven listed by Gengerke, only two grade higher than this note. Fully bright, with a deep gold color, bright red seal, strong black ink and dark blue serial numbers; this rare high denomination note is an explosion of color. Very well margined on both sides with three light folds that are visible only from the back. In our opinion, these 1922 Five Hundreds are severely underrated in all grades and particularly so in high grade. This beauty should bring far over the green sheet bid price of $4,450. (5000-up)

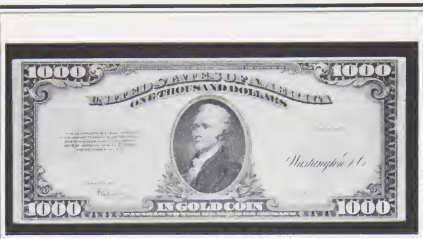
1618 **Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Very Fine.** Martin Gengerke's reference lists only 27 of this signature combination. This nicely centered example makes the 28th. High denomination Large Size Gold Certificates are difficult to find in any grade. This one should sell for about... (2750-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids

Call our Fax Number at

414-282-3528

Please Fax Early!



1619 **Fr. 1220 $1,000 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Appearing Choice Uncirculated at a glance, particularly so from the face, this new number to the census brings the total known up to 21, only 5 of which are near this grade or better. Well margined and perfectly centered on both sides, this gorgeous thousand dollar Gold would be one of the highlights of any collection it entered. (6000-up)

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE

1620 **Two Circulated Legals.** Fr. 60 $2 1917 **About New** and Fr. 140 $20 1880 **Fine** with a few stains. (2 pieces) (135-up)

1621 **Rainbow Pair.** Fr. 64 $5 and Fr. 96 $10 both from the 1869 series and both grade **Very Good** with no problems whatsoever. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1622 **Two Silver Stars.** Fr. 232 $1 1899 Star **Fine**, and a Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star **Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1623 **Six Circulated Type Notes.** Fr. 39 $1 1917 Legal Tender **Fine**, Fr. 60 $2 1917 Legal Tender **Very Fine**, Fr. 235 $1 1899 Silver Certificate **Very Fine**, Fr. 736 $1 1918 FRBN **Very Fine**, Fr. 737 $1 1918 FRBN **Fine**, Fr. 778 $2 1918 FRBN **Fine**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

1624 **Three Silvers and a Fed.** Fr. 236 $1 1899 Silver **Very Fine**; Fr. 238 $1 1923 Silver **About New**; Fr. 258 $2 1899 **About New** and a Fr. 874 $5 1914 St. Louis FRN **Extra Fine**. (150-up)

1625 **Five Silvers and a Fed.** Fr. 233 $1 1899 **About New**; Fr. 237 $1 1923 (2) **Extra Fine** and **Very Fine**; Fr. 238 $1 1923 (2) **About New** and **Extra Fine** and a Federal Reserve Note $20 Fr. 999 **Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

1626 **A Trio of Large Type.** Fr. 215 $1 1886 Martha Choice **Very Fine**, Fr. 224 $1 1896 Educational **Very Fine** and a $100 Fr. 1104 1914 Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (500-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

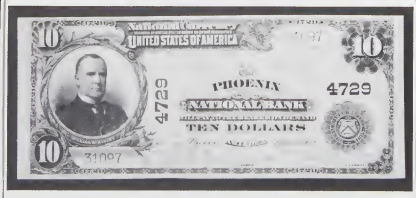
1627 **Eutaw** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3931
Tougher note to find in large size. **About Fine.** (100-200)

1628 **Florence** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #3981
From the only town to issue in Lauderdale County. **Fine+.** (60-100)

ARIZONA

1629 **Flagstaff** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11120
An excessively rare note with fewer than eight pieces known on the bank in both large and small size combined. We note no public offerings of any note from here since 1982. **Very Good-Fine.** (800-1400)

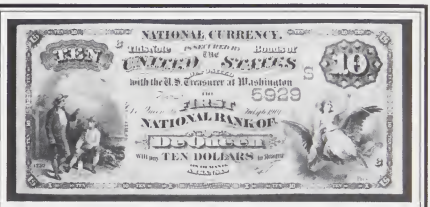
1630 **Phoenix** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB of Arizona** Ch. # 3728
Always a shortage of notes from this tough state. **Extremely Fine+,** a bit close at the lower right end of the note. (125-200)



1631 **Phoenix** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # 4729
An incredible rarity for this bank and state in this state of preservation. This is by far the finest known large size Phoenix note, as the next best note in the census grades only Very Fine. Lovely **About Uncirculated,** truly a note fit for the finest state or type collection. (1000-2000)

1632 **Tucson** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Consolidated NB** Ch. # 4287
Never enough Arizona notes to meet the demand. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-175)

ARKANSAS



1633 **De Queen** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5929
A super rare bank and type for Arkansas. We've not seen an Arkansas Brown Back on the market in years, and its been at least a decade since a De Queen note of any kind was last offered. **Fine-Very Fine,** a great note worth really going after. (1500-2500)

1634 **Fort Smith** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)7240
Very Good-Fine, trimmed into the design at the lower left. (50-100)

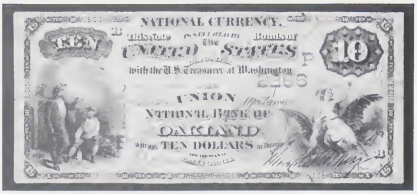
1635 **Huntsville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8952
Scarcer note from the only bank to issue in Madison County. **Fine-Very Fine,** cut a bit close but not into the design on the bottom. (125-250)

1636 **Little Rock** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)3300
An exceptionally high grade example from this bank. Bright **Extremely Fine+,** with some handling but no trace of actual circulation. (100-200)

1637 **Texarkana** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The State NB** Ch. # 7138
$10.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 7138
Nicely matched **Fine** pair, with the large and the small note bearing identical signatures. (125-200)

CALIFORNIA

1638 **Los Angeles** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 12755
Second title used by this scarce and short lived L.A. bank. **Fine.** (100-200)

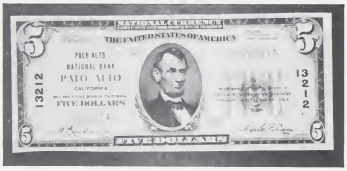


1639 **Oakland** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Union NB** Ch. # (P)2266

An excessively rare note which is one of only two non-Gold Bank examples in existence from this bank. If you don't wish to spend a couple of thousand dollars or more to obtain one of the Gold Bank notes from here, this is the note to go after. **Very Good.** (500-1000)

1640 **Orange Cove** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11616

A great name and an extremely scarce note as well, with only three small notes plus a sheet known to exist. **Very Good-Fine**, nicer than the Very Good $10.00 Type 2 in the Krakover sale which realized $425.00. (300-500)



1641 **Palo Alto** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Palo Alto NB** Ch. # 13212

A beautiful serial number 1 example from this sought after town - what more could you ask for? **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (700-1000)

1642 **Redondo** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8143

A better Los Angeles County note. **Nice Fine.** (175-300)

1643 **Sacramento** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Fort Sutter NB** Ch. # (P)7776

This is the only plain back in any denomination reported from this scarce bank, with only one other blue seal (a date back) and five red seals known as well. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a few tiny edge nicks, still a neat note with a great California title. (300-500)

1644 **Sacramento** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Capital NB** Ch. # 10107

This example is the highest grade $20.00 plain back recorded to date from the California state capital. **Very Fine+**, with good signatures, in all a premium example. (100-200)

1645 **San Francisco** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Wells Fargo Nevada NB** Ch. # (P)5105

Tougher denomination with this title. **Fine.** (100-200)

1646 **San Francisco** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Anglo & London Paris NB** Ch. # (P)9174

Very Good, with the margins trimmed. (100-150)

1647 **San Mateo** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of San Mateo** Ch. # 9424 Uncut Strip of Four Notes

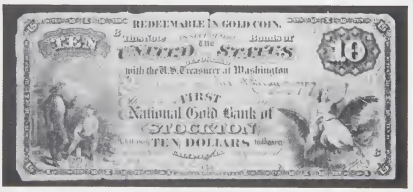
The bottom four notes to the sheet, and a very scarce item. The first and fourth notes grade **Fine+**, the second and third grade **VF+**. There are folds between each note, but the overall effect is pleasing to the eye. This would make a neat display for any northern California collector. (500-1000)

1648 **Santa Monica** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The American NB** Ch. # 12787

A great new discovery from this rare bank, which had but $720 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Lovely **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, pen signed by E.S. Welch and B.W. Vallat, V. President. (750-1250)

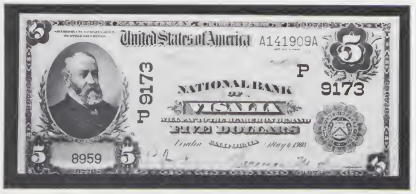
1649 **Santa Monica** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 12787

A beautiful companion piece to the large note offered above. Barely handled **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a lovely example. (150-300)



1650 **Stockton** - $10.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1147 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. #2077

A new addition to the census, and a very scarce item, as only five other Series 1875 examples have been reported to date from Stockton. **Good-Very Good**, with nice color and body for the grade, actually much closer to the high end of the grade than the low. (1200-1700)



1651 **Visalia** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **NB of Visalia** Ch. # (P)9173

Easily equal to or slightly higher grade than the finest note reported from this tough bank. **Extremely Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom but otherwise a real peach. (300-600)

1652 **Berthoud** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Berthoud NB** Ch. # 7995

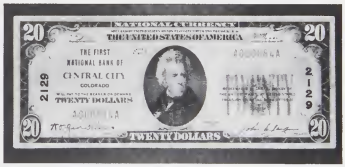
A better note from this small north central Colorado community. Pleasing **Fine**. (150-300)

1653 **Brush** - $10.00 Ty 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6437

An evenly circulated example from a tough Morgan County bank. **Very Good**. (250-500)

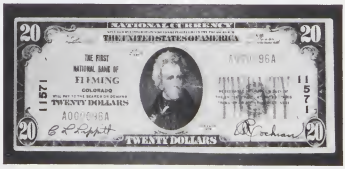
1654 **Castle Rock** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** of Douglas County Ch. # 6556

One of the very scarcest small size Colorado notes, which is on virtually every collectors' want list. There will be some fierce competition for this lot. **About Fine**. (800-1500)



1655 **Central City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2129

An extremely rare note, which is also on the want lists of virtually every collector of small size Colorado notes. **Very Good-Fine**, sure to see a spirited contest before the hammer falls. (450-850)



1656 **Fleming** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11571

Another really rare Colorado small note from the only bank to issue here. Nice **Fine**. (450-850)

1657 **Greeley** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3178

A scarcer Greely bank in small size. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

1658 **Greeley** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Greeley NB** Ch. # 13928

A very scarce late charter bank which has been offered publicly only three times in the past four decades. **Very Fine+**. (250-500)

1659 **Julesburg** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8205

A very rare note in large size, with this being the first such example available in almost fifteen years. **Very Good**. (300-600)

1660 **Lamar** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Lamar NB** Ch. # 9036

An absolutely beautiful serial number 1 example which is totally unimprovable. If you own only one small note from Lamar or indeed from Colorado, this should be the one. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (900-1500)

1661 **Longmont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11253

Always a popular Colorado location. **About Fine**. (100-175)

1662 **Pueblo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Western NB** Ch. # (W)2546

A tougher bank in large size. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

CONNECTICUT

1663 **Bridgeport** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Pequonnock NB** Ch. # 928

A rare Bridgeport note from a bank which went out in 1913. We note only three offerings of any kind from here, with the last in October of 1979. **Very Good**. (200-300)

1664 **Hartford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Hartford-Aetna NB** Ch. # (N)1338

Most attractive state capital example. **About Uncirculated**. (75-150)

1665 **New Canaan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1249

A scarce note from this very much in demand Fairfield County community. A slightly nicer example brought $515 in our November 1990, sale so a liberal bid is suggested. **Very Good+**, one tiny glue spot on the reverse margin. (250-500)

1666 **New Haven** - $10.00 Ty. 2 (2) **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2 **F, VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 (3) **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2 **VG, F, F-VF**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **New Haven Bank National Banking Association** Ch. # 1243 **F-VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **New Haven Bank National Banking Association** Ch. # 1243 **F**

Total 7 pieces. (250-350)

1667 **Winsted** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 2414

A very scarce bank which is not to be confused with the far more common Hurlbut NB of the same city. **Very Good+**, with bold signatures. (125-200)

1668 **A Connecticut Assortment**

Bridgeport - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **First NB** Ch. # (N)335 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 335 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 335 **F-VF**

Bristol - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **Bristol NB** Ch. # 2250 **F**

Danbury - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Danbury NB** Ch. # 943 **F**

Hartford - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Hartford-Aetna** NB Ch. # (N)1338 **VF**

Meriden - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB** Ch. # 250 **F**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Home NB** Ch. # (N)720 **F+**.

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Home NB** Ch. # 720 **F-VF**

Norwalk - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942 **VG**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **NB of Norwalk** Ch. # (N)942 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942 **VG-F**

Suffield - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 497 **VG**

Torrington - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Torrington NB & TC** Ch. # 5235 **F**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Torrington NB & TC** Ch. # 5235 **VG**

Waterbury - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Waterbury NB** Ch. # 780 **F+**

Winsted - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Hurlbut NB** Ch. # 1494 (2 pcs.) **F**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **Hurlbut NB** Ch. # 1494 **F**

Total 20 pieces. (600-1000)

1669 **A New London & Vicinity Lot**

Middletown - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 1340 **F**

New London - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 666 **F+**

$5.00 Ty. 1 (2) **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 666 **F+, EF**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 666 **VG**

$10.00 Ty 1 (2) **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 666 **VG-F**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **New London City NB** Ch. # (N)1037 **F**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **New London City NB** Ch. # 1037 **F-VF**

Stonington - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. #735 **VG**

Total 10 pieces. (375-575)

1670 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)335 **Very Good**

Middletown - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # (N)1216 **Very Good+**

New Haven - $10.00 Ty. **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2 **Very Good**

Stamford - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First-Stamford NB** Ch. # 4 **Fine**

Total four pieces. (100-150)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

DELAWARE

1671 **Delaware City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The Delaware City NB** Ch. # (E)1332

One of three Brown Backs known on this scarce bank, and sure to excite considerable interest. **Very Good**, with nice pen signatures. (350-750)

1672 **Milford** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2340

Scarcer small size Delaware note. **Nice Fine.** (100-150)

1673 **Wilmington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Central NB** Ch. # 3395

One of the most difficult states from which to obtain a large size note. **Fine.** (125-250)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1674 **Washington** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 679-a **Federal-American NB** Ch. # (E)10316

A rare note with a lot going for it. Higher grade than the Leidman example (which graded Fine), this is only the second fifty to surface from the District that we are aware of. In addition, this example offers the opportunity to obtain the truly rare (on fifties) Napier-Thompson treasury signature combination as well. **Very Fine.** (300-600)

FLORIDA

A Collection of Florida National Bank Notes, the Property of a Florida Estate.

1675 **Arcadia** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5534

A very scarce northern Florida bank, with the last public offering from here coming in 1978. **Fine**, with some pinholes and the signatures partially faded. (250-500)

1676 **Arcadia** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The De Soto NB** Ch. # 8728

An old friend which we sold several years ago. We know of no finer note than this in small size from this bank. **Extremely Fine+.** (250-450)

1677 **Arcadia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The De Soto NB** Ch. # 8728

A more typical grade for this Arcadia bank. **Very Good+.** (100-200)

1678 **Bartow** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 13389

There are a few CU low number examples around (at pretty strong prices) but this is a scarce note in the circulated grades. **Fine.** (150-300)

1679 **Bradentown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 10245

A very scarce and seldom obtainable note in large size. **Very Good-Fine**. (350-700)

1680 **Bradenton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10245

Scarce and seldom offered in small size as well . **About Fine**. (250-450)

1681 **Bradenton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10245

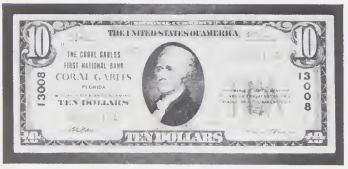
Fine+ example with just a bit of foxing around the margins on the left. (200-400)

1682 **Bradenton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10245

Bright **Fine-Very Fine** example which will no doubt see some serious bidding. (300-500)

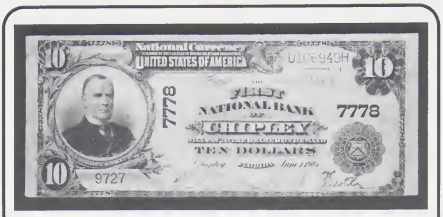
1683 **Brooksville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13320

A sheet is known on the bank, but single notes from here are just plain rare. The last offering from this bank we have recorded was almost a dozen years ago. **Very Good**. (200-400)



1684 **Coral Gables** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Coral Gables First NB** Ch. # 13008

A thousand times better, grade wise, then the low grade example with a corner missing which brought $200 at the recent St. Louis paper money show auction. **Fine**. (250-400)



1685 **Chipley** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7778

Only three public offerings in four decades from this rare bank, the last in 1981. **Fine**, with strong signatures, just a bit close at the bottom right. (300-600)

1686 **Clearwater** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12905

Well worn and stained, with a corner tip off. **Good-Very Good**. (100-150)

1687 **Daytona Beach** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First Atlantic NB** Ch. # 12546

One of Florida's most avidly collected locations. The example we sold in November of 1990, while a bit nicer than this, brought $600 amidst strong competition. **Fine** or a bit better, a no problems note worthy of a liberal bid. (350-600)

1688 **De Funiak Springs** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7404

One of Florida's great town names, and as scarce in small size as it is in large. **Very Good+**. (200-400)

1689 **De Funiak Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7404

Well circulated **Very Good**, with some soiling. (150-300)

1690 **De Funiak Springs** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7404

Don't be misled by the fact that this collection has three notes from De Funiak Springs to offer - that is as many notes from here as we've handled over the past twenty years. This example is the finest small note from De Funiak Springs we know of. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-600)

1691 **De Land** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 9657

An incredibly high grade note for a small town Florida piece. **Uncirculated**, cut a bit off center, but a bright and pretty note fit for the finest collection. (350-700)

1692 **Deland** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 13388

Established as an attempt by the Barnett interests to escape the prohibition on branch banking. **Fine-Very Fine**, cut just a tad close at the bottom left. (150-300)

1693 **Fernandina** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4558

Lightly washed and pressed to "improve" the grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

1694 **Fort Myers** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9035

Rather harshly laundered and pressed, which is a shame because this is a scarce note from an avidly collected location. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

1695 **Gainesville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3894

A beautiful note with only the barest traces of circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a great item worthy of a very strong bid. (200-400)

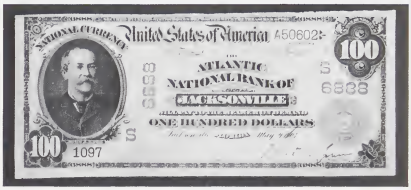
1696 **Graceville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7423

A very scarce note from a small town in the Florida panhandle. **Very Good**. (200-400)

1697 **Homestead** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13641

A scarce bank with a very small total issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

$100 Red Seal



1698 **Jacksonville** - $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888

An ultra-rare note of the highest importance. This is one of only two $100.00 Red Seals known from the state of Florida. It is the only example likely to be available for many years, as the other is ensconced in a collection of $100.00 Red Seals currently numbering over thirty-five of a total of less than seventy-five known on the entire country. The note we now offer was first offered as Lot 481 of our November 1990 sale, where it was repurchased by the consignor. The note was then offered as Lot 186 of the 1991 Memphis auction, where it was acquired by the present consignor at a cost of $5775.00. Circumstances now dictate a sale of this material, rendering this great note available once again. Once this note has found a permanent home, the opportunity to acquire a Florida Red Seal of this magnitude may not repeat itself for many years to come. Pleasing **Fine+**, a great item without which any Florida collection will be forever incomplete. (5000-8000)

1699 **Jacksonville** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888 **VG**, washed

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888 **VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888 **Fine**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888 **EF**

Lot of four pieces. (150-250)

1700 **Jacksonville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888

Crisp Uncirculated with a bit of handling, a very tough note to find in this grade. (75-125)

1701 **Jacksonville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321

An unusually high grade large note from this location. **Extremely Fine**, with just a couple of tiny rust spots. (75-150)

1702 **Jacksonville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321 **Fine**, cut close at bottom

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321 **Fine**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 8321 **Fine+**

Total 3 pieces. (90-150)

1703 **A Barnett NB Grouping**

Jacksonville - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # (S)9049 **VG**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **F+**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **VF**

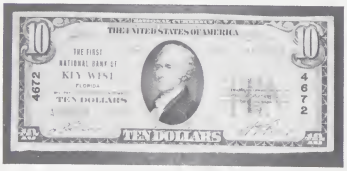
Total 5 pieces, a nice group. (200-300)

1704 **Key West** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4672

A nice evenly circulated **Fine** example from this always in demand location. (250-500)

1705 **Key West** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4672

Another large example from the southernmost city to issue nationals. **About Fine**. (200-400)



1706 **Key West** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4672

First Type 2 example we've handled from this bank. **Fine**. (150-300)

1707 **Lake City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7540

Other than the sheets known from here, the number of notes available from this bank is very limited. We have, in fact, no record of any note, large or small, being offered publicly from this bank in over four decades. Nice **Fine**. (250-500)

1708 **Lakeland** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 13370

Another bank that is available in CU low number examples but seldom comes in a more affordable grade. **About Fine**. (125-250)

1709 **Leesburg** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11038

One of two examples from this scarce bank in the collection. **Fine**. (200-400)

1710 **Leesburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11038

Fine, but a bit aged and with a small chink out of the top margin. (150-300)

1711 **Live Oak** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6055

A most evocative Florida town name, and a very tough note to find as well. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a real winner. (300-600)

1712 **Marianna** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6110

Only denomination issued in Series 1929 notes by this small panhandle bank. **Very Good**. (200-400)

1713 **Miami** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6370 **Very Good**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6370 **Very Good+**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6370 **Very Fine**

Set of the three low denominations issued from here. (3 pcs.) (150-300)

1714 **Miami** - $50.00 Ty. **The First NB** Ch. # 6370

This was one of only two banks in the state to issue Series 1929 fifties, and the other is as yet unreported. Here's a nice example perfect for any denomination collection. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

1715 **Miami** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6370

Another tough denomination to obtain from this state. **Fine+**, with a couple of pinholes. (175-300)

1716 **Miami** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB & TC** Ch. # 13570

Miami's other bank which issued small notes. **Very Good**. (40-80)

1717 **Miami Beach** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Miami Beach First NB** Ch. # 12047

Not a rare bank, but a very popular item whenever offered. **Nice Fine**. (75-150)

1718 **Miami Beach** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Miami Beach First NB** Ch. # 12047

Even nicer than the last. **Fine-Very Fine**. (90-180)

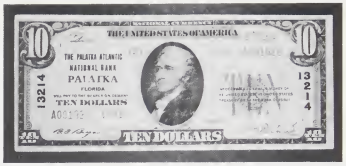
1719 **Ocala** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Ocala NB** Ch. # 9926
As scarce or scarcer in small size than large. **Fine.** (150-300)

1720 **Ocala** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Munroe & Chambliss NB** Ch. # 10578
One of Florida's very few private name banks. **About Fine**, with the signature of J.J. Munroe, president. (150-300)

1721 **Orlando** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **First NB** Ch. # (S)10069
A rare example from the only bank in this central Florida location to issue third charter notes. Only two examples from here have been publicly offered in the last two decades. **Fine,** certain to see spirited bidding when offered here in its native city. (400-800)

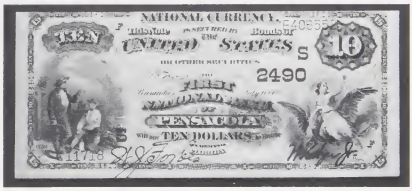
1722 **Palatka** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Putnam NB** Ch. # 4813
A very scarce note from a bank which we have never had the pleasure of previously offering. **Very Fine**, a great note for both condition and location. (400-800)

1723 **Palatka** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Palatka Atlantic NB** Ch. # 13214
Serial number 1. **Uncirculated**, with just a few small paper wrinkles as made, but the paper has aged to a dull tea color. The note is actually nicer looking than it sounds, and should attract bids in the range of... (600-900).



1724 **Palatka** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Palatka Atlantic NB** Ch. # 13214
A perfect note for the collector who wants a Palatka note without paying an arm and a leg for the serial number 1 examples usually offered from here. **Fine+.** (300-500)

1725 **Panama City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The First NB** Ch. # 10346
From the only bank to issue in Panama City. **Very Good.** (150-300)



1726 **Pensacola** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2490
The earliest note in the collection, and it's a nice one. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** cut just a bit close at the top but head and shoulders above virtually any note we've seen from this bank. (400-800)

1727 **Pensacola** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603
Much higher grade large size example than normally found from here. **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

1728 **Pensacola** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603
The classic Florida hoard note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** cut just a bit close (but not into the design) on the bottom). (60-100)

1729 **A Pensacola grouping**
Pensacola - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603 **VG-F**
$10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603 **Fine**
$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Peoples NB** Ch. # 9007 **Fine**
Three pieces. (125-175)

1730 **St. Augustine** - $10.00 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 3462

A solid **Fine** example with good signatures, the left and right margins trimmed slightly but otherwise unimpaired. (150-300)

1731 **St. Augustine** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The St. Augustine NB** Ch. # 11420

Only denomination issued by this very scarce St. Augustine bank. Well circulated **Good+**, with extensive repaired tears. (100-200)

1732 **Sanford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Sanford Atlantic NB** Ch. # 13157

An attractive **Very Fine** example. (150-300)

1733 **Tampa** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497

Not a terribly common note in large size, particularly with grade. **Very Fine**. (75-150)

1734 **Tampa** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949

Another better than average Tampa note. **Very Fine**. (60-125)

1735 **Tampa** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497 **EF+**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497 **EF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497 **Choice AU**

One of each denomination issued from here, and in far better condition than normally available. (3 pcs.) (125-200)

1736 **Tampa** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949 **VG-F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 4949 **Fine+**

Two pieces. (60-100)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
NOVEMBER 1992 SALE!

$20 Tampa Red Seal

1737 **Tampa** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)7153

One of the highlights of this sale. This is an extraordinarily scarce state for Red Seals, with this specimen being the sole example extant from this scarce Tampa bank. Bright **Fine**, with bold colors and enhanced by strong pen signatures, a note which will stand out in even the finest collection. (2500-3500)

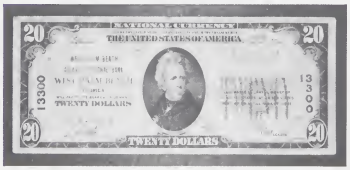
PLEASE!
Remember to Sign Your Bid Sheet!

1738 **Tampa** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 10958

A scarcer Tampa bank which issued large notes only. This **Fine-Very Fine** specimen is far nicer than the average from here. (100-200)

1739 **Tampa** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 10958

Very Good, a few insignificant paper pulls on the reverse. (50-100)



1740 **West Palm Beach** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **West Palm Beach Atlantic NB** Ch. # 13300

A very scarce and sought after small size note which is the first from here to be offered publicly in over four decades. **Very Good+**. (200-400)

1741 **Winter Garden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11389

One of two lovely notes on this rare bank in the collection. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a very high grade note from a small Florida bank. (250-500)

1742 **Winter Garden** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 11389

Even nicer than the last example. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, an almost unheard of grade for a small town Florida large size note. (350-700)

1743 **Winter Haven** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 12100

A unique note in small size to our best knowledge, not surprising in view of the fact that this bank had one of the smallest issues of Series 1929 examples in the state. **Fine**, cut a bit into the design at the lower right, a hard note to estimate as is every item which is unique, but likely to reach or exceed... (450-900).

1744 **Winter Haven** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Exchange NB** Ch. # 13437

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example of this scarce and popular note. (150-300)

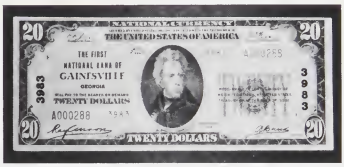
GEORGIA

1745 **Atlanta** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Third NB** Ch. # (S)5030

Scarcer Georgia type and denomination. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)

1746 **Columbus** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The NB of Columbus** Ch. # (S)2338

First Series 1882 Date Back we've seen from this Columbus bank. **Fine**, cut a bit tight at the bottom. (300-400)



1747 **Gainesville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3983

An excessively scarce Georgia bank with nary a public offering of any kind over the preceding four decades. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

HAWAII

1748 **Honolulu** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Very Good-Fine example which should be affordable. (50-100)

1749 **Honolulu** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this always in demand island bank. (100-150)

1750 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Not rare but always popular. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

1751 **Honolulu** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

An always popular example from America's fiftieth state. **Fine**, with one small stamped number on the reverse. (140-200)

ILLINOIS

1752 **Aledo** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9649

By far the nicest example we've ever seen from this scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a beautiful note. (150-300)

1753 **Altona** - $10.00 **Ty.** 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11331

Type ones only in small size before this bank liquidated in 1932. **Fine.** (50-100)

1754 **Amboy** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 5223

Attractive **Extremely Fine** example with minimal evidence of circulation. (75-150)

1755 **Batavia** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB** Ch. # 339

A very rare Batavia bank which issued FCP notes only before liquidating in 1879. Bright **Fine.** (300-600)

1756 **Belleville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Belleville NB** Ch. # 13236

A scarcer note from this always popular location. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-150)

1757 **Bloomington** - $5.00 **Ty.** 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 819

Signed by Frank Rice and Wilber Carter. A better small size Illinois note. **Extremely Fine.** (150-200)

1758 **Bloomington** - $100.00 **Ty.** 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 819

A very scarce denomination in small size from here, with a mere 30 sheets issued. **Fine,** and enhanced by its low serial number A000002A. (175-300)

1759 **Cairo** - $20.00 **Ty.** 2 **The Security NB** Ch. # 13804

A very high grade example of this late high charter bank. **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

1760 **Canton** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)415

High denomination notes only from this bank in third charters. **Fine.** (150-250)

1761 **Canton** - $50.00 **Ty.** 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 415

Scarcer than the large fifty offered above, and as nice a note from here as we know of. **About Uncirculated.** (150-300)

1762 **Carthage** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Hancock County NB** Ch. # 1167

From the Hancock County seat. **Very Good-Fine.** (50-100)

1763 **Casey** - $20.00 **Ty.** 1 **The Casey NB** Ch. # 8043

First small note from this scarce bank we've handled. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

1764 **Charleston** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)1851

A tougher Charleston bank which issued large notes only. **Very Good-Fine.** (60-125)

1765 **Chicago** - $5.00 **Ty.** 2 **The Mutual NB** Ch. # 11092

A beautiful note autographed boldly by the bank's president. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated,** a real showpiece. (100-200)

1766 **A Chicago and Vicinity Lot**

Batavia - $10.00 **Ty.** 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4646 **F+**

Chicago - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Continental & Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2894 **F-VF**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **NB of the Republic** Ch. # (M)4605 **EF**

Evanston - $10.00 **Ty.** 1, $20.00 **Ty.** 1 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 5279 **F, VF**

Lake Forest - $5.00 **Ty.** 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8937 **VG-F**

Streator - $10.00 **Ty.** 1 **The Streator NB** Ch. # 2681 **VG**

Wilmette - $10.00 **Ty. The First NB** Ch. # 10828 **F-VF**

A nice lot. **Total** 8 pieces. (325-500)

1767 **Champaign** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Champaign NB** Ch. # (M)2829

First large note we've seen for sale from this rare bank in many years. Pen signed **Fine.** Bidding is likely to end in the vicinity of... (225-425).

1768 **Cicero** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First NB** Ch. # 11662

From the only bank to issue in this notorious Chicago suburb. **Very Good**. (75-125)

1769 **Columbia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7717

Scarcer small note from Monroe County. **Very Good+**. (50-100)

1770 **Danville** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **The Palmer NB** Ch. # (M)4731

Attractive high grade example which is excellent for type. **Very Fine**, the left margin slightly trimmed in. (150-250)

1771 **Des Plaines** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10319

An elusive note from this Chicago suburb. **Very Good+**. (60-100)

1772 **Dundee** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5638

Attractive Kane County example. **Very Fine+**, with a small and non-distracting tear. (50-100)

1773 **East St. Louis** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11596

Lightly circulated **Extremely Fine**. (80-150)

1774 **Evanston** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 5279

We've not seen another large note with this title, used for only the final two years of large note issue. **Fine**. (125-250)

1775 **Galena** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Galena NB** Ch. # 3279

Far scarcer in small size than large. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (75-150)

1776 **Geneva** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8740

A lovely example from this scarce Kane County bank, which had only $690 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Very Fine+**, with exquisite deep blue pen signatures. (300-600)

1777 **Geneva** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8740

Not as rare as the large size offered above, but scarce in its own right. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

1778 **Gilman** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5856

A bright **Extremely Fine** note with the signature of the Vice President engraved on the plate. (100-150)

1779 **Harrisburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4003

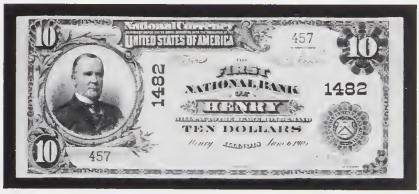
$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4003

Large and small pair, the large note a nice **Extremely Fine**, the small size **Very Good**. (2 pcs.) (80-150)

1780 **Harvey** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. #8667

Scarcer Cook County note. **Fine**. (100-150)

Contact us for Consigning to our November 1992 Sale — NOW!



1781 **Henry** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1482

A most attractive example with delicate blue pen signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, and sure to please. (200-300)

1782 **Hindsboro** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5538

An extremely scarce town with only one appearance at public sale in the past twenty years. **About Fine**. (200-400)

1783 **Jonesboro** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12373

First note we've ever seen offered from this obscure southern Illinois bank. With the interest in rare Illinois notes of late, a liberal bid is suggested to obtain this rarity. **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-700)

1784 **Kansas** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Kansas NB** Ch. # 9293

A very scarce small size note from a bank which issued small notes for only about one year. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

1785 **Kirkwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2313

Tougher large size note. **Very Good.** (60-125)

1786 **Lacon** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 347

Scarcer Marshall County note. **About Fine.** (75-125)

1787 **La Salle** - $10.00 1882 Value Fr. 577 **The La Salle NB** Ch. # (M)2503

Attractive **Extremely Fine** Value Back with better centering than most from here. (200-400)

1788 **Lincoln** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

An attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** example with vivid colors, cut a tad too close at the bottom for a higher grade. (500-750)

1789 **Lincoln** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (M)3369

About the nicest third charter note we've seen from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (60-100)

1790 **Madison** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8457

From St. Clair County across the Mississippi from St. Louis. **Very Good.** (60-125)

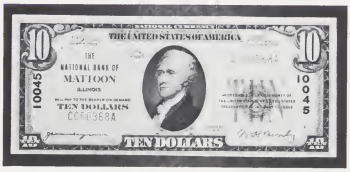
1791 **Marissa** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6691

A very scarce note which is on the want lists of several Illinois collectors. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with one signature in blue ink and one in black. (400-800)

1792 **Marshall** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Dulaney NB** Ch. # (M)4759 **VG+**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Dulaney NB** Ch. # 4759 **Fine**

Pair of Marshall notes, the large size scarce. (2 pcs.) (100-150)



1793 **Mattoon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mattoon** Ch. # 10045

A very scarce bank and town for small notes, and this is the nicest we've seen. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

1794 **Mazon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10186

Nice **Fine.** (50-100)

1795 **Mendota** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1177

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1177

A pair of notes from this tough bank, the large size **Fine-Very Fine** with beautiful purple signatures, the small size **Extremely Fine** with a couple of small tears into the lower margin. (2 pcs.) (200-300)

1796 **Mendota** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Mendota NB** Ch. # 5086

Nicest large size example from this extremely scarce bank we've seen. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with lovely pen signatures. (150-300)

1797 **Mendota** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mendota** Ch. # 13611

Last Mendota bank to issue, and another difficult to find note. **Fine**. (100-200)

1798 **Metropolis** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 8745

Scarcer Metropolis bank in small size. **Fine**. (80-140)

1799 **Monticello** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4826

Attractive pen signed **Very Fine** example of this early Monticello note. (125-225)

1800 **Morrison** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1033

A lovely example from this western Illinois community. **About Uncirculated**, with strong black signatures. (125-250)

1801 **Mount Olive** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7350

A very scarce small size note. **Fine**. (100-200)

1802 **Murphysboro** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The City NB** Ch. # 4804

Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, but with clear pen signatures and bearing serial number 2. (75-150)

1803 **Nashville** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6524

Attractive **Fine** example with bold purple stamp signatures. (75-125)

1804 **New Douglas** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Prange NB** Ch. # 13696

A beautiful example from this very scarce private name bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

1805 **Normal** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4930

A very rare note from a bank which had its last public offering back in 1975. **Very Good**. (150-300)

1806 **Okawville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Old Exchange NB** Ch. # 11780

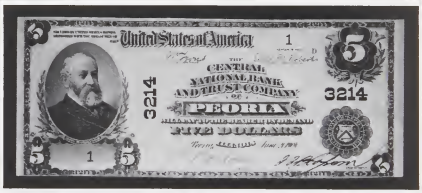
A scarce note bearing low serial number D000012A. **About Fine**. (50-100)

1807 **Olney** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1641

From the only town in the county that is ever available. **About Fine**. (50-75)

1808 **Paxton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2926

A scarce note in large size. **Very Good**. (100-200)



1809 **Peoria** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Central NB & TC** Ch. # 3214

A great note to pair with the small size number one from here. This note has never been circulated, but handling compels the grade of **About Uncirculated**. This premium double serial number 1 example will see spirited bidding in the range of... (600-1000)

1810 **Peoria** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB & TC** Ch. # 3214

A perfect mate to the serial number 1 large size example from here offered above. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-700)

1811 **Peoria** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 3296

A scarce title used on Brown Backs only. Pen signed **Fine**. (125-225)

1812 **Peru** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Peru NB** Ch. # 2951

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peru NB** Ch. # 2951

A very lovely pair of Peru notes, the first grading **Very Fine+** with strong pen signatures, the latter grading **About Uncirculated**. (2 pcs.) (175-325)

1813 **Petersburg** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3043

A very pretty **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example with a minimum of wear. (100-150)

1814 **Ramsey** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Ramsey NB** Ch. # 9895

Serial number A000006 enhances this attractive **Choice New** note. (150-225)

1815 **Raymond** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6910

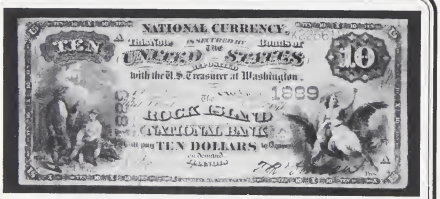
An evenly circulated Montgomery County note. **Very Good**. (150-200)

1816 **Ridge Farm** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5313

An always popular location. **Fine**. (50-100)

1817 **Rock Falls** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6998

A scarce note from Whiteside County in NW Illinois. **About Fine**. (125-250)



1818 **Rock Island** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Rock Island NB** Ch. # 1889

A great opportunity to obtain a note from one of Illinois' most in demand locations. Bright and attractive pen signed **Fine**, with a tiny date lightly stamped on the face, a really rare note worthy of a liberal bid in the range of... (900-1500)

1819 **Rockford** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)479

Pleasing evenly circulated **Fine** Date Back from this popular location. (75-125)

1820 **Rockford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (M)3952

From a very popular collecting locale, and distinguished with a most unusual title layout used by only a handful of banks. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

1821 **Shawneetown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Shawneetown** Ch. # 7752

Scarcer southern Illinois example from Gallatin County. **Fine**. (150-300)

1822 **Shawneetown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Shawneetown** Ch. # 7752

As scarce in small size as it is in large. Nice **Fine**. (125-200)

1823 **Shelbyville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2128

As nice a Shelbyville note as has ever been offered. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-325)

1824 **Sidell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8374

Still a scarce note, although a few of these have turned up in recent years. Soiled **Very Good**. (100-200)

1825 **Springfield** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Ridgely NB** Ch. # (M)1662

An attractive example from this private name bank, signed by Franklin Ridgely and Wm. Ridgely. **Very Fine**. (75-150)

1826 **Sterling** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 1717

$20.00 Ty. 1 **First Sterling NB** Ch. # 1717

A nice pair from this long lived bank, the Brown Back **Fine**, the small size **Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (200-400)

1827 **Streator** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Streator NB** Ch. # (M)2681

An always popular town with collectors. Pen signed **About Fine**. (100-150)

1828 **Sycamore** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1896

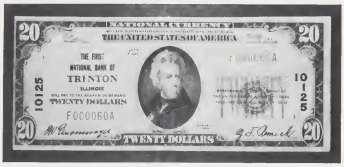
Always a popular location with more collectors than notes. **Very Good+**, with a small margin tear. (75-125)

1829 **Tamaroa** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8629

A very scarce large size note. **Fine**, the signatures just about faded out. (150-250)

1830 **Toledo** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5273

An evenly circulated note, with only $4,560 large out when this bank closed in 1933. **Very Good,** scarce enough to bring... (75-150).



1831 **Trenton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10125

A just plain rare small size note. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-250)

1832 **Triumph** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7660

A Fine Type 1 on this bank sold for $258.50 in our May sale. This bright **Choice New** example should bring... (250-450).

1833 **White Hall** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples-First NB** Ch. # 7121

A scarce title and bearing serial number D000002A to boot. **Fine**. (100-150)

1834 **Wood River** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11876

Only denomination issued by this bank. Pen signed **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

1835 **Woodstock** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The American NB** Ch. # 6811

From McHenry County in northern Illinois. Pen signed **Fine**, a scarce note. (100-200)

1836 **Wyoming** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Wyoming** Ch. # (M)6629

A popular two state name note which is scarce in large size. Nice **Fine+**. (100-200)

1837 **Xenia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12096

A good note for an alphabet set. **Very Good**. (125-250)

1838 **Some Scarcer Illinois Towns**

Cullom - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8684 **F**

Gibson - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8174 **F**

Greenup - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Greenup NB** Ch. # 8115 **VF**

Newton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5869 **VG-F**

Piper City - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First NB** Ch. # 5322 **VG+**

Sullivan - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7692 **F**

A nice lot containing some seldom seen towns. Total 6 pieces. (325-550)

1839 **A Nice Illinois Assortment**

Atlanta - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta NB** Ch. # 3711 **AF**

Delavan - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Tazewell County NB** Ch. # 3781 **F-VF**

Knoxville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 3287 **F-VF**

Macomb - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 1872 **VG**

Monmouth - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Monmouth** Ch. # 4400 **VF**

Mount Pulaski - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3839 **F+**

Pekin - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 2287 **F-VF**

Peoria - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # 176 **F+**

Wyanet - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9277 **VF**

An attractive lot with some scarce notes. Total 9 pieces. (325-600)

1840 **An Illinois Sampling**

Arenzville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9183 **F**

Belleville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2154 **F-VF**, small stain

Canton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Canton NB** Ch. # 3593 **AU**

Dallas City - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5609 **VG-F**

East St. Louis - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Southern Illinois NB** Ch. # 5070 **F**

Jacksonville - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Ayers NB** Ch. # 5763 **F+**

Total 6 pieces. (200-350)

1841 **An Illinois Grouping**

Arenzville - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9183 **F+**

Edwardsville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Edwardsville NB & TC** Ch. # 11039 **EF**, pressed

Evanston - $10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 5279 **VG+**

Kirkwood - $10.00 Ty. **The First NB** Ch. # 2313 **F**

Ottawa - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1154 **EF**, a few pinholes

Westfield - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 8216 **F**

Total 6 pieces. (175-300)

1842 **Trio of Illinois Notes**

De Land - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5699 **VG**

Hillsboro - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 8006 **F+**, tear

Savanna - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8540 **VF**

Three pieces. (125-200)

INDIANA

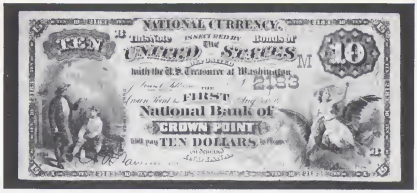
1843 **Birdseye** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Birdseye NB** Ch. # 8835

A great town name graces this scarce note. **Very Good+.** (100-150)

1844 **Clinton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6480 **Fine**

Huntington - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2508 **Fine**

A pair of scarce small size notes. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

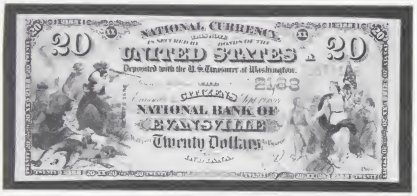


1845 **Crown Point** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2183

A very scarce note which is avidly sought by Indiana collectors. A $100.00 blue seal in our November 1990 sale grading just Fine brought $950 after heated floor bidding. **Fine+**, with strong pen signatures. (500-900)

1846 **Delphi** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)6986

A scarcer Indiana town. **Very Good,** a bit soiled on the face. (60-100)



1847 **Evansville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2188

A very choice **About Uncirculated** example, with only the barest trace of a couple of minor corner folds. (350-550)

1848 **Fort Wayne** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The White NB** Ch. # (M)4725

First reported example from this hitherto unknown bank, which issued Brown Backs only for some thirteen years before liquidating in 1905. **Very Good,** with vanity signatures including that of J.W. White as President. (300-500)

1849 **Goodland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7863

Tougher note from the only national bank to issue in Newton County. **Very Good.** (150-250)

1850 **Mount Vernon** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 366

A scarce early Mount Vernon note. **Very Good** in appearance on the face, but several tape repairs are visible on the reverse. (150-250)

1851 **Russiaville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5524

A very scarce town in an unbeatable note for grade. **About Uncirculated.** (125-250)

1852 **Seymour** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1032

A lovely serial number 1 example from a scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-700)

1853 **South Bend** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4764

Very Good. (100-150)

1854 **Valparaiso** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Valparaiso NB** Ch. # (M)6215

First Red Seal we've ever seen from this desirable northern Indiana town. **Very Good-Fine,** with clear pen signatures. (300-500)

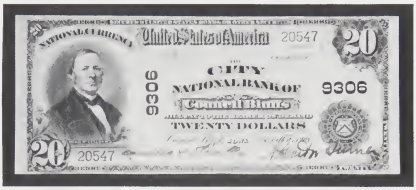
IOWA

1855 **Aurelia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9724

Scarcer Cherokee County note. **Fine.** (100-150)

1856 **Centerville** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Centerville NB** Ch. # 2841

From the last sheet of Type 1 hundreds printed by this issuer. Attractive **Very Fine,** which should sell for... (250-350).



1857 **Council Bluffs** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The City NB** Ch. # 9306

A lovely note which might be equalled but not surpassed. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-400)

1858 **Davenport** - $20.00 Ty. **The First NB** Ch. # 15

Nice low charter example. **Fine**. (40-60)

1859 **Dubuque** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)317

Easily the finest Dubuque note we've ever seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, and a Date Back to boot. (225-450)

1860 **Forest City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Forest City NB** Ch. # 5011

Nice **Fine**. (50-100)

1861 **Grinnell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Poweshiek County NB** Ch. # 13473

Despite having four issuing banks, this is still a difficult town to obtain a note from. **Very Good**. (75-125)

1862 **Kimballton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Landmans NB** Ch. # 9619

A better Audubon County bank. **Fine**. (125-175)

1863 **Manilla** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5873

Tougher note from western Iowa. **Very Good**, with signatures of R.C. Jackson and Frank A. Brown. (150-250)

1864 **Montour** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7469

Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)

1865 **Ottumwa** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Ottumwa NB** Ch. # 2621

High denominations only in small size. **Fine**. (100-200)

1866 **Pomeroy** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # 6063

Pleasing **Fine** example from this elusive Calhoun County location. (100-200)

1867 **Preston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8273

From Jackson County. Less than $25,000 in small notes were outstanding when this bank was liquidated in 1931. **Very Good**. (100-150)

1868 **Rake** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers First NB** Ch. # 11735

Small notes only from this wonderfully named town, with only two public offerings from here in over forty years. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

1869 **Remsen** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6975

Tougher note from Plymouth County, NW Iowa. **Fine**. (60-90)

1870 **Toledo** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6432

Large notes only from this bank. Pen signed **Fine**. (100-150)

1871 **Villisca** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Nodaway Valley NB** Ch. # 14041

Newly discovered and offered publicly for the first time. The only specimen we have ever seen from this bank is the example in the Higgins Museum in Okoboji, Iowa. This bank is on the want list of every collector of 14000 charters we know of, as well as every collector of Iowa notes by charter. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one minor handling mark mentioned only for the sake of accuracy, truly a wonder note worthy of the finest collection. (350-700)

KANSAS

1872 **Dodge City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7285

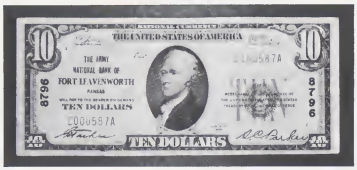
From the sole issuer of small size notes in this storied western town. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

1873 **Edna** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7590

Light discoloration at left. A difficult Labette County issue with only $25,000 out in both large and small notes in 1935. **Fine**. (100-200)

1874 **Emporia** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Emporia NB** Ch. # (W)1983

A bright example of this Third Charter type. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



1875 **Fort Leavenworth** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Army NB** Ch. # 8796

A great title on this much sought after note. **Fine**, sure to generate some spirited competition. (300-500)

1876 **Hoisington** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9232

Attractive evenly circulated **Fine+** example from this scarcer bank. (100-150)

1877 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Inter-State NB** Ch. # (W)4381

One of only a handful of banks which moved to another state and continued to do business under its original title and charter. This bank moved to Kansas City, Missouri in 1911. **Very Good+**. (150-300)

1878 **Lawrence** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)3584

Tougher type and denomination from here. Pen signed **Fine**. (50-100)

1879 **A Kansas Duo**

Almena - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8255 **Fine**

Olathe - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3720 **Very Good**

A nice pair worth ...(125-175).

KENTUCKY

1880 **Harrodsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Mercer County NB** Ch. # 13612

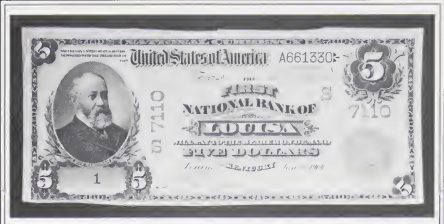
Other than the uncut sheets from here, single notes are quite scarce. **Very Good+**, cut close at the top and with some inked numbers on the reverse. (50-100)

1881 **Lebanon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3988

Very Fine. (40-60)

1882 **Lexington** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (50-75)

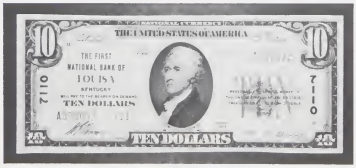


1883 **Louisa** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7110

From the estate of a prominent eastern Kentucky banker whose family had founded and run this bank for three generations, we are pleased to offer this and the succeeding two lots. This is the only number 1 Red Seal from Kentucky we know of to have been offered at public sale for at least the last ten years. **Very Fine+**, and worth whatever it brings. (1500-2500)

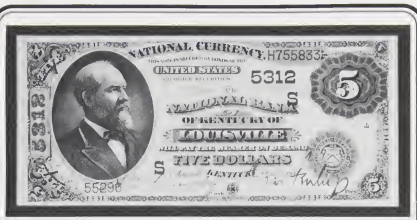
1884 **Louisa** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7110

Serial number A000001A, a wonderful companion piece for the number 1 Red Seal offered above. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (700-1200)



1885 **Louisa** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7110

The third note in this exciting find, with a great name and serial number. **About Uncirculated**. (250-500)



1886 **Louisville** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # (S)5312

A note so pretty, so bright, so vivid, and so well centered that for a moment you can not believe you are looking at an 1882 Date Back. If you are looking for the perfect type example, here it is. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (800-1400)

1887 **Mayfield** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2245

A better note, particularly as a Type 2. **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-80)

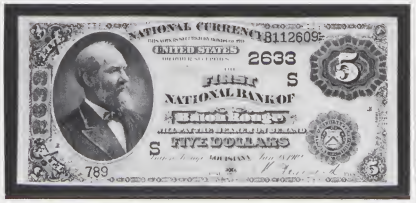
1888 **Middlesborough** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough** Ch. # 7086

Unsurpassable quality on this, the finest note from here we've seen or heard of. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-250)

1889 **Somerset** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)11544

An extremely rare note in large size, with, in fact, no record of any public offerings whatever. **Fine.** (200-400)

LOUISIANA



1890 **Baton Rouge** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2633

A rare and significant note from the Louisiana state capital, combining bank and type rarity with exceptionally high grade for a Louisiana note. Lovely **Very Fine+**, with pen signatures, truly a note which has everything going for it. (750-1500)

1891 **Lake Charles** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Calcasieu NB** Ch. # 10836

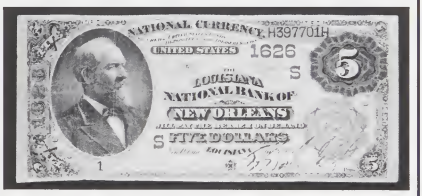
Pleasing **Fine** specimen from this sought after town. (75-125)

1892 **New Iberia** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The New Iberia NB** Ch. # 3671

Better type and denomination with enough grade to matter. **Very Fine.** (100-150)

1893 **New Iberia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. 6858

Another nice New Iberia note from the last bank to issue here. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)



1894 **New Orleans** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Louisiana NB** Ch. # (S)1626

Serial number 1, and a major rarity from this state, which does not exactly have a plethora of number one Brown Backs available. Pen signed **Fine.** (700-1200)

1895 **Quartet of New Orleans Notes**

New Orleans - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Whitney-Central NB** Ch. # 3069 **VF**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Whitney-Central NB** Ch. # 3069 **VF**, bank stamp on reverse

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Whitney NB** Ch. # 3069 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 13689 **VG**

Four pieces, the two large size high grade. (110-150)

1896 **Baton Rouge** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Louisiana NB** Ch. # 9834 Abt. **F**

Shreveport - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3595 **F**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3595 **VG**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)3600 **F+**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The American NB** Ch. # 8440 **VG-F**, tiny repair at top margin

Total five pieces, the first and last scarce. (200-300)

MAINE

1897 **Augusta** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **First National Granite Bank** Ch. # (N)498

Without question one of the nicest large notes known from this elusive state capital. Bright **Extremely Fine+.** (200-300)

1898 **Bar Harbor** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3941

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this world famous resort community. We note only two appearances of notes from this bank in over forty years, the last a small size twenty we sold back in November of 1982. **About Fine.** (450-900)

1899 **Bath** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 761

A seldom offered note from this better Bath bank. This example is from the first run from the bank, bearing the blue treasury number at the left. **Very Good.** (250-400)

1900 **Brunswick** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 192

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** serial number 1 example, truly the ultimate in any small size note. (500-750)

1901 **Houlton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4252

Another very scarce note, with this example being the first Type 2 we've seen from here. **About Fine.** (250-500)

1902 **Rockland** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Rockland NB** Ch. # 1446

A most attractive Maine Brown Back. Early notes from this well collected state have just disappeared from the market during the past decade. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, a real peach of a note. (250-500)

1903 **Portland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 221

Far above average for a note from Maine. Sharp **About Uncirculated**, a perfect example for any state set. (100-200)

1904 **Saco** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Saco NB** Ch. # 1535

A scarce early Maine note from a bank which issued large notes only. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with pen signatures. (250-500)

1905 **Wiscasset** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1549

First note we've handled from this scenic Maine community, and scarce as a plain back, issued from 1915 through the bank's liquidation in 1917 only. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (250-450)

1906 **Pair of Maine Notes**

Ellsworth - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 3804 **F-VF**, paper clip stain

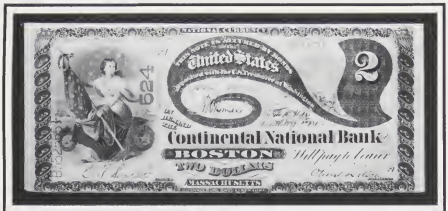
Lewiston - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (N)2260 **VG**

Two pieces. (175-300)

MASSACHUSETTS

1907 **Boston** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 200

Two **Crisp Uncirculated** Notes with consecutive serial numbers. (2 pieces) (75-125)



1908 **Boston** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 524

Possibly ex-Grinnell. Superior color, with a tight bottom margin. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (1600-2200)

1909 **Boston** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # 985

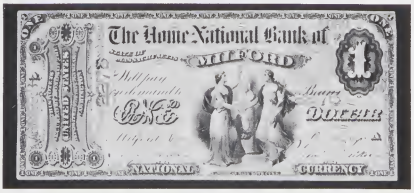
Bright **Very Fine** example with full margins, a perfect type note. (175-300)

1910 **Great Barrington** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The National Mahaiwe Bank** Ch. # 1203

A lovely serial number 1 example. **About Uncirculated.** (400-700)

1911 **Greenfield** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 474

First deuce we've seen from this western Massachusetts community, and it is a nice one. **Fine-Very Fine,** excellent color both front and back, with typical New England close trim all around. (450-750)



1912 **Milford** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2275

The classic FCP hoard note in the classic FCP hoard note condition. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a small age spot at the lower left. (400-600)

1913 **Plymouth** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Plymouth NB** Ch. # (N)779

Attractive high grade example from this historic town. **Very Fine+.** (75-125)

1914 **South Deerfield** - $10 1902 Fr. 625 **The Produce NB** Ch. # 8150

A particularly attractive example from this extremely scarce bank. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with lovely two color pen signatures. (300-600).

1915 **Springfield** - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Chicopee NB** Ch. # (N)998

Large notes only from this bank, one of several controlled by the Pynchon family. Nice **Fine,** with pen signatures. (50-100)

1916 **Wareham** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The NB of Wareham** Ch. # 1440

We have always liked $20.00 Red Seals, particularly when they come from scarce banks such as this. **About Uncirculated,** with great color and signatures, a real Massachusetts winner. (450-850)

1917 **Worcester** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. #79

A rare low charter example which is seldom offered. Bright **Fine+,** but with three small and now lightly discolored repairs at the top. (150-250)

1918 **Mixed Massachusetts Notes**

Attleboro - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **First NB** Ch. # (N)2232 **F**

Boston - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **Commonwealth-Atlantic NB** Ch. # (N)643 **VG**

Concord - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Concord NB** Ch. # 833 **VG-F**

Greenfield - $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 474 **VG, VF**

Holyoke - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Holyoke NB** Ch. # 1939 **F**

Leominster - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Leominster NB** Ch. # 3204 **VG**

Malden - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Second NB** Ch. # 11014 **VG-F**

Medford - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12979 **F**

Whitinsville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Whitinsville NB** Ch. # 769 **VG-F**

Total 10 pieces. (300-500)

MARYLAND

1919 **Baltimore** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Commercial & Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)1303

Nice evenly circulated Red Seal with good color. **Fine.** (100-150)

1920 **Baltimore** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)1384

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with the signatures a bit light. (175-250)

1921 **Oakland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Garrett NB** Ch. # 6588

Scarcer western Maryland example. **Fine.** (50-100)

1922 **Towson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 8381

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-75)

MICHIGAN

1923 **Alpha** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10601

An absolutely super note which every Michigan collector will be lusting after. We know of no example from this rare bank which even comes close to the note offered here. **Choice Extremely Fine**, with the look of an even higher grade note, and certain to see the kind of bidding which occurs when truly great nationals are offered. (500-1000)

REMINDER!

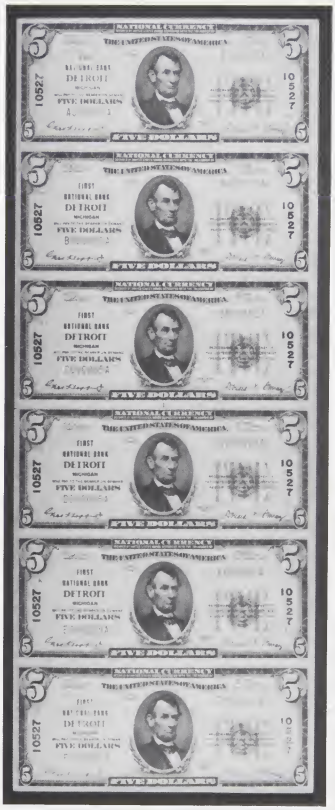
A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.

1924 **Battle Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Old-Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 7589

Beautiful **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with only the faintest traces of handling visible. (60-90)

1925 **Coldwater** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Southern Michigan NB** Ch. # 1924

Bright and attractive example of this better Michigan type. **Fine-Very Fine**, sure to be a popular lot with this state's many collectors. (300-600)



1926 **Detroit** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10527 Uncut Sheet

A beautiful uncut sheet with the right serial number for a sheet of fives. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one tiny corner fold in the margin of the top note, otherwise just as nice as the day it left the bank. (1000-1500)

1927 **Detroit** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Griswold NB** Ch. # 12847

A tougher Detroit bank which issued plain backs only for less than two years. **Fine.** (50-100)

1928 **Escanaba** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Escanaba NB** Ch. # (M)8496

Bright **Extremely Fine** with purple signatures, with the folds visible mainly on the reverse. (125-200)

1929 **Lake Linden** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3948

An unimprovable example from this scarce Upper Peninsula location. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with bold pen signatures, truly a note fit for the finest of collections. (500-900)

1930 **Marine City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 11260

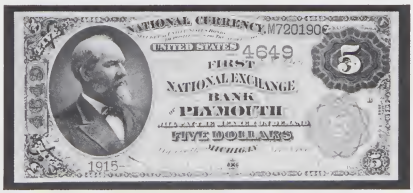
A very scarce note with only three offerings since 1944, the last coming in 1974. **About Fine**, with distinctive turquoise signatures. (200-400)

1931 **Muskegon** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The National Lumberman's Bank** Ch. # 4840

Nicest small note we've ever seen from this interestingly titled bank. **About Uncirculated+**, a new note with a bit too much handling to call uncirculated. (60-120)

1932 **Negaunee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Negaunee NB** Ch. # (M)9556

From Marquette County on Michigan's Upper Peninsula. **Fine.** (50-100)



1933 **Plymouth** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 4649

A lovely, well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from a bank which issued Brown Backs only. (600-900)

1934 **Plymouth** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12953

Only denomination issued from here. **Fine.** (50-100)

1935 **Royal Oak** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12657

An extremely rare large note from the only bank in this Detroit suburb to issue. It has been over fifteen years since a large note from Royal Oak has been offered publicly. **About Fine.** (400-600)

1936 **Ypsilanti** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 155

A very scarce and seldom offered town, with the last example from here being offered some five years ago. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)

MINNESOTA

1937 **Ada** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Ada NB** Ch. # 10665

A great three letter town name and a very scarce bank as well. Pen signed **Very Fine**, a note truly worth going after. (400-600)

1938 **Austin** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Austin NB** Ch. # 4131

A scarce note with only four public offerings over four decades. **Fine.** (125-175)

1939 **Barnesville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4959

A beautiful example which is destined to end up in the holdings of a Minnesota collector who knows quality when he sees it and is not afraid to pay for it. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-700)

1940 **Faribault** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1863

A bright pen signed **Fine** example of this very scarce Minnesota type. (300-500)

1941 **Faribault** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Security NB** Ch. # 11668

Decent **Fine+** example. (100-175)

1942 **Farmington** - $10.00 Ty 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11687

Small size notes only on this better bank. Evenly circulated **Very Good** with the usual soil but no splits. Scarce enough to bring... (150-250).

1943 **Good Thunder** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11552

One of the great names in Nationals, and a surprisingly scarce bank as well, with only a handful of offerings over the last forty years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, and sure to see some spirited competition. (200-400)

1944 **Hopkins** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Security NB** Ch. # 12518

Tougher small note from Hennepin County. **About Fine**. (50-100)

1945 **Ivanhoe** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch # 6467

Only $6,410 remained out of this Lincoln County bank's issue when it went into receivership in 1931. An attractive **Fine** worth... (200-400).

1946 **Jackson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Jackson NB** Ch. # 6992

Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, with a few small tears, but scarce enough to have had only three recorded offerings in over forty years. (100-200)

1947 **Jordan** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11218

Fives only from this bank, which had but $720 in large size notes outstanding in 1935. **Crisp Extremely Fine**, the signatures faded but still faintly visible. (200-300)

1948 **Kasson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **National Farmers Bank** Ch. # 11042

A very scarce bank, with no example being offered in the massive Minnesota collection sold in October of 1990. **Very Good**. (50-100)

1949 **Kiester** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10603

A great town name which is always in demand. **Fine**. (100-200)

1950 **Lanesboro** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10507

This bank furnishes a perfect illustration of the absurdity of using "rarity ratings" which purport to inform collectors as to the availability of notes and the value of such notes. This bank is a "Rarity-3" in large size, with a large note valued in the "Standard Catalog" at $50 in VG and $70 in VF. Unfortunately for the individual who gives these "facts" any credibility, most of the known examples are in the hands of a Minnesota bank which has no intention of disposing of its holdings. In reality, over the past four decades only four offerings of this note have been recorded in the course of tracing some 90,000 actual listings of notes for sale. For the collector who wishes to own a Lanesboro note, which information is most relevant to finding such a note for sale and for determining a fair price for same? Nice **Fine**, with red pen signatures. (200-400)

Remember ! Sign Your Bid Sheet!

1951 **Litchfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6118

Evenly circulated **Fine**, with one purple and one blue signature. (50-100)

1952 **Madelia** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13784

A small size only bank chartered in 1933, and an elusive note to locate. **Very Good**. (150-250)

1953 **Mankato** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1683 **F-VF**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 1683 **VF-EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. #1683 **F**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The N. Citizens B.** Ch. # (M)4727 (2) **Fine**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The N. Citizens B.** Ch. # 4727 **F-VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The N. Citizens B.** Ch. # 4727 (4) **VG, Fine** (2), **VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The N. Citizens B.** Ch. # 4727 **F-VF**

$20.00 1902 Date Back **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)6519 **VG**

A nice starter collection of Mankato notes. (12 pcs.) (300-400)

1954 **Minneapolis** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # 710

Virtually uncirculated but for two folds. **Extremely Fine+**, a lovely example. (80-150)

1955 **Minneapolis** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Security NB** Ch. # (M)8720

A short lived bank which liquidated in 1915. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, cut just a bit close on the bottom. (60-100)

1956 **Northfield** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Northfield NB** Ch. # 5895

Early twenties are increasingly difficult to locate. This well circulated **Very Good** example from Rice County should sell for... (125-175)

1957 **Olivia** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13081

A beautiful example from a small family owned bank, with signatures of George Kircher and Frank Kircher. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

1958 **Parker's Prairie** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6661

A title we've always liked and rather a scarce note in small size as well. **Very Good**. (125-175)

1959 **Red Wing** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1487

A surprisingly elusive note in large size. **Fine**. (50-100)

1960 **St. James** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens & Security NB** Ch. # (M)7021

An extremely rare note with only four offerings recorded in the past forty years. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (250-500)

1961 **St. Paul** - $10 1902 Red Seal **The St. Paul NB** Ch. # 2959

An unusually attractive title layout on the well circulated Minnesota Red Seal. **Very Good,**. scarce enough to sell for... (225-300).

1962 **Sleepy Eye** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6387

One of the great names in Nationals, and a scarce note as a blue seal as well. Evenly circulated no problems **Fine**. (250-500)

1963 **Sleepy Eye** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6387

A nice companion piece to the above lot. This great name is always in demand. **Fine**. (100-200)

1964 **Starbuck** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9596

Nice Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example of the ultimate hoard note. (75-125)

1965 **Starbuck** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 9596

A lightly circulated example from the Ella Overby hoard. **Extremely Fine**. (90-125)

1966 **Two Harbors** - $20.00 Ty 1. **First NB** Ch. # 12357

A better note from the only town to issue in remote Lake County. **About Fine**. (100-150)

1967 **Verndale** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6022

First note we have ever seen offered from this bank, large or small. What more can we say? **About Fine**. (200-400)

1968 **Windom** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5063

Decent **Fine** example. (40-60)

1969 **Winnebago** - $10.00 Ty 1 **Blue Earth Valley NB** Ch. # 10393

A great town name on this well circulated but difficult to find Faribault County bank. **Very Good**. (100-200)

1970 **Worthington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Worthington NB** Ch. # 8989

A most attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example with pen signatures from this scarce bank. (100-150)

1971 **A Minnesota Large Size Group**

Cloquet - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5405 **VG+**

Duluth - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Northern NB** Ch. # 9327 **F**

Minneapolis - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Metropolitan NB** Ch. # (M)9442 (2) **VG, Fine**

Saint Cloud - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 624, 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2790 **VG-F, G-VG**

St. Paul - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)2020 **VG-F**

Stillwater - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 2674 **VG-F**

Winona - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 3224 **VG,** corner off.

Total 9 pieces. (200-250)

1972 **A Minnesota Small Size Group**

Duluth - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First & American NB** Ch. # 3626 **VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 6520 **Fine**

Fairmont - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Martin County NB** Ch. # 5423 **Fine+**

Little Falls - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 13353 **VG**

Minneapolis - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 710 **EF**

Owatonna - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1911 **VG**

Rochester - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 579 **G-VG**

Stillwater - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2674 **VG**

Winona - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3224 **F-VF**

A nice starter collection. (9 pcs.) (160-200)

MISSISSIPPI

1973 **Biloxi** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10576

Decent **Fine** example from this popular state. (100-150)

1974 **Columbus** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10361

A beautiful well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from this far from common state. (125-200)

1975 **Greenville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3765

First note we've had to offer from this very scarce Delta town in several years. **Fine+**. (200-300)

1976 **Jackson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3332

Tougher state capital example. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (125-200)

1977 **Vicksburg** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3430

Decent evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-150)

1978 **Vicksburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3430

Better than average **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-150)

1979 **Yazoo City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Delta NB** Ch. # 12587

A popular note with a great title. **Fine.** (60-100)

1980 **Trio of Mississippi Notes**

Biloxi - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10576 **Fine**

Greenwood - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7216 **About Fine**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7216 **Fine**, small rust stain

Three decent notes from this very tough state. (225-350)

MISSOURI

1981 **Clinton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8509

Signed by D.G.C. McDowell as cashier and E.N. McDowell as Active Vice President, only the second time in over two decades of observing nationals where we have encountered such a title used. **Fine.** (100-200)

1982 **Jasper** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6369

A Fine+ $20.00 Type 1 on this bank found a new home at $176.00 in our November 1990 PCDA St. Louis auction. This **Fine** $10.00 should go for... (125-225).

1983 **St. Joseph** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

Attractive and well centered **Fine-Very Fine**, a perfect type example. (100-150)

1984 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

An attractive Brown Back with decent margins, a perfect example for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(500-700)

1985 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

An excellent $20.00 Brown Back for type, as this is not a rare St. Louis bank. **Extremely Fine**, well centered and with good signatures. (225-375)

1986 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715

Evenly circulated **Fine** Red Seal with good signatures, a perfect St. Louis type note. (100-150)

1987 **Carthage** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Central NB** Ch. # 4441 **F**

Kansas City - $10.00 1902 Dates **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # (M)8738 **F**

St. Joseph - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Dates Fr. 617, 643 **The Burnes NB** Ch. # (M)8021 **F, VG-F**

St. Louis - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4178 **VG**

$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715 **Fair**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 11989 **VG**

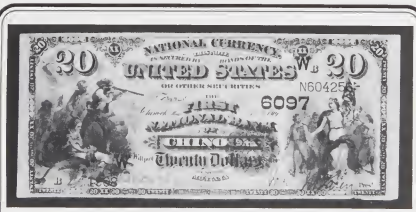
Trenton - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Trenton NB** Ch. # (M)4933 **VG**

Total eight pieces. (200-300)

MONTANA

1988 **Anaconda** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Anaconda** Ch. # 12542

An elusive Montana small note in an affordable state of preservation. **Very Good**. (125-250)



1989 **Chinook** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6097

A super rare western note with a great name and condition to match. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, a wonderful item for the Montana collector or for the individual who just seeks the best available note from any of the rare states. (1250-2500)

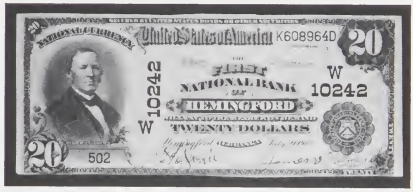
1990 **Helena** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The NB of Montana** Ch. # 5671

Attractive **Fine** example with the perfect title for a state capital note. (200-300)

1991 **Lima** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11492

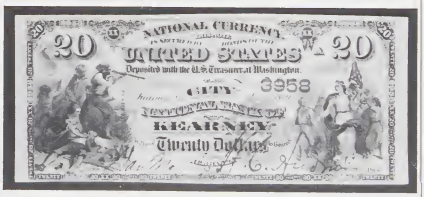
A beautiful **About Uncirculated** example, fully bright and original, and with a neat serial number which no doubt caused it to be saved. (500-1000)

NEBRASKA



1992 **Hemingford** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10242

A great rarity from a bank which issued a virtual handful of notes during the eleven years in which it was open. Our records indicate only one prior offering from this small western Nebraska town, that coming back in 1977. **Very Fine**, with lovely purple pen signatures, a real winner of a note. (400-800)



1993 **Kearney** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 497 **The City NB** Ch. # (W)3958

A beautiful Nebraska Brown Back which is the equal of any we have ever handled from this scarce state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with lovely pen signatures. (750-1250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

1994 **Tilden** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9217

A scarce note considerably enhanced by its serial number F000001A. **Extremely Fine**. (400-600)

1995 **Wakefield** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5368

A very scarce bank and a much better denomination and type from Nebraska as well. **Fine**, with delicate blue pen signatures. (400-600)

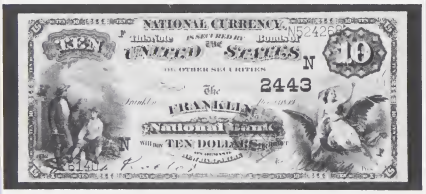
1996 **West Point** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **West Point NB** Ch. # 3340

Evenly circulated **Very Good**. Scarce enough to bring... (75-125)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

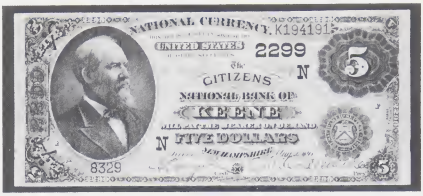
1997 **Claremont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 4793

Bright **Fine-Very Fine** example. (50-90)



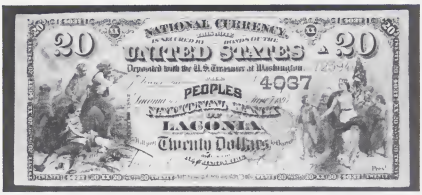
1998 **Franklin** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # (N)2443

This would be a type note fit for the finest collection even if it were not from a small town New Hampshire bank. That it is is the good fortune of the collector lucky enough to bring home this prize. This is a rare type on any New Hampshire bank, and we are certain that this is by far the finest second charter date back known on the state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, truly a note which its new owner will display with pride for years to come. (1000-2000)



1999 **Keene** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (N)2299

A very scarce New Hampshire type, and with a great layout to boot. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2000 **Laconia** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 4037

An excessively rare New Hampshire note from a bank which has not been publicly offered in over forty years. This is a great note, and if rarity is any guide will bring a very strong price. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-1000)

2001 **Wilton** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Wilton NB** Ch. # 13247

A beautiful example from a very tough state from which to obtain a serial number 1 example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one tiny handling mark at the bottom mentioned only for the sake of total accuracy. (500-1000)

2002 **A New Hampshire Group**

Concord - $5.00 Ty. 1 **National State Capital Bank** Ch. # 758 **F**

Keene - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Keene NB** Ch. # 877 **VG-F**

Manchester - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Manchester NB** Ch. # (N)1059 **VG-F**

Three pieces. (125-225)

NEW JERSEY

2003 **Atlantic City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 4420

A great small size note from an extremely elusive Atlantic City bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, sure to be a popular lot with the many collectors of this city's notes. (150-300)

2004 **Berlin** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Berlin NB** Ch. # 9779

Only denomination issued in small size, and rather scarce as a single note, as the large majority of the known examples from here come in sheet form. **Fine**. (100-150)

2005 **Cape May** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 9285

A scarcer southern New Jersey note from a town which is always in demand. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-175)

2006 **Hillsdale** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Hillsdale NB** Ch. # 12902

Only denomination issued by this Bergen County institution. **Fine-Very Fine**, pen signed with a Vice President signature as well. (100-150)

2007 **Jersey City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Labor NB** Ch. # 12939

An always in demand title adorns this extremely scarce note. **Fine**. (125-250)

2008 **Linden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Linden NB** Ch. # 11545

Decent example with the scarcer first title used by this bank. Nice **Fine**. (60-120)

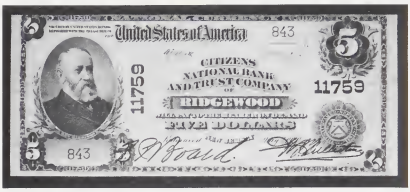
2009 **Perth Amboy** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Perth Amboy NB** Ch. # 12524

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely note.

(80-120)

2010 **Red Bank** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Second NB & TC** Ch. # 2257

Second and by far the scarcer of the two titles used by this popular bank. **Fine** with strong signatures, but a bit discolored with a couple of minor stains on the reverse. (100-150)



2011 **Ridgewood** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 11759

An excessively scarce bank in large size, with only one example having been reported to date with this title, the second used by the bank. **Fine**. (200-400)

2012 **Some Better New Jersey Nationals**

Absecon - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10823 **F+**

Bloomsbury - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 10712 **F-VF**, small tear

Clinton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2246 **F**

Hackettstown - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Hackettstown NB** Ch. # 1259 **F-VF**

Hopewell - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Hopewell NB** Ch. # 4524 **VG**

Mount Holly - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB & TC** Ch. # 2243 **F, AF**

New Brunswick - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of New Jersey** Ch. # 587 **F**

Riverside - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12984 **F, VG-F**

Salem - $20.00 Ty. 2 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 3922 **VG**

Toms River - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2509 **VG**

Woodbury - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 1199 **F**

A very nice lot. Total 13 pieces. (600-1000)

2013 **A Northern New Jersey Starter Collection**

Carlstadt - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Carlstadt NB** Ch. # 5416 **VG, F+**

Elizabeth - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 11744 **F-VF**

Harrison - $10.00 Ty. 1 (3) **Harrison NB** Ch. # 13034 **F**

Kearny - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Kearny NB** Ch. # 13537 **F**

Linden - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Linden NB & TC** Ch. # 11545 **VG**

Montclair - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB & TC** Ch. # 9339 **VG-F, F**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 9339 **F+**

Morristown - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1188 **VF+**

Passaic - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205 **VG**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB** Ch. # 13123 **VG**

Rahway - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **Rahway NB** Ch. # (E)5260 **VG-F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Rahway NB** Ch. # 5260 **F**

Ridgewood - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 11759 **VG-F**

Roselle - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8483 **F+**

Summit - $5.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB & TC** Ch. # 5061 **F, VG, F**

Union City - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9544 **F-VF**

West New York - $5.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12064 **VG, F**

Westwood - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 8777 **F**

Total 26 pieces. (750-1250)

NEW MEXICO

2014 **Albuquerque** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Albuquerque NB** Ch. # 12485

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with one tiny rust nick into the bottom margin. (100-200)

2015 **Albuquerque** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Albuquerque NB** Ch. # 12485

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** with purple stamp signatures. (200-300)

2016 **Belen** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6597

Notes from this town, once readily available, have now just about dried up. **Fine.** (200-300)

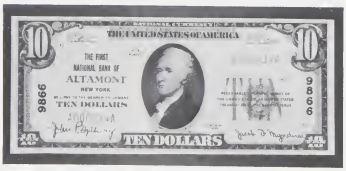
2017 **Las Vegas** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2436

Large notes only from this bank, with very few examples from here having been offered recently. **Very Good.** (200-400)

2018 **Santa Fe** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1750

Always a tougher state capital to obtain, especially in this denomination. **Very Good.** (150-200)

NEW YORK



2019 **Altamont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9866

A very scarce Albany County bank in an exceptional state of preservation. **Extremely Fine+.** (250-400)

2020 **Arcade** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10410

Just as nice as the specimen from here which brought $150 in our last sale. **Fine.** (125-175)

2021 **Babylon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Babylon NB & TC** Ch. # 10358

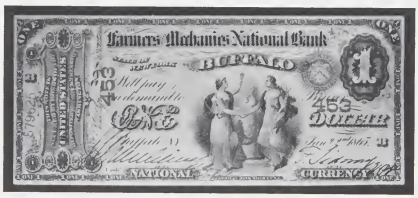
An extremely rare Suffolk County note, with the only public offering from here being a Very Good-Fine small size $10.00 in the 1985 Sande offering which brought $875. The note we offer here grades **About Fine**, but does have a small circled number in red pencil in the upper right. We'll estimate this conservatively at... (450-750).

2022 **Baldwinsville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 292

One of only two small notes on this bank we know of, the last of which was offered for sale back in 1984. **Very Good+.** (150-300)

2023 **Bellerose** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234

Decent **Fine+** example from this Nassau County bank. With the demand for notes from Long Island, this could reach or exceed... (250-450).

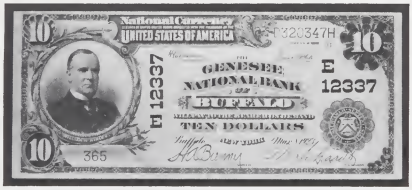


2024 **Buffalo** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 453

A beautiful note with an impressive pedigree. Formerly part of the John A. Muscalus collection of Buffalo and vicinity notes, it was lot 202 of William P. Donlon's January 1974 sale, described therein as "New...with an imperceptible crease." **About Uncirculated**, with distinctive signatures of the A. Cash. and V. Pt., and definitely worthy of a strong bid. (400-600)

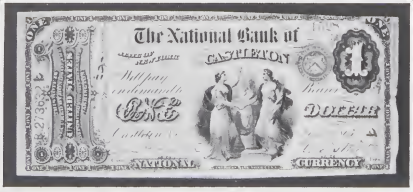
2025 **Buffalo** - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 567 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # (E)4741

Just a tad lower grade than the similar example we sold for $950.00 in our last sale. **About Fine**, with a couple of minor margin tears and a few pinholes, but still a scarce type which is seldom offered. (500-900)



2026 **Buffalo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Genesee NB** Ch. # (E)12337

A very scarce Buffalo bank which was last publicly offered in 1984, and enhanced by the most unusual blue rubber stamp "Asst" and "Vice" under the signatures of the cashier and president. **Very Fine**. (75-125)



2027 **Castleton** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of Castleton** Ch. # 842

First charters and Brown Backs only from this excessively rare Rensselaer County bank. Only one other example has ever been observed from the bank, with that note having been sold back in 1974. Bright **Very Fine**, with just a bit of minor wear at the right end of the note, a true wonder note certain to generate fierce competition from the many New York collectors. (750-1250)

2028 **Cato** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9857

An extremely rare note with only two appearances in the past forty years. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

2029 **Catskill** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Tanners NB** Ch. # 1198

Certain to be of interest to collectors of occupational titles. **Choice New**. (100-150)

2030 **Cedarhurst** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

A better note from popular Nassau County. We note that no example from here has been publicly offered since the Sande specimen (a lower grade large five) in 1985. Bright **Very Fine**, with a few tiny rust spots which do not affect the note at all. (250-450)

2031 **Central Square** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10109

One of New York's great small size rarities. With one of the smallest issues in the state, it is no wonder that a note on this bank has been offered only once (in 1985) in the past four decades. The example we offer is the second of two notes known from here, with the other ensconced in a major New York holding. **Fine**, a real opportunity. (250-500)

2032 **Clifton Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Ontario NB** Ch. # 8717

Another great New York rarity, with this being the only small note on this bank ever to be offered at public sale. **About Uncirculated**. (300-600)

2033 **Edwards** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Edwards NB** Ch. # 10569

This offering marks the first appearance of any note from this bank at public sale. What more could be said about a note from a state where so many great collections - Grinnell, Donlon, Decker, et. al., have been offered over the years? **Very Good-Fine.** (150-300)

2034 **Ellenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2117

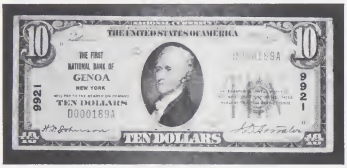
This is easily the finest large note from this scarce bank which we know of. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with attractive pen signatures. (200-400)

2035 **Friendship** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)2632

Better note from a scarce Allegany County bank which liquidated in 1917. **Fine.** (200-300)

2036 **Fulton** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 968

Nice **Very Fine** FCP ace from this seldom seen bank. (250-400)



2037 **Genoa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9921

This note is the only example from this bank to have been publicly offered in the last four decades. Our records indicate only one other note is known from this Cayuga County hamlet, with that example having been sold privately many years ago and not having reappeared since. **About Fine**, a wonderful opportunity for some fortunate collector to add a new town to his holdings. (200-400)

2038 **Germantown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Germantown NB** Ch. # 12242

An excessively rare note from a bucolic Columbia County town which we have never before handled. That is hardly surprising in light of the fact that the sole previous public offering from here came on October 6, 1945, when the only known large note from here was sold as part of the Grinnell holdings. If you are ever desirous of obtaining a note from Germantown, this is surely the time to act. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-500)

2039 **Granville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The Granville NB** Ch. # 4985

A scarcer Washington County bank. Pen signed **Fine,** cut a bit close at the top. (100-200)

2040 **Granville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Washington County NB** Ch. # 7255

Nice **About Uncirculated** example. (50-100)

2041 **Greenwood** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8058

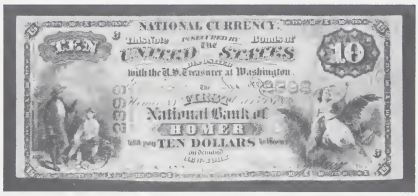
A very scarce small note from this tiny Steuben County location. **Fine+.** (200-300)

2042 **Hicksville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # (E)11087

A tougher Long Island note with the right title. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**, with clear green pen signatures. (150-250)

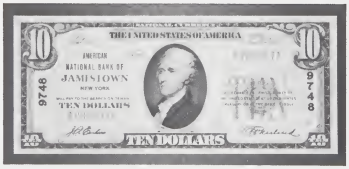
2043 **Holcomb** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Hamlin NB** Ch. # 10046

A very scarce private name bank from a small Ontario County community. The cashier, Fred H. Hamlin, was part of a family which owned several banks in western New York. **Very Fine.** (150-300)



2044 **Homer** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The First NB** Ch. # 2398

A very scarce note from a bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1900. **About Fine.** (400-800)



2045 **Jamestown** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 9748

Beautiful **Choice Uncirculated** low serial number example. (100-200)

2046 **Jordan** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Jordan NB** Ch. # 12375

A lovely example from this very scarce bank, which had but $640 in large size notes outstanding in 1985. **Extremely Fine+.** (200-400)

2047 **Livonia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Stewart NB** Ch. # 13006

Very scarce western New York example. **Very Fine.** (150-300)

2048 **Lowville** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Black River NB** Ch. # (E)2426

A very scarce bank in large size, with fifties and hundreds only being issued in third charters. Pen signed **Very Good+.** (200-400)

2049 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 1902 Fr.607 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 11603

Second title used by this Nassau County bank, with this example bearing the engraved officer's signatures. **Very Good.** (100-200)

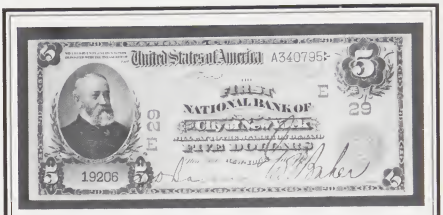
2050 **Malone** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 598

Fifties and hundreds only in small size from this tough bank. **About Fine.** (150-250)

Want to Fax Your Bids?
Call 414-282-3528
Please Fax EARLY!

2051 **Massena** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 6694

A seldom seen example from St. Lawrence County in far northern New York. **Fine.** (100-200)



2052 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)29

A handsome Red Seal with excellent color. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a great example for any type set. (400-700)

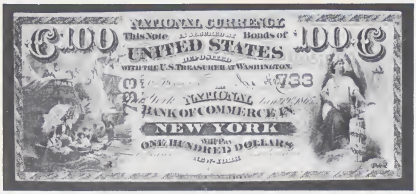
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next
public auction
will take place in
November of 1992.
Consignments are now
being accepted.

2053 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Tenth NB** Ch. # 307

The highest numerical title used by any national bank (although Philadelphia also had a Tenth NB). This example is far higher grade than most we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-325)

2054 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Central NB** Ch. # 376

Decent **Fine** example of the first issue ones, with the blue Treasury numbers. (150-200)



2055 **New York City** - $100.00 Series 1875 Fr. 460 **The National Bank of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A very rare and sought after type and denomination. This example, which ranks as one of the highest grade specimens known, traces its pedigree back to a Kosoff auction sale in 1951. It was last offered as lot 200 in the Hickman-Oakes November 1980 sale, where it was described as "Very Fine...somewhat dark, overall, but exceptionally vivid." As can be seen in the photograph, it is close cut save for the top, and does have a penned name and "5 Wall St." at the upper left, along with the usual number of pinholes. It is also, however, head and shoulders above virtually any FCP $100.00 offered recently at any price under the five figure level. This note will no doubt find a home in a significant holding of rare United States paper money. **Very Fine**. (3000-5000)

2056 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

An attractive Brown Back most would consider to be uncirculated. A conservative **About Uncirculated** worth ...(250-400).

2057 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733
A most attractive type example bearing the famous J. Pierpont Morgan signature. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with only some slight handling and one pinhole at the two top corners keeping the note from Gem status. (400-600)

2058 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The National Shoe & Leather Bank** Ch. # 917

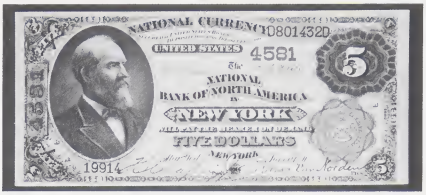
Nice occupational title on this **Very Good+** example. (100-150)

2059 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Saint Nicholas NB** Ch. # 972

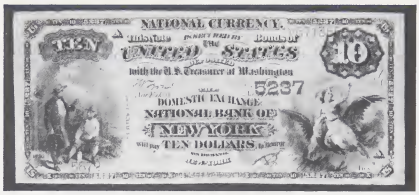
A premium example of a note which is always popular due to its distinctive nomenclature. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with a large vanity signature by the president. (175-250)

2060 **New York City** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1370

A common bank, hence a perfect note for type. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2061 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The National Bank of North America** Ch. # 4581
A beautiful Brown Back from a bank which issued Brown Backs only. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)



2062 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Domestic Exchange NB** Ch. # 5237

This is truly a note we never expected to handle, as we searched unsuccessfully for an example from this bank for over fifteen years while collecting New York City notes ourselves. This is one of New York City's rarest banks, as it issued Brown Backs only under two separate titles before liquidating in 1901 after less than two years of operation. **Fine**, a great note well worth whatever it brings. (500-1000)

2063 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The New Amsterdam NB** Ch. # (E)5783

Another bank which issued Brown Backs only during its short seven years of operation. **Very Good**. (125-225)

2064 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Lebanon NB** Ch. # (E)12214

A tougher late charter New York City bank. **Extremely Fine**, with good signatures. (100-200)

2065 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Queens County** Ch. # 13296

Not only is this a better Queens County note, it is a replacement note as well, with the replacement charter and serial numbers stamped over the original imprint. **About Uncirculated+++**, just a bit too much handling for New. (200-400)

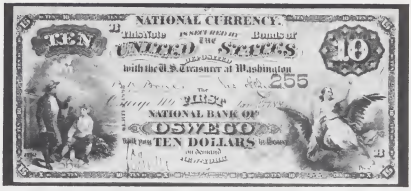
2066 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Greene NB** Ch. # 13336

This was one of the very few neighborhood banks in Brooklyn to issue small size notes. **About Fine.** (100-175)

2067 **North Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The North Creek NB** Ch. # 9716

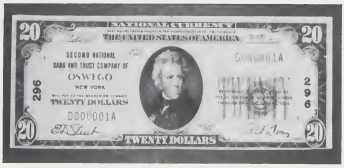
Tough note from Warren County. **Very Good.** (75-125)

2068 **No lot**



2069 **Oswego** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 255

A lovely example. **Crisp Uncirculated**, the left and right margins trimmed, but not into the design. (350-550)



2070 **Oswego** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB & TC** Ch. # 296

An attractive **About Uncirculated** serial number 1 example, and unlike the vast majority of number one notes, from a rare bank in small size as well. This bank liquidated in October of 1929 after issuing only a handful of small size sheets, including a mere ten sheets of twenties. (250-500)

2071 **Ovid** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7840

Another really rare small New York note, with this being the only example we've ever seen from here. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-400)

2072 **Owego** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 1019

This is the first Series 1875 example and only the second First Charter note of any kind we've recorded from this bank. Nice **Fine+**, with lots of body, a note you're sure to like. (200-300)

2073 **Phelps** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Phelps NB** Ch. # 9839

Easily the highest grade note we've observed from this scarce Ontario County bank. **About Uncirculated+**, with purple stamp signatures. (150-300)

2074 **Philmont** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7233

Another extremely rare note from Columbia County. This is the first small note to be reported from this bank, and, in the course of over four decades, there has only been one other offering from here, a large note sold in 1975. **Very Good.** (200-400)

2075 **Pine Bush** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Pine Bush NB** Ch. # 9940

Tougher Orange County note. **Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom and on the right margin but not into the design. (100-200)

2076 **Poland** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 9804

Better Herkimer County Note. **Very Good.** (75-125)

2077 **Port Henry** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4858

Bright high grade **About Uncirculated** example. (125-250)

2078 **Poughkeepsie** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The Fallkill NB** Ch. # 659

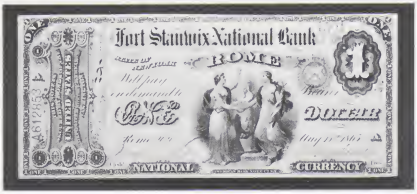
Serial number 1, a seldom seen feature on First Charter notes. **Very Good-Fine.** (300-600)

2079 **Red Creek** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Red Creek NB** Ch. # 10781

A scarce Wayne County example in the highest grade of any note from here we know of. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (200-300)

2080 **Ripley** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6386

A very rare Chatauqua County bank which made its last appearance at public sale in March, 1946. This specimen is the sole small size example from here we know of. **About Fine.** (175-300)



2081 **Rome** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Fort Stanwix NB** Ch. # 1410

Attractive **Extremely Fine+** example with the paper just a bit aged. (250-400)

2082 **Roscoe** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 8191

Nice **Very Fine** example from a bank which we've not had to offer for quite some time. (100-150)

2083 **Romulus** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Romulus NB** Ch. # 11739

Large notes on this bank were unknown until two examples turned up in totally unrelated places within the space of six months of each other. This is the second of the two notes known, and, with only $170 in large notes outstanding, it likely will be counted as a rarity forever. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong pen signatures. (300-600)

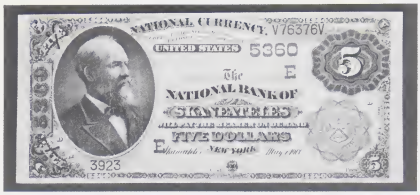
REMINDER!
A 10% BUYERS' FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2084 **St. Johnsville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. #375

A most attractive **About Uncirculated** example, with the stamp signatures light but present. (150-250)

2085 **Scarsdale** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Scarsdale NB & TC** Ch. # 11708

One of the nicest small notes from this affluent New York City suburb we recall seeing. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2086 **Skaneateles** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The NB of Skaneateles** Ch. # (E)5360

An attractive Brown Back from this Onondaga County community. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2087 **South Fallsburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The South Fallsburg NB** Ch. # (E)11809

Although a large size sheet from here does exist, single notes on this bank are extremely scarce, as one would expect from a bank with only $670 outstanding in 1935. In fact, we have only one record of any public offering from this bank, that coming back in 1979. **Very Good**. (200-400)

2088 **South Otselic** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Otselic Valley NB** Ch. # 7774

A common enough bank in small size, but quite scarce in large. **Fine**. (150-250)

2089 **Suffern** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Suffern NB & TC** Ch. # 5846

A tough denomination from this sought after Rockland County location. **Very Fine**, but with a bit of staining on one quarter of the note, and a small hole at the portrait. (150-250)

2090 **Syracuse** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6

A low grade Brown Back on this bank brought a surprising $290 at a recent eastern auction. This popular low charter Red Seal is considerably nicer, and should garner several bids in the range of $250 or so. Nice **Fine**. (200-300)

2091 **Unionville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11448

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from Orange County. (100-200)

2092 **Windham** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Windham** Ch. # 13962

A new note, but with just enough handling and a small staple hole in the top margin to dictate a grade of **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

2093 **Yonkers** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Yonkers NB & TC** Ch. # 9825

Second title used by this scarcer Yonkers bank. **Very Good.** (100-150)

2094 **Bath** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Bath NB** Ch. # 10235 **F-VF**

Fonda - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The N. Mohawk River Bank** Ch. # 1212 **EF**

Oxford - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 273 **VG**

Perry - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4519 **Fine**

Four scarcer New York small notes. (175-300)

2095 **A North Country Grouping**

Camden - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2448 **VG**

Carthage - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Exchange B & TC** Ch. # 6094 **VG-F**

Frankfort - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens First NB** Ch. # 10351 **VF**

Glens Falls - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 980 **EF**

Gouvernour - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2510 **VG-F**

A nice lot with some scarce notes. (5 pcs.) (225-350)

2096 **Nine New York Notes**

Amsterdam - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1335 **Fine**

Auburn - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Cayuga County NB** Ch. # 1345 **Fine**

Canajoharie - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Spraker Bank** Ch. # 1257 **Fine**

Catskill - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Catskill NB & TC** Ch. # 1294 **VG**

Cohoes - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Cohoes** Ch. # 1347 **VG-F**

Roxbury - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Roxbury** Ch. # 7678 **VG+**

Saugerties - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 1040 **VG-F, VF**

Troy - $10.00 Ty. 1 **National City Bank** Ch. # 7612 **Fine**

Total nine pieces. (275-400)

2097 **New York Starter Group**

Cherry Creek - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 **The Cherry Creek NB** Ch. # (E)10481 Serial # 2, **VF** but torn in half and repaired

Cortland - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The NB of Cortland** Ch. # 2272 **VG**

Fulton - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)1178 **VG**

Lockport - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Niagara County NB** Ch. # (E)639 **VG-F**

Olean - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 2376 **VG**

Rondout - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2493 **VG**

Syracuse - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **Commercial NB** Ch. # (E)6965 **VG**

Yonkers - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 653 **VG**

A nice lot containing some better notes. (8 pcs.) (275-450)

2098 **A Western New York Group**

Dunkirk - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2619 **Fine**

Newark - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 349 **VF**

Salamanca - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2472 **Fine**

Springville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6330 **VG-F**

Warsaw - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wyoming County NB** Ch. # 737 **EF**

Total five pieces. (120-180)

2099 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 29 **EF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 29 **F**

$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733 **VF**, J.P. Morgan signature

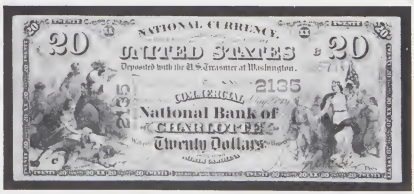
$5.00 Ty. 1 **The N. City B.** Ch. # 1461 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **CU**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Public NB** Ch. # (E)11034 **F-VF**

A nice grouping. (6 pcs.) (150-250)

NORTH CAROLINA



2100 **Charlotte** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 2135

An excessively rare type and denomination from this state, with this example the only such note we have handled in over twenty years. Nice **Fine**, with excellent color for the grade, a great note well worth a substantial bid. (800-1600)

2101 **Thomasville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8788

Two very light folds are all that keep this note from the uncirculated category. **About Uncirculated.** (75-125)

NORTH DAKOTA

2101A **Osnabrock** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7234

A better note from Cavalier County. **Very Good+**, with clear pen signatures. (200-300)

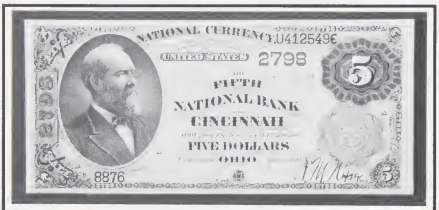
2102 **Sharon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9005

Tougher note from Steele County in eastern North Dakota. **Fine.** (200-300)

OHIO

2103 **Bradford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9163

A very scarce note from Miami County. The last public offering of any example from here was back in 1980. Pen signed **Fine.** (125-250)



2104 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Fifth NB** Ch. # 2798

A striking Brown Back, with full margins and superlative color. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with pen signatures of C.T. Hirsch and R.M. Nixon (no, not that R.M. Nixon). (450-750)

2105 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Cooperative NB** Ch. # 11862

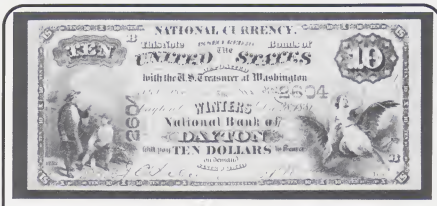
An always in demand title, and a nice mate to the note below. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-150)

2106 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862

Scarcer of the two titles issued by this bank in large size, and in unusually high grade as well. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (150-250)

2107 **Cleveland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862

Difficult note to find in small size as well. **Fine.** (60-100)



2108 **Dayton** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 420 **The Winters NB** Ch. # 2604

A most attractive FCP ten, signed by J.H. Winters, the founder and president of this private name bank. **Very Fine,** very bright for the grade. (300-500)

2109 **Dennison** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Dennison NB** Ch. # 6843

Highest grade Series 1929 note we've observed from this small town. **Extremely Fine.** (50-100)

2110 **Eaton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Preble County NB** Ch. # (M)3889

A very scarce note, with the last appearance of an example from this bank occurring some ten years ago. Nice **Fine.** (125-250)

2111 **Germantown** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 86

A note needed by virtually every collector of the first 100 charters. This charter was missing from even the exemplary Krakover collection, not surprising in view of the fact that the last publicly offered example from here was of a large size blue seal which was lot 62 in the October 1973 Lester Merkin sale of the M.O. Warns collection of low charter nationals. Only **Very Good,** but when the gap between offerings is twenty years, waiting is not advised. (250-500)

2112 **Ironton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 98 **Uncirculated** low charter example, with a bit of handling and cut close (but not into the design) at bottom, still a very bright and strictly original note. (150-250)

2113 **Mason** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7403

First note we've ever seen offered from this small town located just outside of Cincinnati. Pen signed **Fine+.** (200-400)

2114 **Mount Pleasant** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 6667

A lovely example from a very scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one pen and one stamp signature. (250-450)

2115 **Mt. Sterling** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5382

A beautiful third charter example with monstrously large margins. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-400)

2116 **New Lexington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)6505

A very tough note in large size. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

2117 **Newark** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The First NB** Ch. # 858

A lovely type example which has gem brightness and flash but with a bit of handling and a tight top margin on the reverse. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated+**. (1500-2200)

2118 **Newark** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The First NB** Ch. # 858

A beautiful type example taken out of the gem class by a tight top margin and a touch of handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)

2119 **Painesville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14232

A very scarce 14000 charter example, with only one public offering some thirteen years ago. **Fine**. (100-200)

2120 **Powhatan Point** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7759

A wonderful combination of type, condition, and rarity. This red seal has an exceptionally vivid red overprint which makes the note even more appealing. With but $800 in large notes outstanding, its rarity is unquestioned, and its unique town name merely adds to its desirability. **Very Fine+**, a super item worth whatever it takes to get it bought. (600-1200)

2121 **Springfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Mad River NB** Ch. # 1146

A nice note with a most appealing title. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150).

2122 **Stockport** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8042

First note we've seen offered from this Morgan County hamlet. **Fine**. (150-250)

2123 **Starter Collection of Low Charter Ohio Notes**

Canton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 76 **F+**

Cincinnati - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Fifth-Third NB** Ch. # (M)20 **EF**

$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)24 **VG-F**

Ironton - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)98 **VG**

Portsmouth - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 68 **F**

Toledo - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 91 **Unc.**

Youngstown - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 3 **VG**

Total seven pieces. (225-325)

OKLAHOMA

2124 **Altus** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6113

An extremely rare note, with no offerings from this bank since an appearance on a 1968 price list, but especially desirable because Mrs. J.A. Henry signs as President, a most unusual signature on a small size national. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-400)

2125 **Apache** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 12120

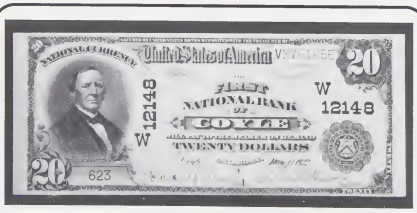
A great name on this scarce small size note. **Fine.** (150-250)

2126 **Ardmore** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 **The Ardmore NB** Ch. # (W)5922

A scarcer Ardmore bank which issued second charters only before liquidating in 1917. **Fine.** (300-500)

2127 **Ardmore** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **State NB** Ch. # (W)10394

A second and even scarcer Ardmore note, this with but one appearance since 1945 (and that was back in 1969). **Fine,** with the signatures just about gone. (200-350)



2128 **Coyle** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)12148

A beautiful example with the pen signature of Nora Fruin as cashier and the stamp signature of M.E. Fruin as president. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** just a super Oklahoma note. (450-750)

2129 **Grove** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10119

Just a plain rare note, with this example being the sole example from this one bank town to be publicly offered in the past forty years. Pen signed **Fine.** (400-600)

2130 **Guthrie** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4348

From the first bank chartered in Oklahoma. **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-100)

2131 **Haskell** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7822

A better Oklahoma note and with enough grade to matter. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

2132 **Holdenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5270

An attractive example from this extremely scarce town. **Very Fine.** (200-400)

2133 **Idabel** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Idabel NB** Ch. # 11913

From the only bank to issue small notes in one of Oklahoma's great name towns. **Very Good-Fine,** a very scarce item. (175-325)

2134 **Kaw City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10075

Another good name, and a scarce note as well. **Fine.** (100-200)

2135 **Minco** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8644

A genuinely rare Oklahoma note from the only bank in this Grady County hamlet, and, with only one offering from this bank in forty years (a large note sold at a four figure price in 1989), likely to stay rare as well. **Very Good.** (300-500)

2136 **Pawnee** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Pawnee NB** Ch. # 7611

Another popular Indian name. **About Fine.** (75-125)

2137 **Perry** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14020

One of Oklahoma's four 14000 charters to issue, and quite scarce. **Fine.** (175-275)

2138 **Stratford** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8524

From Garvin County in south central Oklahoma. **Very Good-Fine**, one small area showing a blue bank stamp. (75-125)

2139 **Talequah** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5478

Another good Indian name on this decent **Fine+** note. (100-150)

2140 **Wynnewood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Southern NB** Ch. # 5731

An interesting bank title. Some faint yellowing at left. **Very Good**. (100-150)

2141 **Ardmore** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4393

Tulsa - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Central NB** Ch. # (W)8552

A well matched pair, the first **Very Good-Fine**, the latter **Fine**. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

OREGON

2142 **Condon** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7059

A beautiful example with desirable low serial number A000002. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

2143 **McMinnville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB** Ch. # 3857

One of the nicest examples we've seen of this so-called "forbidden title" (named for the prohibition of such words in the title of any newly chartered national bank as Federal, Government, U.S., Reserve, etc. by the McFadden Act of 1927). **Very Fine+**. (90-150)

PENNSYLVANIA

2144 **Apollo** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5723

A scarcer western Pennsylvania example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

Black Charter Number

2145 **Boyertown** - $5.00 1875 Black Charter Number Fr. 402 **The NB of Boyertown** Ch. # 2137

One of the great rarities in National Bank Notes. Only about thirty black charter examples are reported from the ten banks known to have issued them, and of that number just under half come from one bank, the First NB of Central City, Colorado Territory. The example we offer here (one of two in the sale) grades a nice **About Fine**, and would make a perfect representative of this rare type in any collection. (1750-3500)

2146 **A Connellsville Lot**

Connellsville - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 2329 **VG-F**, signatures redrawn

$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)6452 **VG**, signatures redrawn

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6452 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Colonial NB** Ch. # (E)7445 **VG**

Total 4 pieces. (125-175)

2147 **Erie** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12

Choice Crisp Uncirculated low charter example. (50-100)

2148 **Exchange** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8410

Better small note from Montour County. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-125)

2149 **Fredericktown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5920

First small size example to surface from this previously unreported western Pennsylvania bank. **Very Good**. (100-200)

2150 **Hershey** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688

Always a very popular note. Nice **Very Fine**, although the note does have a couple of small ink spots on the face. (60-125)

2151 **Jerome** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12029

Only denomination issued by this very scarce Somerset County bank. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-200)

2152 **Kennett Square** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **NB & TC of Kennett Square** Ch. # 2526

First Type 2 we've had from the "Mushroom capital of the world." **Very Fine+,** some very light foxing around the edges. (50-100)

2153 **Liberty** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers' NB** Ch. # 11127

Only denomination issued by this small bank. **Very Fine,** with some light staining around the margins. (100-150)

2154 **Mount Wolf** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9361

Better note from York County. **Very Good.** (75-125)

2155 **New Cumberland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The New Cumberland NB** Ch. # 7349

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this small Cumberland County community. (100-150)

2156 **Newville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 60

Attractive **Very Fine+** example from this low charter bank. (75-150)

2157 **Northampton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Cement NB of Siegfried** Ch. # 5227

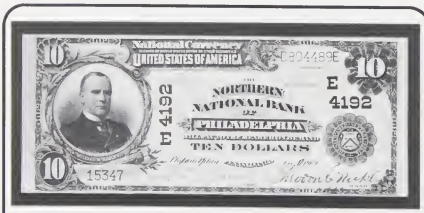
Certainly one of the most interesting bank names one can encounter. A nice **Very Good-Fine** and worth... (50-100)

2158 **Palmerton** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8930

A most attractive pen signed **Extremely Fine** example. (100-150)

2159 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Sixth NB** Ch. # 352

A very scarce note in small size, and in very high grade as well. **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)



2160 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Northern NB** Ch. # (E)4192

An absolutely lovely note, by far the finest we know of from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with nice pen signatures. (300-500)

2161 **Pottsville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Miners' NB** Ch. # 649

Scarcer denomination from this well collected bank. **Fine.** (50-100)

2162 **Punxsutawney** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The County NB** Ch. # 9863

Nice **Very Fine.** (50-100)

2163 **Quakertown** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 418 **The Quakertown NB** Ch. # 2366

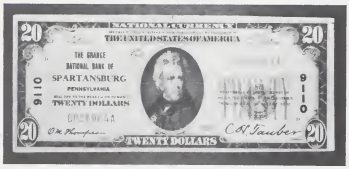
A very scarce note from popular Bucks County. **Fine.** (300-600)

2164 **Saegertown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11910

An extremely rare note from Crawford County in the NW corner of the state. We have seen and know of no other notes from this town being offered prior to this example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-500)

2165 **Scranton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Third NB** Ch. # 1946

A nice note for type but with a slightly close top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-225)



2166 **Spartansburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Grange NB** Ch. # 9110

The last of a dozen banks chartered by affiliates of the National Grange organization between 1906 and 1908, of which ten survived to issue small size notes. **Very Fine,** a scarce piece. (100-150)

2167 **Stoystown** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5682

Scarce high denomination example from Somerset County. **Nice Fine.** (125-250)

2168 **Terre Hill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Terre Hill NB** Ch. # (E)9316

A great Lancaster County note from a town barely big enough to be a wide spot in the road. This is a beautiful **Very Fine+** example from this rare bank and we expect spirited action in the range of... (300-500).

2169 **Tyrone** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Blair County NB** Ch. # (E)6516

Nice high grade example with strong signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (50-100)

2170 **Union City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Union City** Ch. # 14093

First single note we've seen from this rare 14000 charter bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one old sheet fold in the top margin. (250-400)

2171 **Uniontown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Fayette County** Ch. # 681

Decent **Fine+** example with purple stamp signatures. (50-100)

2172 **Zelienople** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409

Attractive **About Uncirculated** example from this interestingly named town. (150-300)

2173 **Zelienople** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409

Uncut strip of three notes, serials A000003A-C000003A. The sheet has been folded between the notes, with the B note being somewhat aged, the A and C notes less so. Should be worth around... (200-400)

2174 **Zelienople** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409

Lovely **About Uncirculated**, a perfect note to end an A to Z set. (75-150)

2175 **High Grade Pennsylvania Lot**

Bangor - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2659 **AU**

Bath - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5444 **EF+**

Jermyn - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6158 **AU+**

Latrobe - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3831 **EF**

Mountville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808 **EF**

Philadelphia - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB** Ch. # 213 **EF**

Total six pieces. (250-450)

2176 **Starter Collection of Low Charter Pennsylvania Notes**

Johnstown - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 51 **F**

Philadelphia - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1 **F**

Scranton - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB** Ch. # 77 **F**

Towanda - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 39 **VG-F**

Total five pieces. (150-225)

2177 **Four Pennsylvania Notes**

Lansdale - $20.00 **Ty.** 1 **First NB** Ch. # 430 **VG-F**

Lilly - $10.00 **Ty.** 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8450 **VG+**

Saxton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7229 **VG-F**

Slatington - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Slatington** Ch. # 2293 **F**

Four better small notes. (175-300)

2178 **A Northwestern Pennsylvania Grouping**

Cambridge Springs - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Springs-First** NB Ch. # 9430 **VF**

Ebensburg - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5084 **VG+**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 6209 **VG**

Franklin - $20.00 **Ty.** 1 **Lamberton NB** Ch. # 5221 **VG-F**

Kane - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5025 **Abt. F**

Mercer - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Mechanics' NB** Ch. # 2256 **F**

Oil City - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 173 **VF**

Titusville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB** Ch. # 879 **VG**

Union City - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Union City** Ch. # 5131 **F**

Total 9 pieces. (325-500)

2179 **A Northeastern Pennsylvania Sampler**

Jermyn - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6158 **F+**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6158 **VG**

Jessup - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9600 **Abt. F**

Lehighton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2308 **F**

Meshoppen - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5429 **VG**

Nazareth - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Nazareth NB & TC** Ch. # 5077 **EF**

Stroudsburg - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First-Stroudsburg NB** Ch. # 3632 **VG-F**

Weatherly - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6108 **VF**

Total 8 pieces. (275-400)

2180 **A Western Pennsylvania Starter Collection**

Apollo - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5723 **VG-F**

Beaver Falls - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 3356 **F, VG-F**

Bentleyville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Miners NB** Ch. # 9058 **VG**

Brownsville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Monongahela NB** Ch. # 648 **F+**

East Brady - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 5356 **F**

Freedom - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Freedom NB** Ch. # 5454 **VG-F**

Freeport - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 7366 **F**

Greensburg - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2558 **F**

Homestead - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3829 **F**

Ligonier - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Ligonier NB** Ch. # 13432 **VG-F**

Mount Pleasant - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 386 **F-VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **People's NB** Ch. # 9198 **VG**

Meyersdale - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5833 **VG**

Monaca - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens' NB** Ch. # 5879 **VG**

Midland - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8311 **VG**, discolored reverse

New Bethlehem - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4978 **VF**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 4978 **F-VF**

New Brighton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 4549 **F**

Oakdale - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5327 **F**

Swissvale - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6109 **VG-F**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6109 **F+**

Verona - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4877 **VG**, stains

Washington - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 9901 **VG-F**

West Alexander - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 8954 **F**

A nice grouping with several very scarce individual notes. (25 pcs.) (900-1400)

2181 **West Central Pennsylvania Group**

Bakerton - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 11757 **VG-F**

Curwensville - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Curwensville NB** Ch. # 7430 **VF**

Falls Creek - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6384 **F+**

Indiana - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 313 **F-VF**

Johnstown - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Moxham NB** Ch. # 12098 **VG-F**

Lewistown - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5289 **VG**

Mifflintown - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Juniata Valley NB** Ch. # 5147 **VG+**

Osceola - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6501 **F**

Saint Marys - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Saint Marys NB** Ch. # 6589 **VG-F**

State College - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 12261 **VG-F**

Total ten pieces. (350-500)

2182 **A Pennsylvania Large Size Lot**

Pittsburgh - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301 **VG**

Shamokin - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Shamokin** Ch. # (E)6942 **F**

Sharon - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The McDowell NB** Ch. # (E)8764 **VF**

Stroudsburg - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Stroudsburg NB** Ch. # (E)3632 **VG-F**

Total 4 pieces. (200-300)

2183 **An Eastern Pennsylvania Lot**

Berwick - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Berwick NB** Ch. # 6162 **F**

Mount Carmel - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 8393 **F-VF**

Plymouth - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 707 **F**

Shamokin - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Market Street NB** Ch. # 5625 **VG**

$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Market Street NB** Ch. # 5625 **VG, F**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **National-Dime Bank** Ch. # 6942 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **West End NB** Ch. # 12805 **F**

Shenandoah - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3143 **VG**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 9247 **F-VF**

Shickshinny - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5573 **F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5573 **F**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5573 **F**

Total 13 pieces. (325-450)

2184 **A Central Pennsylvania Grouping**

Blossburg - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 13381 **F-VF**

Canton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2505 **F**

Lewisburg - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Lewisburg NB** Ch. # 745 **VG-F**

Loganton - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Loganton NB** Ch. # 9345 **F**, small inked number on face

Montgomery - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Citizens NB** Ch. # 8866 **VG**

Montoursville - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 6997 **F, VF**

Muncy - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 3480 **F**

Towanda - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 2337 **F-VF**

Total 9 pieces. (250-350)

2185 **A Lancaster, York, Dauphin, and Cumberland County Group**

Dallastown - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 6648 **VG**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 6648 **VF**

Hummelstown - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Hummelstown NB** Ch. # 2822 **VG+**

Lemoyne - $5.00 Ty. 1 **West Shore NB** Ch. # 13494 **F**

Mountville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808 **F-VF**

Mount Joy - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Union National Mount Joy Bank** Ch. # 1516 **VG-F**

Mount Wolf - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 9361 **VG**

Lancaster - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Fulton NB** Ch. # 2634 **F+**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Fulton NB** Ch. # 2634 **F**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Conestoga NB** Ch. # 3987 **F-VF**

Shippensburg - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 6946 **VG-F**

West York - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Industrial NB** Ch. # 8938 **EF**

Wrightville - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 246 **VG-F**

York - $5.00 Ty. 1 **York County NB** Ch. # 694 **EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Western NB** Ch. # 2303 **VG, F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB & TC** Ch. # 9706 **F**

Total 17 pieces, several scarcer. (500-750)

RHODE ISLAND

2186 **Newport** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The NB of Rhode Island** Ch. # 1532

Scarcer Newport bank which liquidated in 1900. **Fine+**. (175-350)

2187 **Providence** - $2.00 Original **The Second NB** Ch. # 565

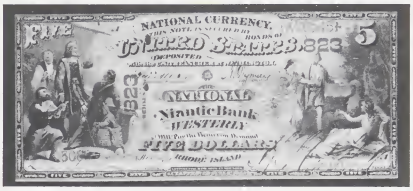
Quite worn, with some edge splits and nicks, and a bit of light writing on the face, but otherwise intact and worthy of collecting. **Good**. (125-225)

2188 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # (N)1328

Unusually high grade for a third charter from this elusive state. **Uncirculated**, cut a bit close at the top. (150-300)

2189 **Providence** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1131

A very rare type for this state. Nice **Fine**, but the note does have a severed corner which has been reattached. (200-400)



2190 **Westerly** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 402 **The National Niantic Bank** Ch. # 828

A lovely note with typical New England trim. **Extremely Fine**, with a couple of small ink spots on the face. (250-450)

2191 **Woonsocket** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (N)970

A scarce bank which issued large notes only and has not appeared at public sale since 1984. **Very Good**. (125-250)

SOUTH CAROLINA

2192 **Aiken** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9650

A very scarce and seldom offered note from the only bank to issue in this community. **Fine**. (200-300)

2193 **Sharon** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9533

Very much scarcer in small size than large. Nice **Very Fine**, a most desirable South Carolina item. (150-250)

2194 **Spartanburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14211

Nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-175)

SOUTH DAKOTA

2195 **Brookings** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3087

Large notes only from this tough bank. **Fine**, with pen signatures. (150-250)

2196 **Emery** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Security NB** Ch. # 11812

A scant $210 of this bank's large issue remained outstanding in 1935. It is a pleasure to offer such a hard to locate item. An attractive **Very Good-Fine** which should fetch... (400-750).

2197 **Huron** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Bank of** Ch. # 8841

A few pinholes at left. Evenly circulated example of this Beadle County note. **Fine**. (100-150)

2198 **Mitchell** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Mitchell NB** Ch. # 3578

An affordable South Dakota Third Charter. **Fine**. (65-90)

2199 **Pukwana** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9958

Scarcer South Dakota small note. **Very Good**. (100-150)

2200 **Tyndall** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6792

An interesting note which bears the signature of Wm. Thompson, who signs as V. President. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)

2201 **Yankton** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 700 **The Dakota NB** Ch. # 9445

An exceptionally high grade example of this rare South Dakota type and denomination. **Extremely Fine.** (500-900)

TENNESSEE

2202 **Harriman** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **First NB** Ch. # 12031

An attractive note, although somewhat aged, but quite scarce in this state of preservation nevertheless. **Uncirculated**, with one corner tip fold and just a bit of handling in the left margin. (200-400)

2203 **McMinnville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2593

Much the scarcer of the two low charter McMinnville banks. We know of only one public offering from this bank, that back in 1973. **Very Good**. (200-400)

2204 **Morristown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **City NB** Ch. # (S)8025

A lovely **Extremely Fine** example highlighted by bold pink signatures. (200-300)

2205 **Rockwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Rockwood NB** Ch. # 12257

A somewhat nicer example brought $575 at the 1991 Memphis auction. **Very Good+**, the signatures just about faded out. (250-450)

TEXAS

2206 **Bellville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 4241

First large note we've had to offer from this small town located a few miles west of Houston. **Nice Fine**, with good signatures. (200-300)

2207 **Bellville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4241

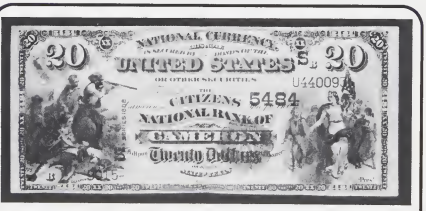
Not as scarce as the large note offered above, but far higher grade. **Extremely Fine+**, looks uncirculated at first glance. (125-175)

2208 **Bowie** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4265

A scarce Montague County town, and a great Texas name as well. **Very Good**, with sharp pen signatures. (150-250)

2209 **Brenham** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3015

Crisp Uncirculated, with just a bit of handling. (60-90)

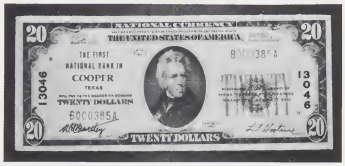


2210 **Cameron** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5484

A much better type and denomination from this bank. Nice **Fine**, and better centered than most Value Backs. (350-550)

2211 **Cameron** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5484

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example from this central Texas location. (100-150)



2212 **Cooper** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #13046

A very scarce bank in a town that is rarely offered. We have no record of any appearance of a note from this bank in the last four decades. **Fine.** (150-300)

2213 **Dallas** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 700 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # 3623 **VG,** a few rust stains

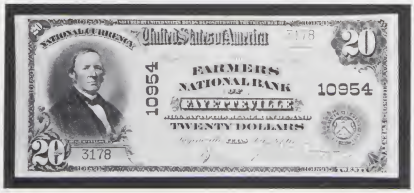
San Antonio - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The City NB** Ch. # 5217 **VG+**

Pair of Texas high denominations. (225-350)

2214 **El Paso** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 2521

Evenly circulated **Fine.** (50-75)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
NOVEMBER 1992 SALE!



2215 **Fayetteville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10954

A beautiful note with only minimal traces of circulation. **About Uncirculated+,** with two color pen signatures. (300-500)

2216 **Fayetteville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10954

A beautiful **Gem Uncirculated** example, which comes to the market directly from the estate of C.G. Vetter, the President of this bank. (250-500)

2217 **George West** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The First NB** Ch. # 12919

An exceptionally rare note with one of Texas' great town names. Other than one example offered in 1986 (a $10.00 1902 in Fine which realized over $2000), there have been no large size notes from here on the market since 1945. **Very Good,** a bit soiled on the reverse, but a wonder note certainly worth between... (800-1500).

2218 **Georgetown** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4294

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from the Williamson County seat. (50-100)

2219 **Graham** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 4418

A scarcer small size note from rural Young County. **Fine.** (125-200)

2220 **Hemphill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8526

A very scarce note from the only town in Sabine County in deep east Texas to issue. **About Fine.** (250-450)

2221 **Killeen** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5750

A beautiful note which has all of what little evidence of wear it bears on the reverse. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** a lovely example of this scarce type from a very tough Texas town. (400-800)

2222 **Lewisville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7144

First note we've ever had to offer from this very rare Dallas suburb. **Very Good+.** (250-500)

2223 **Mart** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850

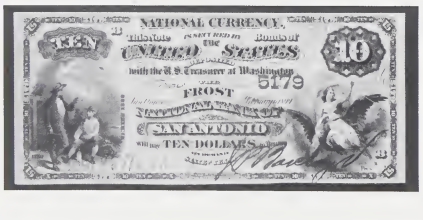
From McLennan County in central Texas. **Fine,** a scarce note. (125-225)

2224 **Mercedes** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11879

A scarce large size example from Hidalgo County in the Rio Grande valley. **Very Good-Fine,** with clear signatures. (200-300)

2225 **Merkel** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)7481

A wonder note of major proportions. Only one other example from this bank has been reported to date, and that note, formerly in the Philpott holdings, is likely off the market forever. With only $300 in large notes outstanding in 1935, a liberal bid is suggested to add this rarity to your collection. **Fine-Very Fine.** (500-1000)



2226 **San Antonio** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179

An absolutely lovely Brown Back with the merest hint of a center bend. **Uncirculated,** with great pen signatures. (500-900)

2227 **Sherman** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)5864

With the exception of the one note from here in the Philpott Collection (a $10.00 Brown Back in Good) we know of no other notes in existence from this bank other than the example we offer here. Only second charter notes were issued by this institution, with the bank lasting less than ten years before liquidating in 1911. **Very Good.** (500-900)

2228 **Vernon** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Herring NB** Ch. # (S)7010

Scarcer bank in large size. **Very Good.** (125-200)

2229 **Winnsboro** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5674

A very scarce note from Wood County in east Texas, with no offerings from here since 1973. **Very Good-Fine,** a little soiled about the edges. (150-300)

UTAH

2230 **Utah Starter Kit**

Ogden - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Utah NB** Ch. # (P)2880 **VG**

Salt Lake City - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Deseret NB** Ch. # (P)2059 **F**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Deseret NB** Ch. # 2059 **VG-F**

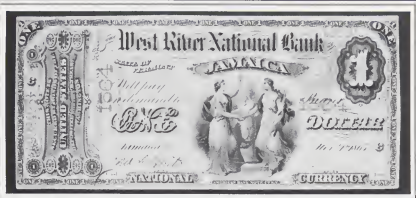
$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Continental NB & TC** Ch. # 9403 **VG**

Total four pieces. (250-350)

VERMONT

2231 **Chelsea** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The NB of Orange County at Chelsea** Ch. # 4929

A very scarce note with only two appearances at public sale, the last coming in 1980. **Fine,** cut a bit close at the top, the green ink signatures are light but visible. (150-250)



2232 **Jamaica** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The West River NB** Ch. # 1564

An extraordinarily rare note which was last offered in a Kosoff auction sale in 1951 - some forty one years ago. Only in paper money do we have a situation in which the better part of two generations will pass before the opportunity to purchase an item will arise, and then the item will bring only a high three or low four figure price. **Fine+**, a lovely note and a great opportunity for the astute collector. (1000-2000)

2233 **Middlebury** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlebury** Ch. # 1195

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (50-100)

2234 **Rutland** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Rutland County NB** Ch. # 820

A scarce note, but aged and faded, with a few margin nicks thrown in for good measure. Still should be worth... (100-150).

2235 **Vergennes** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Vergennes** Ch. # 1364

An exceptionally rare denomination from this state, issued by only four banks with a total small size output of just under 700 sheets for the entire state. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, certainly a note that will long be appreciated by its fortunate new owner. (500-1000)

2236 **A Vermont Grouping**

Brandon - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # (N)278 **F**

North Bennington - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 194 **VG**

St. Johnsbury - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # 489 **F**

Wells River - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Newbury** Ch. # 1406 **EF**

A very nice lot. Four pieces. (275-425)

VIRGINIA

2237 **Bassett** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11976

Not quite as nice as the example from this bank which brought $350 in our November, 1990 sale, but a quite acceptable copy of this rare note. **Very Good**, signed by J.D. Bassett, the town's namesake, as president. (200-300)

2238 **Culpeper** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Culpeper NB** Ch. # (S)5591

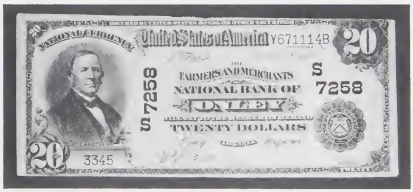
One of Culpeper's tougher banks, particularly in large size. **Very Good**. (100-200)

2239 **Fredericksburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 13603

A few of these came out in a hoard some twenty years ago, but, outside of a couple of sheets that recently surfaced, notes on this bank have been few and far between in recent years. **Very Fine**. (60-125)

2240 **Onancock** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4940

A rare eastern shore item from Accomack County which has never before appeared at public sale. **Very Good+**. (150-300)



2241 **Onley** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)7258

It's been ten years since a note on this rare eastern shore bank has been offered publicly. This was the only bank in town, and notes from here are just plain rare. **Fine**. (250-500)

2242 **Rocky Mount** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8984

A tougher small size note, and very likely a replacement example as well, as the serial numbers have a certain indistinctiveness characteristic of the hand stamped examples. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

2243 **Round Hill** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Round Hill NB** Ch. # 11569

A scarce note with its last offering back in 1988. **Very Good**. (150-250)

2244 **St. Paul** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **St. Paul NB** Ch. # (S)8547

From Wise County in far western Virginia. **Fine,** but with a few rust spots and an area of discoloration in the center of the note. (75-150)

2245 **Winchester** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Shenandoah Valley NB** Ch. # (S)1635

One of the nicest notes we've seen from this historic town. **Extremely Fine+.** (125.200)

2246 **A Nice Mini-Collection of Shenandoah Valley and Vicinity Material**

Clifton Forge - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Clifton Forge NB** Ch. # (S)9177 **AF**

Harrisonburg - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1572 **F+, AU**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **Rockingham NB** Ch. # 5261 **VG**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **NB of Harrisonburg** Ch. # (S)11694 **F**

Staunton - $5.00 Ty. 1 **National Valley Bank** Ch. # 1620 **AU**

Pulaski - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Pulaski NB** Ch. # 4071 **VG+**

Roanoke - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (S)2737 **F**

Winchester - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **Shenandoah Valley NB** Ch. # 1635 **F**

Nine pieces, which should reach about... (600-1000)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

2247 **Assorted Virginia Nationals**

Bristol - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Dominion NB** Ch. # 4477 **EF**

Petersburg - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Virginia NB** Ch. # 7709 **F+**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Virginia NB** Ch. # 7709 **VG-F**

Richmond - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **American NB** Ch. # (S)5229 Nice **Fine+**

$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **National State and City Bank** Ch. # (S)8666 **VG,** trimmed

Total 5 pieces. (275-425)

WEST VIRGINIA

2248 **Fairmont** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The NB of Fairmont** Ch. # 9462

An interesting and very scarce signature variety (with only three examples reported to date) in which the Treasury engraved signature is that of the Vice President rather than that of the President. **Fine-Very Fine,** a note for the specialist. (100-200)

2249 **Matewan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Matewan NB** Ch. # 10370

A scarce note from Mingo County in the SW part of the state. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

2250 **Middlebourne** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6170

An extremely scarce small size note from a bank which issued but a handful of such examples. Nice **Fine.** (150-250)

2251 **Northfork** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8309

The first of two bank titles for this McDowell County institution. **Very Good.** (75-125)

2252 **St. Marys** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5226

A virtually new note with the barest trace of three light folds. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (100-150)

2253 **Sistersville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5028

As nice or nicer than the example from here which brought $260 in our last sale. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with very light signatures, a perfect note for a type or state set. (250-300)

Rare 14000 Charter

2254 **Wellsburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Wellsburg NB** Ch. # 14295

An exceptionally rare 14000 charter of which we have no record of any public offerings in the past forty years. This is a new discovery and was the only note of its kind in an otherwise humdrum lot. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-600)

2255 **Williamson** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10067

An elusive issue from Mingo County. Not many were able to afford the luxury of saving notes during the depression years in West Virginia, making this evenly circulated **Very Good** worth about... (50-100).

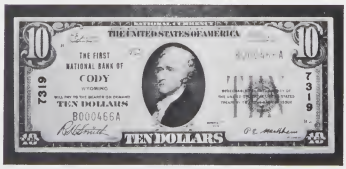
2256 **Winona** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Winona NB** Ch. # (S)9850

This represents the first appearance ever at public sale for a note from this rare bank, not at all surprising considering that only $630 in large notes were outstanding in 1935. **Very Good+**, cut into the design a bit at the lower left. (200-300)

WISCONSIN

NOTE: Wisconsin Nationals will begin with Lot #2273

WYOMING



2257 **Cody** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7319

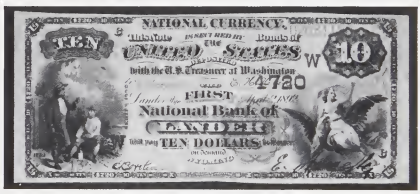
A very scarce Wyoming small size note, with virtually every example known from here reposing in a long term collection. This example has grade as well, being the second finest small note known on the bank. **Fine**, a note certain to see some stiff competition. (300-500)

2258 **Evanston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Evanston NB** Ch. # 8612

Not a rare note, but still desirable in that there are more buyers of Evanston notes than there are Evanston notes. **Fine**. (200-300)

2259 **Kemmerer** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5480

A beautiful note of the highest quality which will enhance any collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, ex Amon Carter collection. (1000-1500)



2260 **Lander** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4720

One of only four Brown Backs known from this bank, and by far the highest grade example in private hands. Lovely **Fine-Very Fine**, with great color and signatures, a super Wyoming note fit to grace the finest of collections. (1500-2500)

2261 **Thermopolis** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 12638

A new discovery, not yet listed in the census and the first large note from this excessively rare bank to be offered in almost two decades. **Very Good**, a bit rough at the lower left border, but a super note not likely to be offered again at any time in the near future. (1000-1500)

MIXED LOTS

2262 **Weeping Water, NE** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3523 **VG**

Portsmouth, VA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 11381 **VG**

(2 pcs.) (50-75)

2263 **Southern Nationals**

Mobile, AL - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1595 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1595 **VG**

Louisville, KY - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 109 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **NB of Kentucky** Ch. # 5132 **VF**

Chattanooga, TN - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1606 **G**

Knoxville, TN - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The City NB** Ch. # 3837 **VF**

Nashville, TN - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Fourth & First NB** Ch. # 150 **VG**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 3032 **VG**

Charlottesville, VA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2594 **G**

Martinsburg, WV - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 6283 **F**

Wheeling, WV - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of West Virginia** Ch. # 1424 **VG**

Total eleven pieces. (250-350)

2264 **Mixed State Nationals**

Santa Barbara, CA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NT & SB** Ch. # 2104 **VF**

Fort Morgan, CO - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7004 **VF**

Miami, FL - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6370 **F**

Tampa, FL - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3497 **VF**

Lincoln, IL - $5.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 3613 **VG-F**

Fort Scott, KS - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 3175 **EF**

Manhattan, KS - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3782 **EF**

Cynthiana, KY - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Cynthiana** Ch. # 1900 **VG**

Frostburg, MD - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 4926 **VG-F**

Jackson, MI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 1533 **F**

Clayton, MO - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Clayton NB** Ch. # 13481 **F**

Gastonia, NC - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 7536 **EF+**

Parkersburg, WV - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 2649 **VG**

Total 13 pieces. (500-900)

2265 **Nice Lot of Eastern Nationals**

Washington, DC - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 7446 **Fine+**

Cherry Valley, NY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **National Central Bank** Ch. # 1136 **Fine+**

Toledo, OH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 91 **Choice CU**

Etna, PA - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6453 **VG**

Total 4 pieces. (150-250)

2266 **More Southern Nationals**

Jacksonville, FL - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **Fine**

Pensacola, FL - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603 **Very Good**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizen & Peoples NB** Ch. # 9007 **Very Fine**

Tampa, Fl - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3497 **Fine+**

Atlanta, GA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1559 **Fine**

Savannah, GA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Southern NB** Ch. # 13068 **Fine**

Total six pieces. (125-175)

2267 **A Mid-Atlantic Lot**

Washington, DC - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Washington** Ch. # 3425 **Fine**

$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Riggs NB** Ch. # (E)5046 **Good**, washed, with the reverse discolored

Baltimore, MD - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 1413 **Fine+**

Frostburg, MD - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)4926 **Fair**

Perryville, MD - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Perryville** Ch. # 11193 **Fine**

Total 5 pieces. (225-350)

2268 **A Western Lot**

San Francisco, CA - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Wells Fargo Nevada NB** Ch. # (P)5105 **F**

$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Anglo & London Paris** Ch. # (P)9174 **VG**

$5.00, $20.00 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044 **F, VF**

Denver, CO - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1016 **F**

Portland, OR - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1553 **Fair**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 4514 **VF**

Seattle, WA - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Dexter Horton NB** Ch. # 11280 **F**

Yakima, WA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355 **F+**

Total nine pieces. (250-350)

2269 **A Midwest Lot**

Abilene, KS - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Abilene NB** Ch. # 3777 **VG**

Leavenworth, KS - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 182 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Leavenworth NB** Ch. # (W)3033 **F**

South Omaha, NE - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 9908 **F**

Oklahoma City, OK - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 11230 **VG**

Tulsa, OK - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 5171 **AU**

Total six pieces. (275-375)

2270 **Large Size Pair**

Chicago - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **NB of the Republic** Ch. # 4605 **VF+**

Milwaukee - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458 **Extremely Fine+**

Two pieces, both nice. (110-175)

2271 **A Nice Midwestern Grouping**

Chicago, IL - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8 **F**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 636 **National Builders Bank** Ch. # 13146 **VG**

Fort Wayne, IN - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 11 **VG+**

Terre Haute, IN - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)47 **VG-F**

Duluth, MN - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **American Exchange NB** Ch. # 9374 **VG**

Minneapolis, MN - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Bloomington-Lake NB** Ch. # 12972 **F+**

Saint Paul, MN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 203 **F**

Cleveland, OH - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2690 **F**

Green Bay, WI - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Kellog NB** Ch. # (M)2132 **Abt. F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Kellog-Citizens NB** Ch. # 2132 **VG-F**

Milwaukee, WI - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **VG**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **VG**

Waukesha, WI - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 2647 **VG**

Total thirteen pieces. (400-600)

2272 **A Nice New England Lot**

Portland, ME - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 221 **F**

Boston, MA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 200 **VG**

Lynn, MA - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB** Ch. # 638 **Fine**, major tape repairs

Portsmouth, NH - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The New Hampshire NB** Ch. # 1052 **VG**

Newport, RI - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Aquidneck National Exchange Bank & Savings Company** Ch. # 1546 **F-VF**

Brattleboro, VT - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Vermont-Peoples NB** Ch. # 1430 **F**

Burlington, VT - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Howard NB** Ch. # (N)1698 **F**

Rutland, VT - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Baxter NB** Ch. # (N)1700 **F-VF**

Total eight pieces, with several scarce items. (325-450)

WISCONSIN

The following lots represent the finest collection of Wisconsin National Bank Notes ever sold at public auction. Our consignor expended much effort in acquiring these notes, selecting the finest specimens from notable Wisconsin collections such as those of Monte Sherwin, Tom Snyder, and Del Bertschy. As the overall grade of the notes indicate, he sought the finest note available and was not shy about upgrading whenever possible. We are pleased to have the opportunity to offer this landmark collection, which will no doubt be the benchmark by which future Wisconsin collections will be measured.

2273 **Antigo** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5143

A relatively common bank, but scarce as a Brown Back. **About Fine**. (100-200)

2274 **Antigo** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 5143

Ex Snyder collection, lot 9091. This is the nicest third charter from here our consignor could obtain. **Extremely Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom. (50-100)

2275 **Antigo** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Langlade NB** Ch. # (M)5942

A very tough type from this bank. **Very Good+**, with pen signatures. (125-175)

2276 **Antigo** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Langlade NB** Ch. # (M)5942

One of the many better types in this collection, as our consignor particularly sought out and purchased virtually every second charter on the market from Wisconsin in recent years. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, ex Sherwin collection. (100-150)

2277 **Antigo** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Langlade NB** Ch. # (M)5942

Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example. (125-175)

2278 **Appleton** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1749

Pleasing evenly circulated **Fine** example, one of two such notes known from here. (100-150)

2279 **Appleton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB** Ch. # (M)1749

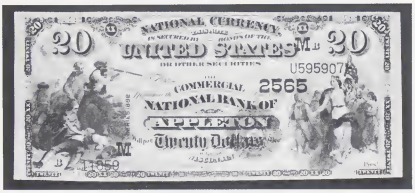
Nice **Very Fine**. (30-50)

2280 **Appleton** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2565

Pen signed **Fine**, ex Sherwin collection. (75-125)

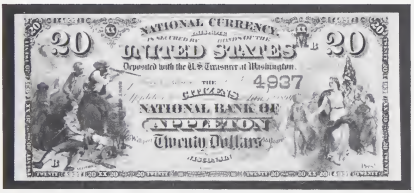
2281 **Appleton** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2565

A second example from this bank which went out in 1919. **Fine**. (100-150)



2282 **Appleton** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2565

A rare and desirable type which is one of the highest grade examples known from the entire state. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with good signatures and centering. (400-800)



2283 **Appleton** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4937

A beautiful Brown Back which misses the uncirculated grade due to the merest trace of an old center fold. **About Uncirculated++**, a lovely example. (300-500)

2284 **Appleton** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4937

A nice example for type. **Fine-Very Fine**, particularly bright for the grade. (100-200)

2285 **An Appleton Group**

Appleton - $10.00 1902 Date Back (3) Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1749 **Fine** (2), **VF**

$10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1749 **VG-F, F**

$10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 630 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4937 **VG-F, F**

Total 7 pieces. (225-300)

2286 **Ashland** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Ashland NB** Ch. # (M)3196

A very scarce note, as this bank issued fifties and hundreds only in third charters. Pen signed **Fine**. (300-500)

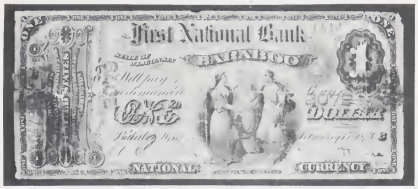
2287 **Ashland** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Northern NB** Ch. # (M)3607

An even scarcer Ashland bank in large size, in fact, a note which was lacking in the Snyder collection. Bright **Very Fine**. (400-600)

To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

2288 **Baldwin** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 10106

A very scarce bank which had but $900 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Only four large examples are known, with this the only five. **Fine**. (300-500)



2289 **Baraboo** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2079

Unique to our best knowledge, and not a part of the wonderful Wisconsin collection being auctioned here, but rather consigned as part of a larger consignment of Nationals put away between 1965 and 1971. This bank issued FCP notes only before liquidating in 1880, and by 1910 had but $458 in notes outstanding. The note has the appearance of Very Good on the face, but it has been repaired on the reverse with tape and has a fairly substantial interior tear. For all that it is still unique and likely to remain that way, so bid now or express your regrets later. **Good**. (300-500)

2290 **Baraboo** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The First NB** Ch. # 3609

Low grade but intact **Very Good**, but a scarce note from here as a Brown Back. Ex Sherwin collection. (100-200)

2291 **Baraboo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3609

As nice a note as could exist from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one blue and one purple signature. (250-400)

2292 **Beaver Dam** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4602

An always in demand ethnic title. **Fine**. (200-300)

2293 **Beaver Dam** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4602

An even nicer example with the same desirable title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

2294 **Beaver Dam** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4602

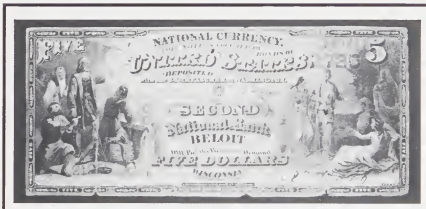
Nice ethnic title adorns this note as well. **Very Good-Fine**. (50-100)

2295 **Beaver Dam** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The American NB** Ch. # 4602

Second title used by this bank after the change caused by the anti-German hysteria during World War I. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-100)

2296 **Beaver Dam** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Old NB** Ch. # (M)7462

Only Red Seal in the census for this bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-350)



2297 **Beloit** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 405 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2725

One of the most difficult of Wisconsin's towns from which to obtain a large note. Four notes have been reported to date from here, including one $50.00 First Charter. The last Beloit note to be offered was a $100 Third Charter in VF which sold for $1800 at auction in 1990. The note we offer is not high grade. It bears a few holes, has some nicks at the margins, and goodly evidence of wear, but it is a most collectible item nevertheless. **Good-Very Good**. (300-600)

2298 **Beloit** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2725

An extremely scarce bank which issued fifties and hundreds only in small size. Bright **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

2299 **Berlin** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

First of several high grade Brown Backs from here. This was lot 9115 in the Snyder collection sale. **Extremely Fine+**. (250-400)

2300 **Berlin** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Beautiful fully original **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (500-700)

2301 **Berlin** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

A beautiful example with minimal traces of circulation. **About Uncirculated**, with an ink spot in the reverse margin. (300-400)

2302 **Berlin** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Attractive and fully margined **Extremely Fine**, a perfect type $20.00 Brown Back. (200-300)

2303 **Berlin** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Pen signed **Fine+**. (50-100)

2304 **Berlin** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 646 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Bright high grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (75-150)

2305 **Berlin** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-75)

2306 **Black River Falls** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The First NB** Ch. # 3897

A great Wisconsin note with a great name. Even the Snyder collection had no large notes from here. **Very Good**. (500-1000)

2307 **Blair** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10667

Nicest of the three large notes known on this rare bank. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

2308 **Brillion** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7224

Very Good, with deep blue pen signatures. (50-100)

2309 **Chilton** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Chilton NB** Ch. # (M) 5933

This is the only Value Back of any denomination known from this bank. **Very Fine**, with good pen signatures. (300-500)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN
YOUR BID SHEET,
AND MAIL EARLY!

2310 **Chippewa Falls** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2125

Nice **Fine+** example with a good Indian name. (175-350)

2311 **Chippewa Falls** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2125

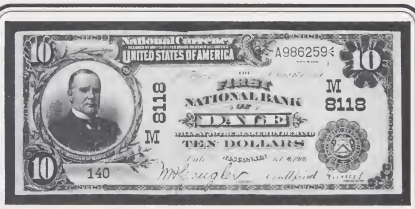
A much scarcer type from this bank. **Very Fine**, ex Sherwin collection. (250-450)

2312 **Columbus** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 178

A very scarce large size note, with only four such examples reported from this bank. This was the nicest our consignor could find. **Very Fine**, with a small inked number on the face. (125-250)

2313 **Cuba City** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5632

A very rare note, one of three known from here. The Snyder specimen, a $10.00 Value Back in Very Fine, fetched an amazing $3750 when auctioned some two years ago. This is not near as nice, grading **Good**, with a couple of small rust holes, but it should be a lot more affordable. (300-600)



2314 **Dale** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8118

An exceptionally rare town with only two large notes reported from here to date. This will be a rare item in perpetuity, with only $380 in large notes outstanding from here in 1935. Missing from both the Snyder and Bertschy holdings, and with no previous public offerings, this might well be a once in a lifetime opportunity to obtain a note from here. Pen signed **Very Fine**, a wonder note sure to see spirited bidding. (600-1200)

2315 **Darlington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3161

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. #(M)3308

Pair of notes from Darlington's two banks which issued large size. **Very Fine+, About Fine**. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

2316 **Dodgeville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6698

Highest grade large note from here we've seen. This is a tough bank to find in large size, with only six notes in the census. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

2317 **Eagle River** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # 12124

Very possibly unique, as only one large note from this town is listed in the census. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a note for the serious collector from this state. (450-900)

2318 **Eau Claire** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Eau Claire NB** Ch. # 2759

Bright Crisp Uncirculated with only minimal handling. (50-75)

2319 **Eau Claire** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Union NB** Ch. # 8281

Two pieces, the first **Very Fine**, the second **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-75)

2320 **Edgerton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7040

Tougher town in large size. **Fine**, but the upper left corner is missing. (50-100)

2321 **Elkhorn** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)873

An absolutely beautiful Red Seal that is one of the highlights of this collection. Pen signed **Very Fine**, certainly up there with the finest of the six large notes in the census for this scarce bank. (300-600)

2322 **Elkhorn** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)873

Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, but slightly aged and with two small paper pulls on the face. (100-200)

2323 **Fennimore** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9522

One of only three large notes reported from this rare bank. **Very Fine**. (250-500)

2324 **Fond du Lac** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **First-Fond du Lac NB** Ch. # (M)555, 555

Pair of Fond du Lac notes, one with and one without the regional letter. **Fine+**. (2 pcs.) (80-125)

2325 **Fond du Lac** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Fond du Lac NB** Ch. # (M)3685

A tougher type from this bank which went out in 1918. **Fine**. (125-225)

2326 **Fond du Lac** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618, 644 **The Fond du Lac NB** Ch. # (M)3685

Pair of nice grade date backs, the former **Fine-Very Fine**, the latter **Very Fine+**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

2327 **Fond du Lac** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015
A lovely Brown Back with only minimal handling. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, cut slightly into the design at the bottom but still quite attractive. (200-400)

2328 **Fond du Lac** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015
A lower grade yet still acceptable specimen. **Fine** (100-150)

2329 **Fond du Lac** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015
Decent **Fine-Very Fine** example, an excellent type note. Ex Sherwin collection. (100-200)

2330 **Fond du Lac** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015
Lovely **About Uncirculated** example with bold black signatures. (100-150)

2331 **Fort Atkinson** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 157
Only ace we've seen from this scarce bank. **Very Good-Fine**, an exciting item which should command a winning bid of about... (300-500).

2332 **Fort Atkinson** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)157
About Fine, ex Snyder collection. (100-150)

2333 **Fox Lake** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 426
Only **Fair**, with some repairs, tears, and a few small chunks missing, but a rare town that is just about unobtainable elsewhere. (150-300)

A Specialized Collection of
Grand Rapids and Wisconsin Rapids Material

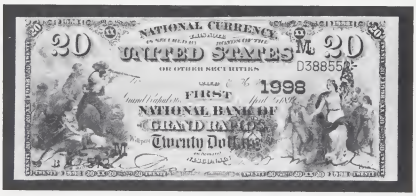
As part of his mission to form the finest and most complete Wisconsin collection possible, our consignor endeavored to purchase material from already existing Wisconsin collections. The grouping of Grand Rapids and Wisconsin Rapids notes we offer herein was, with only one or two exceptions, such a purchase and represents a never to be repeated opportunity to obtain the very finest of notes from these locations.

2334 **Grand Rapids** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # 1998
Beautiful **Extremely Fine**, virtually as bright as the day it was printed. Ex Sherwin collection, pen signed by Geo. W. Mead and E.J. Harmon. (200-400)

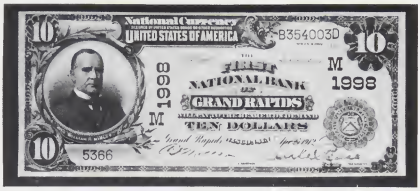
2335 **Grand Rapids** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # 1998
Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with signatures of Geo. W. Mead and E.J. Harmon. (100-200)

2336 **Grand Rapids** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998
Later issue with the regional letter. **Very Good**, signatures of Earle Pease and Geo. W. Mead. (80-150)

2337 **Grand Rapids** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998
A lovely example from the Monte Sherwin collection. **Very Fine+**, signatures of Earle Pease and Geo. W. Mead. (200-400)



2338 **Grand Rapids** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998
A superlative type note in magnificent condition. **About Uncirculated+++**, as fresh and bright as the day it left the press. Ex Amon Carter, Jr. collection. Signatures are again those of Earle Pease and Geo. W. Mead. (400-600)



2339 **Grand Rapids** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998

As nice looking a third charter note as we've ever seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with two color signatures of A.G. Miller and Earle Pease. (175-350)

2340 **Grand Rapids** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998

Fine, with signatures of A.G. Miller and Earle Pease, Vice President. (50-100)

2341 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998

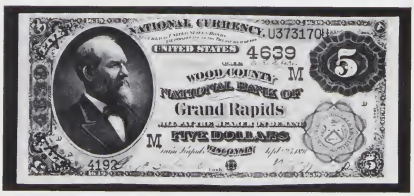
This title used after September 23, 1920. **Fine+**, signatures of N.J. Taylor and Isaac P. Kitter. (50-100)

2342 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1998

A pair of consecutively numbered notes just as fresh as though they were printed yesterday. **Uncirculated**, with a couple of minor corner bumps, each note cut into the design slightly at the bottom margin, with signatures of N.J. Taylor and Isaac P. Kitter. (2 pcs.) (250-450)

2343 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1998

The $10.00 **Very Fine** with signatures of Henry C. Demitz and Isaac P. Kitter, the $20.00 **Fine** with signatures of N.J. Taylor and Isaac P. Kitter. (2 pcs.) (50-80)



2344 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # (M)4639

Attractive **About Uncirculated**, ex Tom Snyder collection. Signed by Guy O. Babcock and F.J. Wood. (300-500)

2345 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # (M)4639

Evenly circulated **Very Fine**, signed by Babcock and Wood. (125-225)

2346 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # (M)4639

Similar to the last lot, just a tad less nice. **Fine**. (100-200)

2347 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # (M)4639

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, signatures of Babcock and Wood. (150-250)

2348 **Grand Rapids** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620, 646 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # (M)4639

Two notes, both with signatures of Guy O. Babcock and F.J. Wood, the ten grading **Very Fine** and the twenty **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (125-200)

2349 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, signed by Guy O. Babcock and F.J. Wood. It seems incredible in this day of revolving bank officers that the same pair would sign notes from Brown Backs through small size. (40-60)

2350 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639

Pair of **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** notes from the same sheet. (2 pcs.) (80-120)

2351 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 603 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)10330

The scarcest Grand Rapids bank. **Fine**. (50-100)

2352 **Grand Rapids** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)10330

Highest grade note known from this bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut just a bit close at the top. Signed by D.B. Willeg and J.A. Cohen. (150-300)

2353 **Grand Rapids** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 **The Citizens NG** Ch. # (M)10330

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example, with signatures of Willeg and Cohen. (75-125)

2354 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 603 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10330

Very Good, the signatures somewhat faded. (40-75)

2355 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10330

Two pieces, both with signatures of D.B. Willeg and Chas. E. Briere. **Very Fine, Very Good**. (60-100)

Black Charter Number

2356 **Green Bay** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 403 Black Charter Number **The Kellog NB** Ch. # 2132

One of the truly great notes in this sale. This is the finest of the two Black Charters known from Wisconsin, with this institution the only issuing bank in the state. This note was part of Bill Donlon's personal collection from 1946 through 1971, when it was sold to a prominent New York collector. Off the market for another decade, it was purchased at auction in 1980 by Monte Sherwin at a record price for a Black Charter of $11,750. The highlight of Sherwin's magnificent collection, it was later acquired by our consignor and became the centerpiece of his holdings. **Choice Extremely Fine+**, a note worthy of the finest collection.(7500-12500)

2357 **Green Bay** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Kellog NB** Ch. # 2132

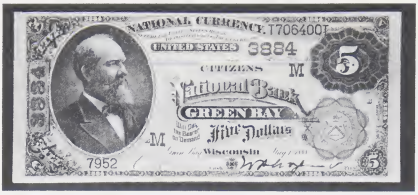
Nice pen signed **Very Fine**, with Kellog signing as cashier. (200-300)

2358 **Green Bay** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Kellog NB** Ch. # (M)2132

Looks uncirculated on the face, but the back is a bit mottled. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2359 **Green Bay** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Kellog NB** Ch. # (M)2132

Pleasing **Very Fine** example formerly part of the Sherwin collection, with just a bit of foxing at the edges. (200-300)

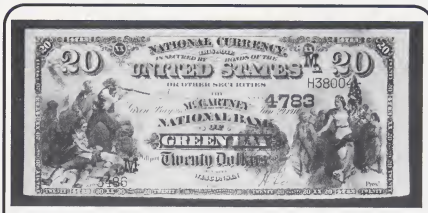


2360 **Green Bay** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3884

A lovely title layout graces this scarce Brown Back. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

2361 **Green Bay** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3884

Attractive and barely handled **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (60-100)



2362 **Green Bay** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 556-a **The McCartney NB** Ch. # (M)4783

This signature combination is listed as unknown in the Friedberg catalogue. While we are not claiming this note to be unique, although that possibility certainly exists, it is no doubt rare, and of the utmost significance to every collector who wishes to obtain a complete set of U.S. issues by Friedberg number. **Fine**, hard to estimate, but any price under four figures would certainly represent a bargain. (750-1500)

2363 **Hartford** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8671

Decent grade note from this better bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

2364 **Hudson** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)95

Only Red Seal we've seen from this bank, which is quite scarce in large size. Neither the Snyder collection nor the Krakover collection of the first 100 charters contained any large size examples from this bank. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (250-500)

2365 **Hudson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #95

A scarce low charter example with a good low serial number. **Fine.** (100-200)

2366 **Hurley** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Hurley NB** Ch. # (M)11594

An exceptionally scarce note in large size, with only three specimens reported. This is the nicest we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine,** with strong pen signatures. (200-400)

2367 **Kaukauna** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3641

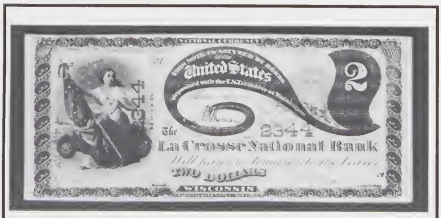
Evenly circulated pen signed **Fine-Very Fine,** an attractive example. (100-150)

2368 **Kenosha** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **United States NB** Ch. # 12351

Nice **Fine** example of this "Forbidden title." (40-60)

2369 **La Crosse** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The La Crosse NB** Ch. # 2344

Not a rare bank so a perfect example for type. Nice **Fine.** (125-200)



2370 **La Crosse** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The La Crosse NB** Ch. # 2344

A lovely deuce with nice margins for this issue. Bright **About Uncirculated,** really a new note with one corner tip fold. (900-1500)

2371 **La Crosse** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The NB of La Crosse** Ch. # (M)5047

Evenly circulated **Fine+** note with bold jet black signatures and bearing low serial number 59, ex Sherwin collection. (100-200)

2372 **Ladysmith** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Ladysmith NB** Ch. # (M)7966

A blockbuster of a note. This serial number 1 Red Seal is an unbeatable combination of location, grade, and rarity. With the sole exception of this specimen's appearance at the 1989 St. Louis paper money show auction, not a single example from this bank has ever been offered to the public. The bank was in business for only five years and issued but a handful of Red Seals and Date Backs. We've never seen another, nor can we imagine a better example coming out. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** cut just a tiny bit close on the top, a great item worth whatever it takes to get it. (2000-3000)

2373 **Lake Geneva** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # 3125

This example is reported to be the only second charter note extant from this bank. Very well circulated but intact **Very Good,** pen signed by Josiah Barfield and Alvan E. Taylor. (150-250)

2374 **Lake Geneva** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3125

Highest grade example of the six large notes reported from here to date. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a few handling marks but well centered and with lovely pen signatures. (250-450)

2375 **Lake Geneva** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)5592

Only four large examples from here reported to date, this being the earliest. **Very Good-Fine.** (150-300)

2376 **Lake Geneva** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5592

Nicest example we've seen from this scarce bank, on which even the Snyder collection lacked a large size note. **Very Fine,** with a couple of tiny rust spots at the bottom margin. (125-250)

2377 **Madison** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)144

$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)9153

The first **Very Fine** but for a small chewed up area at top, the latter **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

2378 **Madison** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 9153

Not a terribly rare note, but nice examples from here in large size are few and far between. **Very Fine**. (75-100)

2379 **Manitowoc** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Manitowoc** Ch. # 4975

Scarce as a Brown Back, although the grade is lacking. **Very Good**, with three small punch holes. (60-120)

2380 **Manitowoc** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The NB of Manitowoc** Ch. # (M)4975

A most attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** Brown Back. (200-400)

2381 **Manitowoc** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The NB of Manitowoc** Ch. # (M)4975

$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (M)4975

A pair of notes, one with each of the titles used by this bank, the first **Fine-Very Fine**, the latter **Extremely Fine**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

2382 **Marinette** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4123

$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Stephenson NB** Ch. # (M)4137

A nice Marinette pair, the first **Fine**, the second **Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

2383 **Marshfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4573

A tougher note in large size, with only nine examples recorded in the census. **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)

2384 **Marshfield** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)5437

Attractive pen signed Brown Back from the Sherwin collection. **Fine-Very Fine**, the right top margin a bit trimmed in. (100-200)

2385 **Marshfield** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)5437

Also from the Sherwin collection, and interesting in that the two officers' signatures are totally different than on the note above. **Very Good**. (100-150)

2386 **Marshfield** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)5437

Highest grade note we know of on this bank, and it's a Value Back. Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, trimmed just a bit close at the top (as are most of this type) but still a premium example worthy of a strong bid. (300-500)

2387 **Mayville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10653

An exceptionally rare item, with only two large notes reported to date from here. Even the Snyder collection lacked a large note from Mayville. **Very Good**. (200-400)

2388 **Medford** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # 5695

The depth of this collection is shown in a town such as Medford, where seven large notes are reported in the census and this collection has five of them. The Brown Back offered here is the earliest example known from the bank. **Very Good-Fine**, ex Sherwin collection. (150-300)

2389 **Medford** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5695

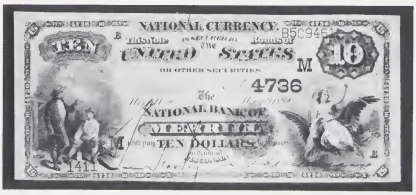
The second of the two second charter notes in the Medford census. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

2390 **Medford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5695

Attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example. (125-175)

2391 **Medford** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5695

Another pleasing blue seal, with strong purple stamp signatures. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



2392 **Merrill** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The NB of Merrill** Ch. # (M)4736

Brown Backs and second charter date backs only from this very scarce bank. We note a grand total of one offering from here (of this note) during the past forty years. Nice **Fine+**. (250-500)

2393 **Menasha** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The NB of Menasha** Ch. # 1714

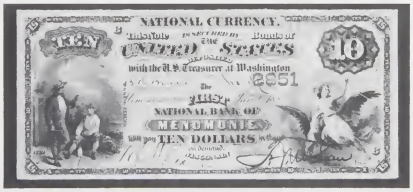
A great Wisconsin rarity, with but one note in the census from this bank which issued First Charters only. No other notes from this bank have ever been offered, and, with only $677 outstanding in 1910, this note may well stay forever unique. **Very Good**. (600-1200)

2394 **Menasha** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The First NB** Ch. # 3724

Scarce as a Brown Back from here. **Very Good**. (75-150)

2395 **Menasha** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3724

The only Red Seal reported to date from this bank. **Very Good-Fine**, trimmed into the design slightly at the lower left. (150-300)



2396 **Menomonie** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 2851

A beautiful note, and the only Brown Back known from this bank as well. **Very Fine+**. (250-500)

2397 **Menomonee** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2851

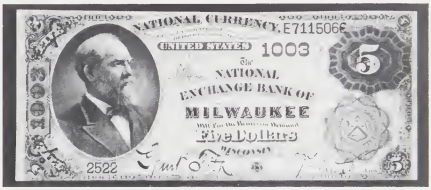
A beautiful Red Seal worthy of a place in the finest of collections. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)

2398 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)64

Nice high grade example from this low charter bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-200)

2399 **Milwaukee** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)64, 64

Decent pair with the second title used here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (50-80)



2400 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1003

An attractive $5.00 Brown Back is always in demand, particularly when it is one of the only two known on this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, just a bit of ink erosion at the cashier's signature. (150-300)

2401 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (M)1003

From the Sherwin collection comes this bright **Very Fine** Red Seal, marred only by a few tiny rust spots at the upper left margin. (100-200)

2402 **Milwaukee** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 624, 650 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (M)1003, 1003

Nicely matched pair, the $10.00 **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the $20.00 **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (75-100)

2403 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616, 642 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (M)1003

Pair of Date Backs, the $10.00 **Fine-Very Fine**, the $20.00 **Very Good**, but with single digit serial number 8. (2 pcs.) (90-150)

2404 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1003

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with one rust spot in the top margin. (50-80)

2405 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Milwaukee NB** Ch. # (M)1017

A scarcer Milwaukee bank and a scarcer type as well. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)

2406 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Milwaukee NB** Ch. # (M)1017

Handsome **Very Fine** Red Seal, cut just a little tight at the bottom. (125-250)

2407 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2715

The recharter of the original charter 64, which then retook the lower charter number in 1911. Red Seals from here are not really common. **Fine**. (75-150)

2408 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2715

Even nicer than the above lot. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

2409 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817

A magnificent Brown Back with just the barest hint of an old center fold. **About Uncirculated+++**. (250-450)

2410 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817

A most attractive Brown Back with great signatures, particularly that of L.J. Petit, Vice Pres't. **Extremely Fine+**. (175-300)

2411 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817

Evenly circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with Petit now signing as president. (150-250)

2412 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817

A spectacular $20.00 Brown Back with full originality and boardwalk margins. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)

2413 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817

Evenly circulated **Fine**. (75-125)

2414 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Bright **Extremely Fine**, a perfect example. (200-300)

2415 **Milwaukee** - $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537, 545, 555 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Set of three date backs, each **Fine-Very Fine** or a bit better. (3 pcs.) (275-450)

An Incredible Run of Milwaukee Value Backs

In all of our years in numismatics, we have never had occasion to examine a group of Value Backs even approaching this one in its overall level of quality. Each of these notes is fresh, original, and untouched. All retain their natural punch through, and, while each has a very minor handling mark or two, all are original gems but for the degree of centering of each piece. For those collectors looking for the ultimate in a type example of this rare type, look no farther. A liberal bid is suggested to own one of these notes for when they are gone, they can simply not be found elsewhere.

2416 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

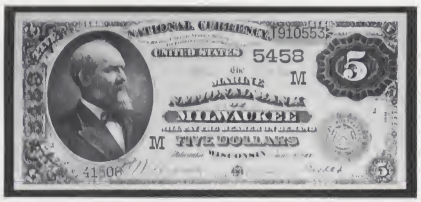
A beautiful example with incredible margins for this issue. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1500)

2417 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Another. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1500)

2418 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Another. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1500)



2419 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Another, just as nice as the last. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (800-1500)

2420 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Another. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (800-1500)

2421 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Another. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (800-1500)

2422 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Just as beautiful as the examples above, but a hair less well centered. This would be graded as Gem by virtually everyone. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (650-1000)

2423 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Perfectly centered on the face, but cut very close to the design at the top right of the back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (500-900)

2424 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Well centered on the face, cut very slightly into the design at the lower left of the reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (450-700)

2425 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

As last. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (450-700)

2426 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Gem Centering, but with a very light thin brown line on the face of the note. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-500)

2427 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458
Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a good example for type. (125-250)

2428 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458
A pair of Value Backs, each very well centered for this notoriously poorly margined issue. **Fine+.** (2 pcs.) (225-400)

2429 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458

Well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a bare minimum of handling. (150-225)

2430 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458

Two pieces, the first **About Uncirculated**, the second **Extremely Fine+** and signed by the Asst. Cashier and Vice President. (125-225)

2431 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458

A most attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with the printed Vice President's signature. (200-300)

2432 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458

Pair of high grade examples. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Extremely Fine.** (2 pcs.) (110-175)

2433 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5458

Three pieces. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-210)

2434 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6853
A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (150-250)

2435 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6853

Broadly margined **Crisp Uncirculated**, with some trivial handling. (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in November of 1992
in St. Louis, Missouri.
Consignments are now
being accepted for
what will be a major
currency event.

$100 Red Seal
Serial #1

2436 **Milwaukee** - $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Germania NB** Ch. # (M)6853

The blockbuster note of this collection. This is one of only two $100.00 Red Seals known from the state of Wisconsin, but, even more important, it is one of only four serial number 1 $100.00 Red Seals extant from the entire country. Of that number, two are in the collection of one individual who has purchased virtually every $100.00 Red Seal he could obtain over a twenty year period, and the other is in a prominent collection west of the Mississippi. **Choice Extremely Fine+**, a wonder note deserving of a bid in the range of... (10000-15000)

2437 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Northwestern NB** Ch. # 12564

An elusive bank which issued fives only. **Fine**. (40-75)

2438 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Grand and Sixth NB** Ch. # 12628

Only three large notes reported to date from this rare bank, and this collection has two of them. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

2439 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Grand and Sixth NB** Ch. # 12628
Just as nice as the preceeding, and rare as well. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

2440 **A Milwaukee Starter Collection**

Milwaukee - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **VG**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # (M64) **Fine**

$10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 624 **N. Exchange B.** Ch. # 1003 **VG-F, F-VF**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **N. Exchange B.** Ch. # 1003 **F-VF**

$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **Milwaukee NB** Ch. # (M)1017 **VG**

$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **First NB** Ch. # (M)2715 **VF**

$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817 **Good**

$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)4817 **EF**

$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **Marine NB** Ch. # (M)5458 **VG**

$5.00 1902 (2) Fr. 607 **Marine NB** Ch. # 5458 **VG, VF**

$10.00 1902 (3) Fr. 633 **Marine NB** Ch. # 5458 **Fine, F-VF, EF+**

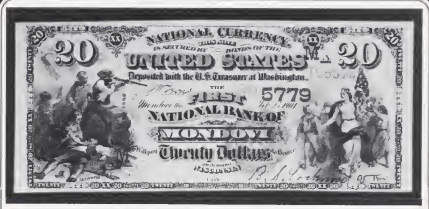
$5.00 1902 (2) Fr. 606 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6853 **VG, Fine**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Northwestern NB** Ch. # 12564 **Fine,** corner tip off.

Total 19 pieces. (550-800)

2441 **Monroe** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 230

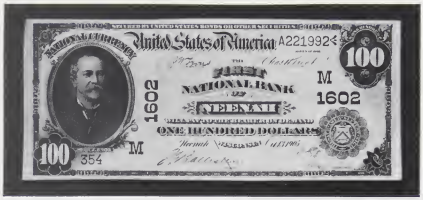
Only note our consignor was able to acquire from this small town. **Fine**. (75-125)



2442 **Mondovi** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5779

A wonder note which brought a runaway $2000 price when offered as part of the Snyder collection sale. It certainly hasn't gotten any more common since. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (1000-2000)

REMINDER!
A 10% BUYERS' FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



2443 **Neenah** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1602

An incredibly rare note from a bank which issued high denominations only with this title. This is one of two such examples known, with the other being a $100.00 Red Seal now ensconced in the famed Krause collection. Lovely **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note worthy of a significant bid. (750-1500)

2444 **Neenah** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034

Fine, ex Sherwin collection. (150-200)

2445 **Neenah** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034

Better type and denomination. **Fine**, tightly cut at the bottom. (150-250)

2446 **Neenah** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034

Evenly circulated **Fine**, with particularly broad margins for this issue. (175-275)

2447 **Neenah** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034

A tough type and denomination. Decent **Very Good-Fine**, with the side margins trimmed a bit. (175-275)

2448 **New Richmond** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11412

Only denomination issued by this tough bank. **Fine**. (100-150)

2449 **Oconto** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5521

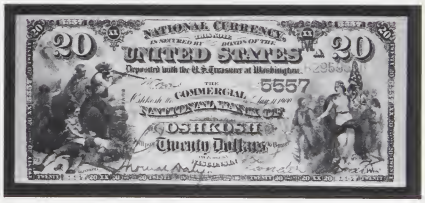
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example formerly part of the Sherwin collection. (125-250)

2450 **Oregon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10620

A great note that has it all. This is the only example we've ever handled from this small Dane County community and it's a beauty. **About Uncirculated.** (250-500)

2451 **Oshkosh** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5557

A very pretty Brown Back, graded as About Uncirculated in the Snyder sale but actually a lovely **Extremely Fine.** (140-225)



2452 **Oshkosh** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5557

Just as lovely as the day it was printed but for one sharp fold. Quality like this is worth a premium. **About Uncirculated**, ex Sherwin collection. (300-500)

2453 **Pair of Oshkosh Date Backs**

Oshkosh - $10.00, $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5557

Nicely matched set of Date Backs, the ten **Very Fine** and the twenty **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (250-400)

2454 **Oshkosh** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5557

Attractive and well centered Value Back, especially on the face. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-200)

2455 **Oshkosh** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)5557

As above, but somewhat less well centered. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-175)

2456 **An Oshkosh Lot**

Oshkosh - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Old-Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6604 **Fine-Very Fine**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # 6604 **Very Fine**

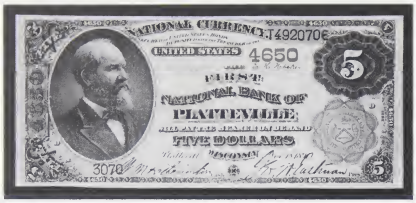
$10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 626, 652 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)9347, 9347 **Fine-Very Fine, Fine**

$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)9347 **Fine+**

A nice lot of five pieces. (175-250)

2457 **Park Falls** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10489

A very rare bank in large size, with only three notes listed in the census. Pen signed **About Fine**. (200-400)



2458 **Platteville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # 4650
From the great Grinnell collection (lot 3723) and the only $5.00 Brown Back known on the bank. **Fine** (250-450)

2459 **Platteville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4650

Nice **Fine** example, one of only eight reported to date from this bank. (75-150)

2460 **Portage** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 4234

A tough bank, with only eight single notes reported to date. **Fine+**. (100-150)

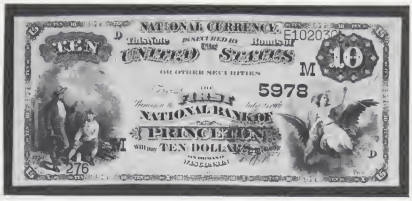
To make room reservations at the Peabody Orlando Hotel dial 1-800-PEABODY and tell the agent you will be attending the Currency Auctions of America Sale.

PLEASE REMEMBER! TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

2461 **Portage** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4234
Uncut Sheet
A most attractive sheet with full borders at top and bottom. **Crisp Uncirculated** and very bright, with some trivial handling and folds between each note. This is a quality sheet with excellent color and signatures and would make a fine addition to any collection. (1000-1500)

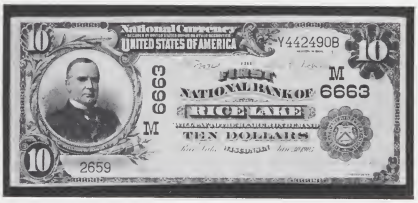
2462 **Port Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9419

A very tough bank in large size, with only three examples reported to date. **Fine+**. (150-250)



2463 **Princeton** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5978

Another excessively scarce town in large size, with only three examples reported to date. This bank issued second charters only before entering receivership in 1924. **Very Fine**. (300-600)



2464 **Rice Lake** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6663

Available in small size, but large notes from here are most difficult to find, with only three such examples representing the entire census. This one is the nicest we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-500)

2465 **Rice Lake** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6663

Not nearly as scarce as the large size Rice Lake note, but a great name nevertheless in a more affordable version. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

2466 **Ripon** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 425

Earliest note known from this bank. **Very Good+**, pen signed, but with a corner repair. (100-150)

2467 **Ripon** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)425

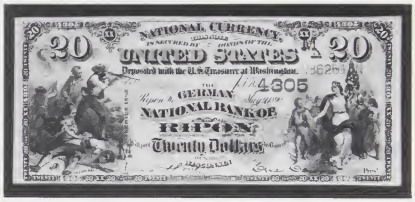
The only Red Seal we know of from this historic town. Our consignor obtained this from an Iowa college professor who had been given the note by relatives from the Ripon area during his boyhood. **Fine-Very Fine**, the red overprint being just a bid faded. (150-300)

2468 **Ripon** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 624, 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)425

A nice high grade pair, the $10.00 **Fine-Very Fine**, the $20.00 **About Uncirculated**. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

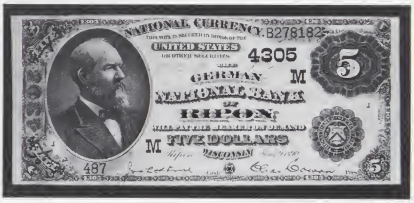
2469 **Ripon** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4305

A nice ethnic title adorns many of the notes from this bank, and we've enough examples here to make a superb display. **Very Fine**. (150-300)



2470 **Ripon** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4305

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example with excellent color and pen signatures. (250-450)



2471 **Ripon** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4305

A great layout to contrast with the $20.00 note above. **Fine+**, a real winner. (200-400)

2472 **Ripon** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 **The German NB** Ch. # (M) 4305

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, but a bit of rust erosion at the bottom margin. (100-200)

2473 **Ripon** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4305

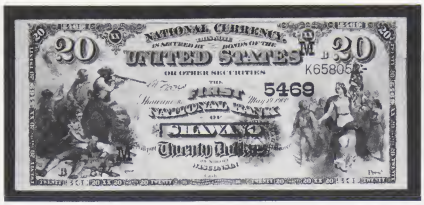
Very Fine for wear, but one very light area of staining in the center detracts somewhat. (125-250)

2474 **Ripon** - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 627, 654 **The American NB** Ch. # 4305

Nice pair, the ten **Fine-Very Fine**, the twenty **About Fine**. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

2475 **Shawano** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5469

Nicely centered evenly circulated **Fine** example. (90-150)



2476 **Shawano** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5469

Bright **Extremely Fine**, an excellent example for type. (200-400)

2477 **Shawano** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5469

Bright **Fine+** Value Back. (150-300)

2478 **Shawano** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5469

Scarce, as are all Value Backs of this denomination. **About Fine**. (200-300)

2479 **Shawano** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The German American NB** Ch. # (M)6403

Well circulated **Very Good**. (50-100)

2480 **Shawano** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The German American NB** Ch. # (M)6403

A great ethnic title on this pleasing **Fine** Red Seal. Ex Snyder collection, one of only six notes in the census with this title. (200-400)

2481 **Shullsburg** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4055

Nice pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-150)

2482 **Shullsburg** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4055

Nicest example we've seen from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut close (but not into the design) at the bottom. (150-300)

2483 **Sparta** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 11463

Four large notes make up the census from here, with two of those in very low grade. This **Very Fine** example is the nicest we've seen. (150-300)

2484 **Stevens Point** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3001

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3001

An interesting pair of Stevens Point notes, the first with a huge vanity signature of J.W. Dunegan as cashier, the second with his somewhat smaller but still impressive signature as president. **Fine+, Fine**. (2 pcs.) (125-225)

2485 **Stevens Point** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4912

Always a popular town where there are never enough notes to go around. We know of no earlier note than this Brown Back. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

2486 **Stevens Point** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4912

Very bright looking **Fine+** example with striking purple signatures. (125-250)

2487 **Stevens Point** - $10.00 1902 Fr.630 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4912

The Snyder specimen, graded CU there, but actually a very attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example. (75-150)

2488 **Stevens Point** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4912

Attractive **Very Fine**, with the vice president who signed using a stamp saying Vice Pres. under his signature. (75-125)

2489 **Stevens Point** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3001 (2)

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4912

Trio of small size Stevens Point notes. **Very Fine, Extremely Fine, Very Fine.** (3 pcs.) (135-175)

2490 **Stoughton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5222

Scarcer Dane County bank. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine.** (50-100)

2491 **Superior** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3926

Only $20.00 Brown Back in the census. **Very Good-Fine,** with the distinctive "City of Superior" layout in the tombstone. (175-350)

2492 **Superior** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3926

A superior example. **Extremely Fine.** (50-100)

2493 **Tigerton** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5446

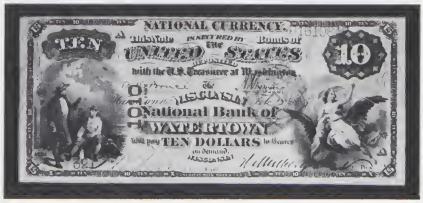
Earliest note known on this bank. Not surprisingly, this was formerly part of Monte Sherwin's holdings. **Fine.** (200-400)

2494 **Tigerton** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5446

Most attractive **Fine-Very Fine** specimen. (150-300)

2495 **Tigerton** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5446

The only Value Back note known from Tigerton. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine,** pen signed. Two very small rust spots are in the lower margin, they do not, however, detract one iota whatever from the desirability of this note. (250-500)



2496 **Watertown** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 1010

An early issue Brown Back, with the original Brown Back layout and vertical charter number. No other Brown Backs are known from this bank. Nice **Fine,** pen signed. (250-500)

2497 **Waukesha** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086

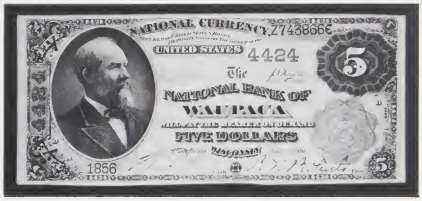
Scarcer of the two long lived Waukesha banks, and a tough denomination for this state as well. **Very Good-Fine.** (175-250)

2498 **Waukesha** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 405 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 2647

Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (200-300)

2499 **Waukesha** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (M)2647

Decent **Fine** Brown Back with a smattering of small rust spots at the right margin. (100-200)



2500 **Waupaca** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The NB of Waupaca** Ch. # 4424

Brown Backs only with this title. With only three notes known, it may be several years before another shows up. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)

2501 **Waupun** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The NB of Waupun** Ch. # (M)7898

A lovely Red Seal formerly part of the Snyder collection. We've not had the opportunity to handle a large note on this bank, and this one is a dandy. **Extremely Fine,** with great color. A most liberal bid is suggested to secure this rarity. (400-800)

2502 **Wausau** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2820

Not a rare bank, but not a common Red Seal either. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-250)

2503 **Wausau** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2820

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example. (40-75)

2504 **Wausau** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The National German American Bank** Ch. # (M)4744

Another one of the ethnic titles so prevalent in this state. **Fine**. (125-250)

2505 **Wausau** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The National German American Bank** Ch. # (M)4744

Another, this one a Date Back from the Sherwin collection. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)

2506 **West Allis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6908

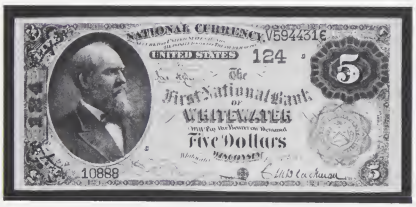
Eight notes from this bank in the census, and we've not seen a finer one. Sharp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (90-150)

2507 **West Bend** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11060

A rather scarce note in large size, with only six pieces in the census. **Fine**. (100-200)

2508 **Whitewater** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 124

Blue end paper variety on this scarce ace. **Fine+**, trimmed a bit tightly all around, but otherwise sound. (250-500)



2509 **Whitewater** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 124

A lovely Brown Back (one of only three known on the bank) with a great early layout. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

2510 **A Wisconsin Starter Collection**

Antigo - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **First NB** Ch. # (M)5143 **Good**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **Langlade NB** Ch. # (M)5942 **VG**

Appleton - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB** Ch. # (M)1749 **F**

Baraboo - $10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 626 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3609 **VG, F-VF**

Berlin - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **First NB** Ch. # (M)4620 **F+**

Chippewa Falls - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **First NB** Ch. # (M)2125 **F**

Dodgeville - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 6698 **F**

Edgerton - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **First NB** Ch. # (M)7040 **VG**

Fond du Lac - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618, 644 **Fond du Lac NB** Ch. # (M)3685 **F, VF**

$5.00, $10.00 1902 Fr. 608, 634 (2) **Commercial Bank NB** Ch. # 6014 **EF+, VG, VF**

Fort Atkinson - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # 157 **F**

Green Bay - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 3884 **F-VF**

$10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 628, 654 **McCartney NB** Ch. # 4783 **VG, F**

$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **Mc Cartney NB** Ch. # (M)4783 **F**

Hartford - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **First NB** Ch. # (M)8671 **VG**

Kenosha - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **United States NB** Ch. # 12351 **VG-F**

Madison - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 9153 **F+**

Manitowoc - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **First NB** Ch. # 4975 **F**

Marinette - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 4123 **VG, F**

$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **Stephenson NB** Ch. # (M)4137 **F**

Medford - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **First NB** Ch. # 5695 **VG-F**

Oshkosh - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Old-Commercial NB** Ch. # 6604 **VG**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **City NB** Ch. # 9347 **VG+**

Platteville - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **First NB** Ch. # 4650 **Fair**

Ripon - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # (M)425 **VG**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **American NB** Ch. # (M)4305 **F**

Shullsburg - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **First NB** Ch. # (M)4055 **VG**

Stevens Point - $5.00, $10.00 1902 Fr. 604, 630 **Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4912 **F+**

Superior - $10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 626, 652 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3926 **VG, F**

Watertown - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)9003 **VG**

Wausau - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **First NB** Ch. # (M)2820 **F**

West Allis - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # 6908 **VG-F**

Whitewater - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (M)124 **VG-F**

Total 41 pieces. (1250-1750)

2511 **Some Wisconsin Small Nationals**

Kenosha - $20.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB & TC** Ch. # 12351 **Fine**

Milwaukee - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **EF**

Ripon - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 425 **Fine+**

Oshkosh - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 9347 **F-VF**

Park Falls - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10489 **VG-F**, writing on reverse

Waukesha - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086 **Fine**, erasure on face

Wausau - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2820 **VG+**

(7 pcs.) (160-225)

2512 **Mixed Wisconsin Small Size**

Milwaukee - $5.00, $10.00 (2) $20.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64 **VF, EF, EF, VF**

Oshkosh - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6604 **VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 9347 **EF**

Waukesha - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086 **VF+**

$10.00, $20.00 Ty. 1 **National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 2647 **F, VG-F**

Total 9 pieces. (150-190)

— END OF SALE —

THANK YOU
VERY MUCH
FOR YOUR
PARTICIPATION.

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-1138

Friday Evening, Jan. 10 — 6:30 P.M.

Continental Currency 1-11
Colonial Currency 12-168
Fractional Currency 169-312
Fractional Currency Shields 293A-293C
Checks, Bonds, Stocks, Fiscal Paper
Confederate Currency and Miscellany 313-370
Depression Scrip 373-381
Military Payment Certificates 382-390

Obsolete Currency:
Alabama 391-397
Arkansas 398-400
Connecticut 401-404
Delaware 405-406
Florida 407-412
Georgia 413-420
Illinois 421-425
Indiana — The Leon Hendrickson Collection of
Indiana Obsolete Currency 852-1138
Iowa 426-434
Kansas 435-438
Kentucky 439
Louisiana 440-459
Maine 460-467
Maryland 468-478
Massachusetts 479-491
Michigan 492-532
Minnesota 533-536
Mississippi 537-553
Missouri 554
Nebraska 555-561
New Hampshire 562
New Jersey 563-572
New York 573-645
North Carolina 646-658
Ohio 658A-673
Pennsylvania 674-701
Rhode Island 702-710
South Carolina 711-719
Texas 720-725
Utah 726-728
Vermont 729-750
Virginia 751-792
Wisconsin 793-812
Mixed Lots 813-814
ABNCo Sheets 815-851

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 1139-2512

Saturday Evening, Jan. 11 — 6:30 P.M.

Small Size Type Notes 1139-1220
Courtesy Autographed Small Size Type Notes 1221-1229
Error Notes 1230-1250
Large Size Type Notes:
Legal Tender Notes 1251-1412
Silver Certificates 1413-1535
Treasury Notes 1536-1557
Federal Reserve Bank Notes 1558-1576
Federal Reserve Notes 1577-1590
Gold Certificates 1591-1619
Mixed Lots 1620-1626
National Bank Notes:
Alabama 1627-1628
Arizona 1629-1632
Arkansas 1633-1637
California 1638-1651
Colorado 1652-1662
Connecticut 1663-1670
Delaware 1671-1673
District of Columbia 1674
Florida 1675-1744
Georgia 1745-1747
Hawaii 1748-1751
Illinois 1752-1842
Indiana 1843-1854
Iowa 1855-1871
Kansas 1872-1879
Kentucky 1880-1889
Louisiana 1890-1896
Maine 1897-1906
Massachusetts 1907-1918
Maryland 1919-1922
Michigan 1923-1936
Minnesota 1937-1972
Mississippi 1973-1980
Missouri 1981-1987
Montana 1988-1991
Nebraska 1992-1996
New Hampshire 1997-2002
New Jersey 2003-2013
New Mexico 2014-2018
New York 2019-2099
North Carolina 2100-2101
North Dakota 2102
Ohio 2103-2123
Oklahoma 2124-2141
Oregon 2142-2143
Pennsylvania 2144-2185
Rhode Island 2186-2191
South Carolina 2192-2194
South Dakota 2195-2201
Tennessee 2202-2205
Texas 2206-2229
Utah 2230
Vermont 2231-2236
Virginia 2237-2247
West Virginia 2248-2256
Wisconsin 2273-2512
Wyoming 2257-2261
Mixed Lots 2262-2272

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ❑ REGULAR, 18 or Older ❑ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____ CHECK ONE ❑ Collector ❑ Dealer ❑ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: $20.00 per year / $300 Life Membership, Canada & Mexico $25.00, Foreign $30.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and checks to:

Ronald Horstman, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 6011 / St. Louis, MO 63139

LEARN HOW TO COLLECT U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY!

This extensively illustrated guide will introduce you to the pleasures of collecting U.S. obsolete currency. You'll explore the many fascinating ways to enjoy this extremely interesting and visually exciting material. Includes information on the development of paper money in the United States, useful collecting hints and a list of valuable terms and definitions.

COLLECTING U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY.

Fully illustrated 32 information filled pages. Softbound, with an attractive full color cover. Price: $2.00 Postpaid. (Quantity Discounts Available to Dealers & Organizations).

Order From:
Secretary PCDA
P.O. Box 589
Milwaukee, WI 53201

The Professional Currency Dealers Association

STANDS FOR

EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations – the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value – the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring – the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to:
The Secretary of the PCDA
P.O. Box 589
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Pcda